

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1  
**Edward VII**, threepence, 1910. **George V**, sixpence 1926, florins, 1915, 1925 and 1931. *The first toned uncirculated, others fine - extremely fine.* (5)  
\$200
- 2  
**George V - George VI**, threepence 1936, shilling 1940. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$200
- 3  
**George VI**, halfpennies, 1938(2), 1943, pennies, 1942 Perth, 1942I, 1943I. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)  
\$100
- 4  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies 1942(3), 1948, 1951 Perth; pennies 1950, 1952, 1952 Perth, 1956 (3), 1956 Perth, 1958 Perth. *Brown and red extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)  
\$100
- 5  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit; shillings 1943S, 1944S, 1953 and 1956, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Uncirculated.* (8)  
\$100
- 6  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, sixpences 1944S, 1955, 1962; threepences 1943D, 1948, 1950, 1951 PL, Elizabeth II mint sets, 1983 (5). All in 2 x 2 holders. *Uncirculated.* (12)  
\$100
- 7  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins 1957 - 62; shillings, 1942, 1942S, 1944, 1956, 1959; sixpences 1943D, 1944S; threepences 1943D (2), 1953, 1962, 1964. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (18)  
\$150
- 8  
**George V - George VI**, crowns, 1937 (3), florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very good - very fine.* (7)  
\$300
- 9  
**George V - George VI**, 1937 and 1938 crowns in presentation box; **Edward VIII** proof fantasy crowns 1936 (2) (Bruce M3 & M3a); souvenir set of commemorative and regular issue florins 1927 - 1963 (4). *Fantasy crowns FDC, the rest very good - fine.* (8)  
\$140

- 10  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pre-decimal coin set in folder; last issue pre-decimal currency and first issue decimal currency 1966 in Hendo souvenir album; pre-decimal currency coins in a boomerang "Memento Case" (3); first one dollar coin / last one dollar note 1984 in presentation folder. *Coins in boomerang case average, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)  
\$80
- 11  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crowns, including penny, 1946, threepence, 1910, shilling, 1921, florins, 1933, 1927 Canberra (3), 1936, 1939 (2), crowns, 1937 (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)  
\$170
- 12  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1925 (eight pearls, chocolate brown), 1928; penny, 1940K.G., 1950 (both with some mint red); threepence, 1928; florin, 1926, 1927 Canberra (2), 1939 (2), 1951 Jubilee (3), 1954 Royal Visit (5); crown, 1937 (2); fifty cents, 1966. *One Jubilee and one Royal Visit florin uncirculated and the rest fine - extremely fine.* (21)  
\$220
- 13  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown 1937 (2); threepence 1963, sixpence 1954 and 1963, shilling 1952 and 1963, florin 1963; pre-decimal coinage sets in presentation folders, George VI set, Elizabeth II set (2); **Edward VIII** Fantasy crown 1936; decimal coins, fifty cents 1966, 1969, 1989, 1990, twenty cents 1989, fifty cents commemorative coin collection 1966-2000 in presentation pack (3), one dollar commemorative coin collection 1984-2001 in presentation pack; Bass & Flinders collection of stamps, ten shilling note and fifty cent No. 00870; New Guinea shilling 1945. *First two coins and last coin fine to very fine, the rest are uncirculated.* (23 items)  
\$120
- 14  
**Elizabeth II**, bank rolls, sixpence 1963 (2), threepence 1963 (2), 1964 (2), twenty cents 1968; loose fifty cents 1969 (14), 1970 (6), 1971 (3), 1973, 1981, 1982. *Some decimal coins have toned sections otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7 rolls, 26 loose coins)  
\$400
- 15  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, Australian Regal Coins Souvenir Album 1910-1966 with a thirty-two page history of Australia's currency, includes a type set of florins with 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1937 crown, a 1966 set of decimal currency and various other denominations of coinage. *Very good - uncirculated.* (29)  
\$300
- 16  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1960 collection of base metal coins, includes florins 1911-1960 (21) including Canberra; shillings 1910-1927 (7); sixpence 1926-1936 (3), threepence 1934. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (32)  
\$100

- 17  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, type collection 1910 - 1966, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and 1938 crown all in two Whitman albums. A better than average matched collection. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (46)  
\$1,000
- 18  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1936, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2), 1962, 1963; shillings, 1935, 1961; sixpences, 1955, 1963; pennies, 1952, 1964; halfpenny, 1960Y., 1964Y.; a selection of varieties, penny (8) including 1962 double nose (2), ten cents, twenty cents, fifty cents (7) and dollar (2) (one has last roo with rabbit ears); RSA Appeal 1919 / Austral Party (29mm) brass, loop suspension, medalet. *Fine - uncirculated*. (60)  
\$150
- 19  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, mixed lot of coins in album, included in the lot are the following; halfpennies, 1918I, 1924, 1930; pennies, 1915, 1918I, 1919 dot below, 1925, 1926, 1931; florin, 1927 Canberra; extremely fine - uncirculated decimal coins, one cent, 1978; two cents, 1972; ten cents, 1970; twenty cents, 1970; fifty cents, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1982; pre-1946 silver coins, face value \$1.10, post-1945 silver coins, face value \$5.55. The 1925 penny has several edge bumps but is nearly fine. *Very good - uncirculated*. (143)  
\$150
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florin, 1934, 1942S (2), 1946, 1956, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (3); shilling, 1943S (2), 1953, 1959, 1960 (8), 1962; sixpence, 1918M, 1951PL, 1955, 1957, 1958; threepence, 1949 (2), 1953, 1955 (3), 1956 (2), 1957; penny, 1952A., 1955Y. (2), 1957Y. wide 7; halfpenny, 1943. *Florins, 1934, 1946, 1959, sixpence, 1918M and halfpenny in poor - fine condition the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (45)  
\$120
- 21  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1915H (37), 1939 Roo (13). A few of the first date in poor condition and two have verdigris. *Good - fine*. (50)  
\$150
- 22  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1937 (3), 1938; florins 1927 Canberra (5); fifty cents 1966 (8); partial halfpenny and penny set missing all key dates; Great Britain double florin 1889; Chinese cash coins (3); Canada dollar 1992 and three modern Australian medals and a token. *Fine - very fine*. (101)  
\$160
- 23  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, commemorative coins in plastic presentation cases, florins - 1927 Canberra (7), 1951 Jubilee (45), 1954 Royal Visit (170); fifty cents 1991 Decimal Currency Jubilee (3); five dollars 1988 New Parliament House (5); 1966 Souvenir Coin Wallet; fifty cents type set in plastic case - 1966, 70, 77, 81, 82, 88, 91; last two dollar note first two dollar coin wallet 1988. *Fine - uncirculated*. (233)  
\$500
- 24  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, complete set missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence but includes 1925 and 1946 penny, 1932 florin and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (cleaned and scratches in obverse field) and 1938 crown as well as several spare coins including as extras, 1937 crown (2), 1927 Canberra florin (5), 1951 Jubilee florin (9), 1954 Royal Visit florin (6). *Poor - uncirculated*. (413)  
\$1,200
- 25  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, complete set except for 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, the copper coins all polished, includes 1925 and 1946 pennies, 1932 florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (severely cleaned) and 1938 crown; 1966 decimal coins, five sets, missing fifty cents (2) and twenty cents; a few minor foreign coins. *Pre-decimal coins poor - extremely fine, decimal coins extremely fine - uncirculated, but with some toning*. (429)  
\$1,000
- 26  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1931 - 1963, halfpenny - florin, incomplete date set, includes shilling, 1933, florin, 1932. In a green album. *Good - extremely fine*. (241)  
\$250
- 27  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florin set in press-in album plus 1937 and 1938 crowns. *Poor - nearly extremely fine*. (64)  
\$750
- 28  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins including 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album. *Good - uncirculated*. (59)  
\$450
- 29  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins missing 1932 but including 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary and crowns, 1937 and 1938, all in a press-in album. An evenly matched set. *Very good - uncirculated*. (59)  
\$300
- 30  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins in press-in album missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Evenly matched average set. *Good - uncirculated*. (57)  
\$220
- 31  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album. *Good - uncirculated*. (57)  
\$220
- 32  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; set of shillings missing 1933. Both sets in press-in albums. *Florins nearly good - extremely fine, shillings poor - nearly uncirculated*. (109)  
\$320
- 33  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, set of florins missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (57)  
\$220

34	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , set of florins missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (57)	\$220
35	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , set of florins missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album. <i>Nearly good - extremely fine.</i> (57)	\$220
36	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , set of florins missing 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary in press-in album. A few poor coins but overall better than average from 1918 - 1936. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (57)	\$220
37	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , sets of shillings (2) in press-in albums. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (106)	\$250
38	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , set of shillings in press-in album. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (53)	\$150
39	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , threepence, sixpence and shilling sets in two press-in albums, missing 1922/1 and 1942 plain threepences and 1915H shilling. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (159)	\$200
40	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , threepence set missing 1922/1 and sixpence set all in press-in album. <i>Average set in poor - nearly extremely fine.</i> (109)	\$100
41	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , penny set in press-in album, missing 1930. The 1925 is pitted and with verdigris. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (77)	\$150
42	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, penny date set, incomplete, in a press in album; together with halfpennies, pennies, assorted dates, medalets, France, Louis Philippe, medal in bronze (42mm), Cherbourg 1833. <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (132)	\$100
43	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , penny set missing 1930; halfpenny partial set missing all key dates and many other coins. Both sets in press-in albums that are stained, the second severely. <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (252)	\$280
44	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , halfpenny and penny set, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny, in press-in album, almost all coins in both sets polished and lacquered. The 1914, 1915H and 1918I halfpennies and 1915H, 1925 and 1946 pennies have not been cleaned or else have re-toned. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (139)	\$200
45	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , halfpenny set missing 1923, penny set missing 1930, both in press-in albums. The 1942I halfpenny and 1920 dot below penny have both been polished and lacquered. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (156)	\$300
46	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , halfpenny set missing 1923 and penny set missing 1930, both in press-in albums. Four non-keydate halfpennies cleaned. <i>The 1925 penny has a small edge bump at 5 o'clock otherwise the sets are very good - extremely fine.</i> (155)	\$250
47	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , halfpenny and penny set. Missing 1923 halfpenny and penny set missing 1920 dot below and dot above as well as 1940 K.G and 1941 plain but includes forged 1930 penny, 1931 dropped 1 variety and 1949, 1952 and 1956 with lustre. <i>Many of the halfpennies have been cleaned but overall poor - uncirculated.</i> (136)	\$150
48	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, halfpenny - penny, incomplete date set, including halfpenny, 1923, pennies, 1925 (2), 1946. <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (175)	\$600
49	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, part set of florins, missing halfpenny, 1918I, 1923, 1930, penny, 1930. In three albums. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (169)	\$250
50	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, halfpennies - pennies, assorted dates; also Great Britain, halfpennies, pennies. <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (8.5 kilos)	\$100
51	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , partial halfpenny and penny sets missing all key dates; a quantity of pre decimal silver coins, face value, old \$4.95, new \$6.35; spare halfpennies and pennies including 1952A. and 1953A. halfpennies with some mint lustre; two coins struck off-centre, 1947Y. halfpenny and 1950 sixpence; decimal coins, including one dollar (39), fifty cents (49) mostly commemoratives and a partial 1971 mint set in wallet; small quantity of foreign coins including WWII issues for Lebanon, Palestine and Syria. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (approximately 500)	\$240
52	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , penny set (no 1930), halfpenny set almost complete (no 1923), 1927 Canberra florins (9), 1951 Jubilee florins (16, one nearly uncirculated), 1954 Royal Visit florins (12, two extremely fine), crown 1937, fifty cents 1969-2001 (45, mostly commemoratives), 1966 fifty cents (31), pre-1946 silver (\$1.75 face value), post (\$4.50 face value), 1915 threepence (poor), A.G.Hodgson halfpenny token 1860 (R.242); Great Britain shilling 1835, crown 1899 and many other coins. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (approximately 540)	\$550



53

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, partial sets, halfpenny set missing 1913, 1914H, 1923, 1942 plain, 1948 plain, 1951 plain; penny set missing 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above, 1940 K.G, 1941 plain, 1941Y., 1943 plain, 1943I, 1944 plain and includes an extra 1924 filled four variety; threepence set missing 1922/1, 1923, 1942 plain; sixpence set complete; shilling set missing 1915H, 1933, 1939, 1942 plain, 1943 plain, 1944 plain; florin set missing 1914H, 1915H, 1921, 1943 plain, all commemoratives except 1954 Royal Visit; 1937 crown; decimal coins complete from 1966-79; other spare coins including pre-1946 silver \$4.10 face value and post \$10.15 face value. *Poor - good very fine.* (100s)

\$1,000

54

**George V - Elizabeth II**, partial sets of halfpennies, pennies (2), threepences (4), sixpences (4), shillings (3), florins (3), most key dates missing but includes a 1946 penny, 1915 and 1933 shilling and 1932 florin as well as many spares and several penny varieties including a good example of a 1933/2 penny, all contained in four coin albums. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (1060)

\$1,200

55

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910 - 1963, an accumulation of better quality coins of George VI and Elizabeth II, mostly florins, and a selection of threepences and a few sixpences almost entirely 1910 - 1936 suitable for making up cheaper sets. *Good - uncirculated.* (124)

\$300

56

**George V - Elizabeth II**, partial silver type set including 1927, 1951, 1954 commemoratives and 1937 crown (18); penny set missing 1915, 1920 dot below and 1920 dot above, 1925 and 1946 severely marked (76); partial penny set missing 1925 and 1946 (73); partial halfpenny set missing all key dates except 1915H (5). All housed in albums, coins in the last two sets have been cleaned and the last penny set album is damaged. *Poor - extremely fine.* (217)

\$100

57

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, partial sets of halfpennies - florins missing all key dates except 1946 penny. Silver coin face value \$5.10 of old silver and \$6.85 of new. *Poor - extremely fine.* (251)

\$150

58

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - florins, partial florin set missing key dates and Melbourne Centenary; complete threepence, sixpence and shilling sets; penny set missing 1930, 1940 K.G and 1941 K.G; partial halfpenny set missing all key dates. All housed in press-in albums. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (499)

\$300

59

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies in coin album, includes 1915 (8), 1915H (4), 1918I (6), 1920 dot below (2), 1926 (6), 1931 (6), 1940K.G, 1948Y. (5) and the following coins which are extremely fine or better, most with some lustre, 1947, 1952A., 1955, 1956 (2), 1959. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (428)

\$100

60

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation that includes threepences - florins, 1954 Royal Visit florins (10), silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$18.20, post 1945 .80 cents; halfpennies and pennies (3.7 kgs), noted 1915 penny (2). *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$350

61

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, 1910 - 1964, an accumulation with some later dates nearly extremely fine or better, pre-1946 face value \$9.90, post-1945 face value \$33.60; 1966 fifty cents (6). *Very good - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$500

62

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (approximately 950), halfpennies (approximately 250) and includes pennies 1915 (4), 1915H (2), 1918 (5), 1931 (3); halfpennies 1931 (10), 1939 roo (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approximately 1200)

\$120

63

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, threepence - crown, fifty cents - two dollars, including florin, 1932, fifty cents, 1966 (39). *Poor - extremely fine.* (320)

\$450

64

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1944, threepence - florins, assorted dates, including florin, 1910 (58). *poor - fine.* (1.16 kilos)

\$400

65

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946 - 1963, threepence - florin, assorted dates, including florins, 1951 Jubilee (16), 1954 Royal Visit (38). *Good - very fine.* (2.58 kilos)

\$450

66

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, bulk silver but many saleable coins including 1934/3 threepence, florins 1926 (7), 1933, 1925 and 1931 both with eight pearls. Pre-1946 \$28.40 face value and post \$139.35 face value. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approximately 1700)

\$1,900

67

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, sixpence, an accumulation, mainly worn, includes 1910 (very fine), uncirculated coins of 1954, 1958 (3), 1962 (8), 1963 (9), many mounted in 2 x 2 holders. Face value pre 1946 \$5.10, post 1945 \$2.05; shillings, pre 1946 \$2.40, post 1945 .90 cents and includes uncirculated coins of 1961 (3), 1962. *Poor - uncirculated.* (176)

\$200

68

**Edward VII - George V**, florin 1932, threepences, 1910 (111), 1911 (71), 1927. *Florin very good/fine and the rest poor - fine.* (184)

\$120

69

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, threepence - florins, assorted dates (2.4 kgs). *Good - very fine.* (100's)

\$500



70

**George V - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of halfpennies - florins, silver coin face value, pre 1946 \$11.00, post 1945 \$18.10, including 1954 Royal Visit florins (64). *Poor - very fine*. (398)

\$350

71

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, approximately four kgs; pre-decimal silver coins, old .30 cents and new \$1.65 face value; other coins but of little value. *Very good - very fine*. (approximately 450)

\$60

72

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (75), pennies (420), plus keydates, halfpennies, 1914, 1918I (2), 1930 (2), 1931, 1939 Roo (2), 1944 (2), 1952A; pennies, 1914 (3), 1915 (2), 1915H (3), 1918I, 1919 dot below (3), 1920 dot above, 1926 (10), 1931 (11), 1933/2 (4), 1941 K.G, 1948Y. (3). *Good - very fine*. (548)

\$120

73

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (1.7 kgs) and pennies (4.3 kgs), assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approximately 700)

\$80

74

**George V - Elizabeth II**, collection of mis-strikes and varieties 1912 - 1999, includes halfpenny (110), penny (236), threepence (77), sixpence (45), shilling (38), florin (50), one cent (15), two cents (25), five cents (27), ten cents (21), twenty cents (38), all in 2 x 2 holders with descriptions in three albums. *Good - uncirculated*. (682)

\$350

## MIS-STRIKES



part

75

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1922-1988, a wide selection of varieties including 1956 penny struck without collar, 1934 penny horse shoe edge, various off centres, flaws, bitten edges, split flan five cents 1977. *Fine - extremely fine*. (26)

\$200

76

**George V**, penny 1931 London die, dropped "1"; **Elizabeth II**, penny 1962 Perth Mint, struck 15% off-centre with high rim on obverse. *Extremely fine, the first cleaned and re-toning*. (2)

\$80



77\*

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1943I, struck off centre by 25%. *Red and brown, uncirculated*.

\$100

78

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, sixpence 1962, threepence 1950, both struck off-centre by 15%, high collars; two cents 1966, die cud at 3 o'clock on reverse, weak lettering on opposite obverse; also I. Friedman, Tasmania penny token, 1857 (A.133). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

79

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence 1955, struck out of collar, plain edge; two cents 1966, blank reverse (oil filled die); split planchets (coins in two halves), fifty cents 1980, twenty cents 1975, ten cents 1974. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



80\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1981, struck on a Hong Kong two dollar scalloped blank (8.336 grams). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,500

A similar example was sold by us in July 1995, Sale 48 (lot 122).

81

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1985, collar slip resulting in raised rims on reverse, creating scalloped effect. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$70

82

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar (roo type with date missing), struck from oily die, almost all obverse badly affected; five cents, 2000, struck 3mm out of collar; two cents, 1981, struck 2mm out of collar. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

83

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, mule strike with ten cents obverse die. *Extremely fine*.

\$220

84	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 2000, mule strike with ten cents obverse die. <i>Extremely fine</i> .	\$220	97	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , sixpence, 1957, rewrapped, one wrapper broken. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$250
85	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 2000, mule strike with ten cents obverse die. <i>Extremely fine</i> .	\$220	98	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , florins, 1960, 1963, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$450
86	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 2000, mule strike with ten cents obverse die. <i>Good very fine</i> .	\$200	99	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , florins, 1960, 1963, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$350
87	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar 2000, mule strike with ten cents obverse die. <i>Nearly very fine</i> .	\$200	100	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , florin, 1961, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$300
88	<b>India</b> , two rupees, 2000, off centred strikes (2) 20% and 40% off centred; another with reverse blank with earlier piece providing die for strike, five rupees 1996, off centred with larger edge on one side missing, (KM.121.5, 154.1). <i>Good very fine - uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$80	101	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , shilling, 1962. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$120
<b>MINT ROLLS</b>			102	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , halfpenny, 1964Y, one wrapper damaged. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$150
89	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1944, in Commonwealth Bank of Australia Sydney wrapper. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$400	103	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , threepence, 1964, one roll rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$100
90	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1944, in Commonwealth of Australia Sydney wrapper, has been opened. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$400	104	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1968, in a Bank of New South Wales wrapper. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$500
91	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1944, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$400	105	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1970 (2), 1976 (4), 1981; two cents 1973, 1974; 1980; five cents 1967, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980; ten cents 1977. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (16)	\$350
92	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1944S, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$450	106	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent 1981, fifty dollars face value (100 rolls) still in Royal Australian Mint packing box dated 1Feb1981 with Mint seals unbroken. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$400
93	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1944S, wrapper has been opened. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$400	107	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent, 1983 (8), 1984 (5, one with paper torn); two cents, 1982 (Reserve Bank), 1983 (4); five cents, 1983 (4); ten cents, 1983 (8); twenty cents, 1977 (CBA) (2), 1981; fifty cents, 1982 (5), 1983 (2), 1988 (3); one dollar, 1984 (2), 1985 (5), 1986 (Reserve Bank) (5), 1988 (2); two dollars, 1988. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (59)	\$800
94	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1945, in Commonwealth Bank of Australia Sydney wrapper, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$1,250	108	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , five cents, 1968, 1970. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$100
95	<b>George VI</b> , florin, 1945, rewrapped. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$1,250	109	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , five cents, 1972. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$400
96	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , sixpence, 1954, rewrapped, one roll complete, another part roll. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$400	110	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1969. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$200

111

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

## DECIMAL COINS

112

**Elizabeth II**, Australia's New Decimal Currency, red felt & gold blocked display stand filled with 1966 set of coins including two fifty cent coins, used by banks to educate the public during introduction of decimal currency; George V - George VI, pre-decimal coin sets, halfpenny to florin, one is a set of 1936 coins in a BP souvenir wallet, the other is a set of 1942 coins in a Renniks coin set packet. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

113

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1966 (black wallet as issued by Reserve Bank). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

114

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets 1966 (2), black and green wallets, 1970; proof set 1983. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

115

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1966 (sealed packet) (2), 1977, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001, privately packaged sets in RAM-like folders, one for 1981 Royal Wedding and the other made up of mixed dates (2). Some coins toned in 1977, 1981 (1) and 1982 sets. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

116

**Elizabeth II**, 1966 one and two cents card, mint sets, 1966 card, 1970-1990. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$250

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.

117

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1976, 1979, 1980, 1982 (6), 1983 (5), 1984 (4 yellow plastic), 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987 (3, one without outer sleeve), 1988 (7), 1989 (5), 1990, 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1993 (edge of outer sleeve needs re-glueing), 1994, 1995, 1996. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$600

118

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 card (3, sticky tape on card edge), 1974 (4), 1975 (4), 1976 (4), 1977 (4), 1978 (4), 1979 (4, one double bar), 1980 (4), 1981 (4), 1982 (7), 1983 (8), 1984 (5, all yellow plastic). *Toning on copper in several sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (55)

\$550

119

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 blue wallet (4, some toning on two sets), 1970 (5), 1971 (4, one set has plastic tear on twenty cent section). *Toned copper on some sets else uncirculated.* (12)

\$480

120

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1972 (5), 1973 (4). *All sets have toned copper otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$350

121

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1973, 1978, 1982(2), 1983 (2), 1984 (4), 1985 (4), 1986 (13), 1987 (5), 1990 (4). Copper toned in first set, the 1984 sets have yellow plastic and the packets are well-handled, the packets of the sets for 1986 and 1987 are all affected by spotting from dampness. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$400

122

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1976, 1978, 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1994; Souvenir Coin Wallet by BP, one with 1966 decimal coins, the other with the last pre-decimal coins; pre-decimal collection of 6-coins in wallet. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$110

123

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets 1977, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2003, 2004 (2). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$120

124

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1977, 1978, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (4, two with yellow plastic), 1985 (2), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2, one without outer sleeve), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2003 (2), 2006 (2). *Minor paper damage on one 1984 set otherwise uncirculated.* (56)

\$900

125

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978-1980, 1983 (2), 1984-1987, 1988 (2), 1990-1994, 1996-2000, 2002. Laminate used in packaging of 1984 and 1985 sets is yellow coloured. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$300

126

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982 - 1987, 1989 - 1996. Set for 1984 has yellow plastic covering. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

127

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1983 (12), 1984 (20), 1985 (4), 1986 (9), 1987 (6), 1988 (10). *Uncirculated.* (61)

\$750

128

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1985 (5), 1986 (10), 1987 (10), 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); Baby Sets, 2004 (2). *FDC.* (35)

\$500

129

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1991, 1992 (2). *FDC.* (9)

\$120

130

**Elizabeth II**, Baby Mint Set, Gumnut Series, 1993 (incorrect artwork), 1993 (revised artwork), 1994 (wide date), 1995, 1996 (type 2), 1997. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300



131	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Baby Mint Sets, Koala Series, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005; Magic Pudding Series, 2006, 2007, 2008. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$400
132	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, in wallet of issue. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$250
133	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
134	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
135	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
136	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
137	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
138	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (4), 1981. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,250
139	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980-1990. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$2,550
Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection.		
140	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
141	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
142	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>Uncirculated, in wallets of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
143	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>Uncirculated, in packs of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
144	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. <i>Uncirculated, in packs of issue.</i> (5)	\$1,300
145	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$500
146	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. Design pattern on front of two packets almost worn off. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$180
147	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (3), 1985 (2), 1986 (4), 1987 (5), 1988 (2). <i>All packets affected by dampness but coins uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$220
148	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (14), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (32)	\$440
149	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; mint sets, 1966 (card, stained), 1988, 1991; uncirculated one dollar, 1984 (card). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$120
150	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, silver two-coin set, Coins of the Harbour City 1997 (in case but writing on box), Queensland State 1989; proof silver ten dollars, kookaburra 1989; proof silver one dollar, Majestic Images 1999 (in case but writing on box), Kingsford Smith 1997, Waltzing Matilda 1995 (in case with certificate but no box); uncirculated one ounce silver kangaroo 1993; uncirculated five dollars, Parliament House 1988 in CBC packet (4), ANZAC 1990 (writing on packet), Sydney 2000 Olympics Series Athletics no. 1 of 28 in folder (2), Don Bradman 1996 on card; uncirculated dollars, 1993M Royal Melbourne Show packet, 1994M in Royal Melbourne Show satchel, the following are all in folders, 1995C, 1996C, 1997S, 1997B, 1997A, 1997M and 1998C; uncirculated fifty cents, Cook 1970 in case; New Zealand uncirculated dollar 1989 games in satchel. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$200
151	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 New Parliament House in CBC cellophane packet (30), 1990 ANZAC on card, 1992 Year of Space on card (16), 2000 Paralympics on card. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (48)	\$270
152	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (2, one in CBC sealed packet, one in CBC satchel), 1990 ANZAC (7), 1992 Year of Space (2), 1994 Vote for Women (4), 1996 Bradman (2), 1997 Bradman coin/stamp cover (5), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service/phone card (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$140
153	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars on card, 1994 Vote for Women (30), 1996 Bradman (20), 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service (includes phonecard) (20), 2000 Phar Lap (25). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$550

154

**Elizabeth II**, Sydney Olympics, bronze five dollar twenty-eight coin collection, housed in presentation album along with Special Subscriber's Medallion and certificate. *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$150

155

**Elizabeth II**, mint five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic Bronze Coin Collection of twenty-eight coins and one subscriber's medallion housed in presentation album with certificate and booklet. *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$150

156

**Elizabeth II**, proof two dollar, 1988; fifty cents, proof, 1988, uncirculated, 1966 (7), 2006 Queen's Birthday (weak hair strike), 2006 Royal Visit; twenty cents, 1966 London, 1988; five cents, 1972; two cents, 1990, 2006; one cent, 2006; mint roll (Armaguard) one dollar, 2005 (2); five dollars, 1995; Heads / Tails token (naked woman type); foreign coins (31) all housed in a solid coin attache-style case, padded interior, with six felt covered coin trays (1 X 24, 3 X 48, 2 X 70) lockable. *Except for seven foreign coins all coins uncirculated - FDC*. (52)

\$250

157

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984. *Uncirculated, on cards, an original RAM pack*. (100)

\$200

158

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1984 (7); mint sets, 1986, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (2); proof ten dollars, 1985, 1986 (2), 1989 Bird series; proof sets, 1986, 1988; also small group of coins, threepence - florins. *Fine - FDC*. (approx 70)

\$200

159

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1992, Olympic carded holder with tear-off competition entry coupon intact. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (10)

\$180

160

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1992 satchel, 1993, 1993C, 1993S, 1993M, 1994M (4), 1994S (4), 1994C (5), 1995C (4), 1995S (2), 1995B (2), 1995M (2), 1996A (3), 1996B (3), 1996C (2), 1996M (3), 1996S (3), 1997C (2), 1997S (2), 1997 dual set (2), 1999C (2), 2000C (3), 2000S; five dollars, 1988 in CBC packet (5), 1990 on card (8), 1994 (3), 1996; Perth Mint, silver Square Proof Issue, 2002; other uncirculated decimal coins, fifty cents, 1991; twenty cents, 1994 (2), 1995 (2). *Uncirculated*. (77)

\$550

161

**Elizabeth II**, mint commemorative dollars, officially packaged, 1993C satchel, 1993S packet, 1993 packet (5), 1993 (BBC promotion folder) (3), 1994S satchel (2), the following are all in folders, 1995C (2), 1995B (6), 1996C (3), 1996S, 1997C (3), 1997S (5), 1997B (2), 1997A (2), 1997M, 1997 dual set (4), 1998C (2), 1999C (3), 1999S, 1999M, 1999A, 1999B, 2000C (2), 2001S (Army) (4), 2001 (RAAF) (2), 2001 (Navy) (2). *Uncirculated*. (60)

\$550

162

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar folders, 1993C (satchel) (4), 1993M (folder) (4), 1993 (BBC promotion folder) (4), 1994C (satchel) (4), the following are all in folders, 1995M (4), 1996C (7), 1997C (6), 1997 (dual set), 1998B (10), 1999C (13), 1999M (11), 1999S, 1999A, 1999B, 1999 (Dual Set) (2), 2000C (8), 2000S (2), 2001C (Army) (5), 2001 (Air Force) (7), 2001 (Navy) (2). *Uncirculated*. (97)

\$600

163

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, mintmark coins, five of each 1993C, 1995C, 1996C, 1997C, 2000C Olymphilex, 2000S Olymphilex, 2001S Army, 2002B, 2002C, 2002M, 2002S, 2003B, 2003C, 2003S, 2005B, 2005S, 2006M, 2006S, 2006TV, 2007B, 2007C, 2007M, 2007S. *Uncirculated*. (115)

\$350

164

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, mint marks 1993C (10), 1995C (5), 1996C (10), 1997C (5), 2000C Olymphilex (10), 2000S Olymphilex (10), 2011S Army (5), 2001 RAAF (5), 2002B (10), 2002C (10), 2002M (10), 2002S (10), 2003B (10), 2003C (10), 2003S (10), 2005B (10), 2005S (10), 2006M (10), 2006S (10), 2006TV (10), 2007B (10), 2007C (10), 2007M (10), 2007S (10). *Uncirculated*. (220)

\$700

165

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar on card, Parkes 1996C (5), 1996S (8), Florey 1998S (2), Last ANZAC 1999A (2), 1999B (2), 1999C (2), 1999M (2), 1999S (6), Twin Pack 1999 - 2000 (2), HMAS Sydney II 2000C (8), Olymphilex 2000S (2), Army 2001C (5); uncirculated five dollars, USS Huston 2002 (20). *Uncirculated*. (66)

\$450

166

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 (Victoria Cross). *In pack of issue, uncirculated*.

\$120

167

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 2000 (Victoria Cross). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$700

168

**Elizabeth II**, silver roo one-ounce silver dollar, 1993, 1994, 1996; Perth Mint, kookaburra, five dollars one-ounce silver, 1990, 1991; kookaburra one dollar one-ounce silver, 1992, 1993, 1995. *All coins in plastic capsules, uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

169

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar silver kangaroo series, 1993 (2), 1993 Coin Fair Issue, 1994 (2), 1995 (3, one in RAM-like privately issued wallet), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 2000; ten dollars 1982 Games, 1985 Victoria, 1986 South Australia. *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$350

170

**Elizabeth II**, silver kangaroo one dollar 1993 (4); one dollar Landcare 1993C in RAM satchel (7); one dollar Dollar Decade 1994C in RAM satchel (10); one dollar collection in RAM folder 1984-1992; five dollars 75th ANZAC anniversary 1990 in RAM folder (2), Year of Space 1992 in RAM folder (4); ten dollars Olympic Heritage Series silver six-coin set 1994-1996; Medallion for Subscribers to the Sydney 2000 Olympics coin program (gold coin series) in case of issue by RAM and Perth Mint; another for the silver coin series. *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$300

171

**Elizabeth II**, one ounce Silver Roos, 1993 (2), 1995 (3), 1996 (3), 1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2000, 2001, 2003; uncirculated one dollar, 1993 in BBC card (8); Philatelic Numismatic Cover, 1994 Year of the Family (4, one torn open); Perth Mint, Silver Lunar Proof one ounce silver, 2004 Year of the Monkey (4, three ANDA Melbourne, one ANDA Sydney); Souvenir Pre-Decimal Set in folder contains florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit and 1963. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$450

172

**Elizabeth II**, mint rolls, one dollar (date not at view); fifty cents, 1981 Charles & Diana, 1982 Games; loose coins, one cent 1971; twenty cents 1966 (Canberra); fifty cents 1970 Cook (4), 1977 Jubilee (7), 1979 (4), 1980 (21), 1981 Charles & Diana (3), 1982 Games (17), 1988 Bicentenary (3), 1991 Ram (2); one dollar 1986, 1988 (2); two dollars 1988. *Mostly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (73)

\$100

173

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (380)

\$1,800

174

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (61), 1970 Cook (70), 1977 Jubilee (19), 1981 Charles & Diana (100), 1982 Games (77), an accumulation of other used decimal coins (approximately \$17 face value). *Commemorative coins mostly uncirculated*. (Approximately 500)

\$450

175

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint rolls, one cent 1987; two cents, date not visible; five cents 1980 (2), 1982 and another where date not visible; fifty cents 1982; loose fifty cents 1970 (65), 1977 (20), 1982 (43). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (135)

\$100

176

**Elizabeth II**, set of one cent - two dollars, 1966 - 1984 except 1983 and 1984 twenty cents but including some additional coins in the 1980s, all in a Hendo album; an additional set, one cent - five dollars, 1966 - mid to late 1980s, all in a coin album; eight small nickel medals relating to VFL, The Ashes and Adelaide Grand Prix. *The first set uncirculated except for 1966 coins and the second set generally uncirculated but toned*. (Approximately 200)

\$300

177

**Elizabeth II**, 1966 - 2001, partial set, one cent - two dollars, includes many commemorative twenty cents and fifty cents, all in 2 x 2 holders in an album. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (182)

\$100

178

**Elizabeth II**, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 1996 Sir Donald Bradman (4), 1998 Bass & Flinders (corner of one stamp missing), 2000 Last of the ANZACs, 2000 For Valour; Federation folder featuring one dollar 2001, Federation florin 1951, Federal Parliament 1901-2001 pair of stamps, issued by Australia Post. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$180

179

**Elizabeth II**, philatelic numismatic covers, 1998 Bass & Flinders, 2000 Last of the ANZACS (2), 2001 Centenary of Army; Great Britain, fifty pence, 1994, 50th Anniversary of D-Day Landings in commemorative folder. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

180

**Elizabeth II**, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 2000 Last of ANZACS, 2002 QEII Accession, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2005 Melbourne Baton Relay, 2006 QEII 80th Birthday, 2006 Dame Edna (2), 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (3), 2007 50th Anniversary SAS (3), 2008 Year of the Rat; Royal Visits to Australia fifty cent coin / stamps booklet 2006; Centenary of Rugby League one dollar coin / stamps booklet 2008. *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$300

181

**Elizabeth II**, Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 2005 Eureka Stockade, Australian Tennis Open (2), Year of Rooster, World Heritage Sites; 2007, Year of the Lifesaver, Sydney Harbour Bridge; Kangaroo & Map (Two Pound Roo stamp) silver ingot. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

182

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 2008 Centenary of Scouting in Australia, PNC Canberra Stamp Show 14-16 March 2008. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Only 250 covers issued.

183

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988, 1989, 1990; one ounce silver kookaburra specimen with Games privy 1994; Canada, proof set 1986 (KM.PS6), proof dollar 1987 (KM.154); New Zealand, proof five dollars 1992 (KM.82) (case severely damaged). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (7)

\$120

184

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, 1989; one ounce silver kookaburra 1990, 1997, 1998 in Downie's cover; one ounce silver koala medallion in Downie's cover 1998 (2), 2000; two ounce silver kookaburra 1997, 1998 (2); Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents 1981 Royal Wedding in leather-like case (4), 1988 Bicentennial on presentation card (3), 1994 Year of the Family in PNC, 1995 End of WWII in PNC, type collection in plastic holder 1966-1982. *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$170



185  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, one ounce silver specimen kookaburra 1990; two ounce silver specimen kookaburra 1999 with World Vision Privy (2); Holey Dollar and Dump 1988 (writing on outer packet). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
 \$110

186  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver kookaburra, 1996-1998, European Country Privy Mark Collection of fifteen coins in presentation case; specimen two-ounce silver kookaburra, 1993 Kangaroo Privy, 1994 George V large head Privy. *Uncirculated*. (3 boxes)  
 \$430

187  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, European Privy Mark Collection, twenty one ounce silver kookaburra coins in case of issue. *Uncirculated*. (20)  
 \$350

188  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, half ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1994. *Uncirculated*.  
 \$400

## DECIMAL PROOFS

189  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, light blue case. *FDC*.  
 \$250

190  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, first case (1), second case (2, one case damaged at end). *FDC*. (3)  
 \$750

191  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, second case of issue. Some spotting. *Nearly FDC*.  
 \$120

192  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, dark blue case; Masterpieces in Silver, 1992, Royal Ladies, four silver coins and medallion in case of issue; Federation - twenty-coin collection, 2001, includes Federation fifty cents and dollar as well as all State & Territories twenty cent and fifty cent issues in presentation album which has a small tear on the edge of the spine. *The 1966 coins toned with a carbon spot at 12 o'clock on obverse of two cents otherwise all sets FDC*. (3)  
 \$300

193  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (second case) (2), 1969 (with some spotting), 1970, 1971, 1972. First two sets with toning, some spotting, one case slightly damaged, other sets without foam outers. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (6)  
 \$450

194  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966-1988, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1989, 1990. *1966 set light toning, otherwise FDC*. (24)  
 \$650

195  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, complete collection 1966 (second case), 1969 to 2002. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (35)  
 \$1,200

196  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1969. *FDC*.  
 \$220

197  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 (2, one without foam), 1970 (2). *Some toning on the twenty cent coin in one 1969 set otherwise FDC*. (4)  
 \$300

198  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1973, 1978, 1980, 1981, all without foam and with scuffing on cases. *Coins FDC*. (6)  
 \$250

199  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1970. *FDC*.  
 \$120

200  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971 (3, one without foam), 1972 (3, one without foam). *FDC*. (6)  
 \$440

201  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971, 1972. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$300

202  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1973, 1974. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$300

203  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1973 (2), 1974 (3, one without foam). *FDC*. (5)  
 \$330

204  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 (2). *FDC*. (7)  
 \$150

205  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975 (3, one without foam), 1976 (3, one without foam), 1977 (3, one without foam), 1978 (2), 1979 (3, one without foam), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1983 (4), 1984 (3). *FDC*. (29)  
 \$300

206  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976-1981 (3 of each), 1983-1988 (3 of each); mint set, 1966 (card). Dates handwritten on all outers. *FDC*. (37)  
 \$620

207  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976-1988, three of each. Dates handwritten on all outers. *FDC*. (39)  
 \$650

208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1977 (half foam case only), 1978, 1992, 1998 - 2001; Olympic Heritage Series six-coin silver ten dollar set 1994 - 1996. <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$400
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (5), 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (5), 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1998. <i>FDC</i> . (36)	\$750
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1983 (4), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 - 1998. <i>FDC</i> . (27)	\$600
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets 1978, 1983 both without foam case; proof coins, two cents 1978 (scuff marks), 1981, 1984, 1988 (3), ten cents, 1977, 1988 (3); loose decimal coins, ten cents, 1992 (21 uncirculated), twenty cents, 1968 (19 very fine - nearly uncirculated), 1969 (20 very fine - uncirculated). <i>Very fine - FDC</i> . (72)	\$100
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2, one without foam), 1983 (no foam), 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996. <i>FDC</i> . (14)	\$330
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1982 (2), 1983 (6), 1985, 1986, 1987; proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1990 (2, one without cardboard box), 1993; piedfort ten dollars, Bird Series, 1990, 1993, 1994. <i>FDC</i> . (17)	\$250
214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets (all with certificates but no foam), 1982 (3), 1983 (2); proof ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), 1985 State Series (10); uncirculated ten dollars 1982 Games (2), 1985 State Series (9). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (28)	\$330
215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets 1983 (no foam), 1999, 2001. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$120
216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1983, 1986, 1987, 1989 (2), 1990, 1998. <i>FDC</i> . (7)	\$180
217	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1983 (4), 1984 (8), 1985 (4), 1986 (6), 1987 (4), 1988 (4). <i>FDC</i> . (30)	\$450
218	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985 (2), 1986 (3), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004. Protective boxes on first two sets floppy. <i>FDC</i> . (20)	\$550
219	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets 1985, 1986; proof dollar 1984 (4); mint sets, 1974, 1985 (5), 1986 (3) and a small tin of oddments including 1984 uncirculated dollars (3), british minors and mint 1977 Jubilee crowns (2). <i>Very fine - FDC</i> . (30)	\$130
220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988, 1992 - 2004. All in cases of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (14)	\$650
221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1989. <i>FDC, in original packaging</i> . (5)	\$100
222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set 1992, 1996; mint set 1990 (2), 1995; Pre Decimal Coin Set of six coins in Rennik's folder. <i>Last set very good - fine the rest uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$170
223	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988 (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (2)	\$150
224	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988. <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$140
225	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver, The Commemorative Set (1998), 20th Century Issues (1999). <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$150
226	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver, 1988 and 1989, Sydney International Coin Fair issues; Bicentennial Coin and Banknote Collection, 1988, Melbourne International Coin Fair. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$170
Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.		
227	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver, 1988 Bicentennial, 1989 Fifty Cent Collection (2, one case severely damaged), 1990 Dollar Collection, 1991 circulation coins, 1995 Colonial Australia five dollar issue. <i>All coins FDC</i> . (5)	\$170
228	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver, 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1989 Fifty Cent Collection (2), 1990 Silver Dollars Collection, 2002 Voyages into History. <i>FDC</i> . (6)	\$250
229	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver, 1988 Bicentennial, 1991 Anniversary of Decimal Currency; proof sets, 1966 second case (2), 1985 (3). The cases of the 1966 sets affected by dampness and one certificate from a 1985 set is affected. <i>All coins FDC</i> . (7)	\$350

230

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1991 25th Anniversary Decimal Currency, 1992 Royal Ladies, 1998 Coins of 20th Century Milestones. *FDC*. (3)

\$250

231

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver, 1992 Royal Ladies, 1993 Explorers Part I, 1994 Explorers Part II. In cases of issue. *FDC*. (3)

\$300

232

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver, Colonial Australia 1995, Champions of Federation 2001. In cases of issue. *FDC*. (2)

\$250

233

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver, 1998 The Commemorative Set of nine proof silver coins in case; ten dollars, Olympic Heritage Series, 1994 - 1996, set of six uncirculated silver coins in case, another partial set containing the first four coins issued in 1994 and 1995 with first two coins in the case but without the packet and the last two coins still in the original delivery packet; Great Britain, proof set 1972 (KM.PS28). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (20)

\$200

234

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver, 2004, Twenty Years of the Australian Dollar Coin, six-coin set in case of issue. *FDC*.

\$100

235

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver - 20 Years of the Dollar Coin 2004; Proof set, 2004; Baby proof sets, 2004, 2005, 2006. In original cases. *FDC*. (5)

\$320

236

**Elizabeth II**, Federation proof 20-coin collection, 2001 with case and with the State and Territory coins still in original delivery packets. *FDC*.

\$250

237

**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver, 1991; mint set, 2006; mint roll, twenty cents, 2005 (Armaguard wrapper). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$100

238

**Elizabeth II**, fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2004, both in timber presentation cases. *FDC*. (2)

\$250

239

**Elizabeth II**, fine silver proof set 2007 (Lifesaving), certificate no. 0819, 2008 (International Year of Planet) certificate no. 0311, both in official timber presentation cases. *FDC*. (2)

\$200



240\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Ladies Series, 1992 proof gold two hundred and fifty dollars (4) plus gold medallion, all in plush lined timber case with certificate no. 1126. *FDC*.

\$3,000

241

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic Gold Coin Collection. In plush lined jarrah case of issue. *FDC*. (8)

\$2,000

242

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, proof one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympic Gold Coin Collection. In plush lined jarrah case of issue. *FDC*. (8)

\$2,500

243

**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, first release 1997, three-coin set, gold one hundred dollars (Journey Begins) and two silver one ounce five dollars (Festival of Dreaming & Kangaroo and Grasstrees), in case of issue with certificate. *FDC*.

\$350



244	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympic Coin Collection, fourth release 1999, three-coin set, gold one hundred dollars (Preparation) and two silver one ounce five dollars (Reaching the World & Emu and Wattle), in case of issue with certificate. <i>FDC</i> .	\$350
245	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 (Sydney 2000 Olympics, Dedication 1). In case of issue. <i>FDC</i> .	\$250
246	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, set of sixteen one ounce silver five dollar coins in timber presentation case, certificate no. 01401. <i>FDC</i> . (16)	\$400
247	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. In jarrah case of issue together with certificates. <i>FDC</i> . (16)	\$350
248	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1984. <i>FDC, in cases of issue</i> . (2)	\$530
249	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1985, 1987; uncirculated gold two hundred dollars, 1981. The cases for the first two coins have rust spotting on the silk lining of the lid. <i>Coins uncirculated - FDC</i> . (5)	\$1,150
250	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-1990. <i>FDC</i> . (10)	\$2,300
Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.		
251	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2), 1984-1993, mint, 1981. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (14)	\$3,500
252	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>FDC</i> .	\$250
253	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. <i>Some cases dirty, coins FDC</i> . (7)	\$100
254	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars 1982, 1996 (case damaged); proof five dollars 1992 (case damaged), 1998 (9), 2000 (7); proof two dollars 1988; proof one dollar 1984 (2, one cardboard box stained), 1994 (silver issue no. 2033); mint sets 1966 card, 1978 (wallet damaged), 1981, 1997; uncirculated ten dollars 1982, 1986, 1987; uncirculated five dollars (9) (in CBC packets, one severely stained); uncirculated one dollar 1984 in RAM folder, 1988 in plastic case, 2004S in RAM folder; uncirculated fifty cents 1970 (6) in plastic case. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (48)	\$360
255	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1992 Northern Territory, 1992 Emperor Penguin, 1993 Palm Cockatoo (Piedfort), 1994 Eagle (Piedfort), 1995 Numbat (Piedfort). <i>FDC</i> . (7)	\$120
Together with empty 4-coin case for Endangered Species piedfort set.		
256	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars 1988 Bicentenary (3), 1993 A.C.T., 1995 Numbat (Piedfort); proof two dollars 1988 Bicentenary; proof fifty cents 2000 Royal Visit. All in cases of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (7)	\$110
257	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Bird Series, 1989-1994; First Fleet Bicentenary 1988 (2); State Series, 1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (4), 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 1993 (2), RAM cased set of eight State Series Collection 1985-1993. <i>Case of last item damaged otherwise FDC</i> . (26)	\$350
258	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars silver piedforts, Birds of Australia, 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993, 1994 (2). In cases of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (10)	\$300
259	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars Bird Series, 1989 kookaburra, 1990 cockatoo, 1991 jabiru, 1992 emperor penguin; Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra and phonecard set 1998; uncirculated one ounce silver kookaburra Honor Mark Collection Delaware privy 1999; proof one ounce silver millennium issue 2000 and 2001, proof two ounce silver kookaburra Sydney Mint privy 1998; Perth Mint Centenary Medallion 1999 silver and enamel, certificate number 1075. <i>FDC</i> . (10)	\$300
260	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1989 (2), 1989 Piedfort, 1990 (3), 1990 Piedfort; State Series, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 Bicentennial (2), 1989, 1990; Commonwealth Games, 1982 (4). <i>FDC</i> . (23)	\$350
261	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Endangered Species proof ten dollars set of four coins 1995-1998; Olympic Heritage Series uncirculated ten dollars set of six coins 1996; Masterpieces in Silver Coins of the Twentieth Century proof set 1998; Landmark Series Snowy Mountain Scheme uncirculated ten dollars set of two coins 1999. <i>FDC</i> . (4)	\$300
262	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Millennium Series, The Past (1999). <i>FDC</i> .	\$250
263	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Millenium Series 1999-2001, three coin set in Royal Australian Mint case and with matching certificates no. 0002390. <i>FDC</i> .	\$500

264	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999-2001, three-coin set in RAM case. Serial numbers on certificates not matching. <i>FDC</i> .	\$400
265	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (3), 1992 Space in bronze (2), 1992 Space in silver (no. 1946/2500), 1990 ANZAC cased set of two. All in cases of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (7)	\$240
266	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars 1988 (5), 1994; proof one dollar 1994 (2); proof set 1994; Perth Mint proof one ounce kookaburra 1993. <i>FDC</i> . (10)	\$150
267	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (2), 1996 Bradman, 2001 Centenary of Federation Finale, 2002 Finale Year of Outback, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin; uncirculated five dollars, 1988 (4, two in CBC sealed packet & two in Omomatic satchel), 1992 Space, 1994 Women (2), 1996 Bradman (2), Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection (6) Nos 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21; Philatelic Numismatic Covers, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary (2), 1997 Sir Donald Bradman Tribute, 2000 The Last Anzac (2). All in official packaging. <i>FDC</i> . (26)	\$700
268	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1992 Year of Space (silver issue no. 0174), 1994 Vote for Women, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service, 2004 150 Years of Steam (silver no. 03486); uncirculated five dollars, 1988 Parliament House in CBC satchel (6), 1990 ANZAC in folder (10). <i>FDC</i> . (20)	\$250
269	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics pure silver issue for Great White Shark, Reaching the World, Emu and Wattle, Harbour of Life - Air; Vote for Women Centenary 1994; Phar Lap 2000. <i>FDC</i> . (6)	\$120
270	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, 2001, 2002, 2003, Millenium Hologram Series in case of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$400
271	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, 2001, 2002, 2003, Millenium Hologram Series in cases of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (3)	\$400
272	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce silver five dollars, 2004, Adelaide to Darwin Railway in distinction case of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$150
273	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce silver five dollars, Adelaide to Darwin 2004 (2), 150 Years of Steam 2004, Sydney to Athens 2004, Hologram Series Australian Volunteers 2003, Commonwealth Games 2002; proof silver and gold-plate World Cup 2003, AFL 2004; uncirculated, Rugby World Cup 2003 in folder, Sydney to Athens 2004 in folder. All in original packaging. <i>FDC</i> . (10)	\$350
274	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver proof five dollars, 2008 International Polar Year; Perth Mint, one ounce silver dollars with colour highlights, 2000 Millenium (proof-like), 2005 Leopard Seal (proof), 2008 Year of the Mouse (specimen), 2008 Coat of Arms (proof). <i>FDC</i> . (5)	\$250
275	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1984, 1992 Olympics, 1993 Landcare, 1996 Parkes; proof ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1993. <i>FDC</i> . (9)	\$180
276	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coins, one dollar, 1984 (6); five dollars, 1988 (2); ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1986 (2), 1988 (3). <i>FDC</i> . (15)	\$120
277	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof five dollars, 1988 (3); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1989 kookaburra. <i>All cases or packets affected by dampness but coins FDC</i> . (23)	\$240
278	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1984 (9), 1993 (Coin Fair Issue), 1994 (2, one a Coin Fair Issue), 1995 (Coin Fair Issue), 1996 (Parkes), 1996 (Decimal Currency), 1997; proof two dollars, 1988 (10); proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1992 silver (Coin Fair Issue); proof twenty dollars, 1993 Series II Olympic Games, cased 2-coin set Centennial Coin Programme; uncirculated five dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Series, nos 1, 5, 9, 13, 17 and 21 of 28 (6); Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, proof silver two ounces, 1992, 2000, 2004, proof silver one ounce, 1990, 1992, 1996 Tricentennial Privy. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (42)	\$700
279	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1984 (4); proof two dollars, 1988 (4); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); uncirculated dollar, 1984 (5); uncirculated five dollars, 1988 CBC cellophane packet (10), 1990 ANZAC card (6); uncirculated fifty cents, 1970 Cook cased (8); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); medallic proof crown, Edward VIII, 1936 (Bruce C.M3a). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (46)	\$330
280	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coins, one dollar, 1984 (30); ten dollars, 1982 (3), 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987 (2); mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (2); Fiji, proof fifty cents, 1979. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (52)	\$650
281	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, 1993 Landcare (2, one Coin Fair Issue), 1994 Dollar Decade, 1995 Waltzing Matilda (2, one Coin Fair Issue), 1996 Parkes (2), Silver Roo Series 2005. All in cases of issue. <i>FDC</i> . (9)	\$330

282	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 1992 Games (2, one is Sydney Coin Fair Issue), 1994 Dollar Decade (Sydney Coin Fair Issue), 1998 Lord Florey, 1999 Silver Roo, 1999 Majestic Image, 2000 Proclamation Penny; uncirculated dollar, 1984 cased, 1994C Dollar Decade in satchel. <i>FDC</i> . (9)	\$300
283	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 2000 HMAS Sydney II, 2001 Army; Subscription Silver Proof Series, 1997 Old Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images, 2000 Proclamation Penny; proof ten dollar Millennium Series - The Past 1999; Perth Mint, proof silver dollar, 2000 Millennium. All in cases of issue with certificates. <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$500
284	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar silver proof, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Lord Florey 1998, Old Parliament House 1997, Parliament House 1998, Last ANZAC 1999; five dollars proof, Royal Flying Doctor Service 1998; ten dollars silver proof, First Fleet Bicentenary 1988, Endangered Species 1998. <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$190
285	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 2004 Last Penny; uncirculated silver ten dollars, Olympic Heritage Series set of six 1994-1996; mint set 1998; Pre-Decimal Souvenir Set of four florins 1927-63; 1966 fifty cents (24). <i>Very fine - FDC</i> . (28)	\$180
286	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar silver roo proofs, 1998, 1999 (2), 2001 (2). <i>FDC</i> . (5)	\$180
287	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, kangaroo series, selective gold-plated one ounce silver, 2003, 2006; proof one ounce silver, 2004 kangaroo, 2004 Eureka Stockade; uncirculated one ounce silver frosted kangaroo 2003; proof silver & copper one dollar, 40th Anniversary of Last Australian Penny 2004 (2); antique finish two ounce silver "Pillar Dollar" 2006; uncirculated one dollar coin folders, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007 (3, C and S (2) mintmark), International Polar Year 2007. In original packaging. <i>FDC</i> . (12)	\$270
288	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fifty cents, 1966, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988, 1989, 2002 (plus proof five and ten cents); one dollar, silver 1988; five dollars, silver, 1988; ten dollars, silver, 1988, 1989 Piedfort; holey dollar & dump, 1988. All coins loose, without packets. <i>FDC</i> . (15)	\$120
289	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; proof one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda, 1996 Parkes, Subscription Silver Series - 1997 Old Parliament House, 1997 Proclamation Penny, 1998 New Parliament House, 1999 Majestic Images, - 1999 silver one ounce kangaroo; uncirculated one dollar silver one ounce kangaroo, 1994, 1996; proof two dollars, 1988 (2). All in official packaging. <i>FDC</i> . (12)	\$260
290	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 Accession EII (2), 2003 Coronation EII, 2004 Student Design; proof silver one dollar, 2002 Melbourne Mint, 2003 Holey Dollar & Dump 190 Years (3), 2003 Silver Roo gold overlay (2), 2003 Korean War, 2004 Eureka Stockade, 2004 Last Penny (2), 2004 Silver Roo gold overlay; proof silver five dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics Harbour Life, 2000 Sydney Olympics Platypus, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Queen Mother Remembered, 2003 Rugby World Cup gold overlay, 2004 Australia's Own Game gold overlay (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1995 Numbat (2), 2002 Adelaide Pound gold & silver (2), 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern gold & silver (2); proof tri-metal fifty dollars, 2002 Commonwealth Games; Perth Mint issues, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1993, 1999 with 1932 florin privy; proof silver one ounce, 2001 Centenary of Federation Holey Dollar & Dump, 2001 kookaburra with Federation Star privy, 2002 Queen Mother (coloured), 2003 Golden Pipeline (2), 2003 Prince William's 21st (coloured), 2004 Moon Walk (coloured) (2), 2004 Royal Visit (gilt) (2), 2004 Kookaburra gilded specimen (2), 2004 Eureka Stockade locket, 2005 Sydney Mint 150th; proof gold one twenty-fifth ounce set of five nugget coins 2001-2005; square penny, Concept set 2003 silver proof (2); silver kookaburra square proof, 2003, 2004; Edward VII Fantasy Roo Crown 1936 in case; State Savings Bank of Victoria Captain Cook Medal 1970, sterling silver, in case; Cambodia, proof gold & silver ten thousand riels 2001; Canada, proof silver hologram issue 2003; Cook Islands, proof silver (coloured) dollar, 2004 Cobb & Co, 2004 Australia's 1st Steam Train 2004, Sydney- Emden coin & medal set; Tuvalu proof copper dollar, 2005 Australia's 1930 Penny; Vietnam, silver ten thousand dong, 2003; Western Samoa, proof silver dollar, 1978 Kingsford Smith; Great Britain, QEII commemorative medal, cupro-nickel & colour, another identical but silver & colour, both cased. <i>FDC</i> . (66)	\$2,500
291	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, one ounce Silver Kookaburra Series, proof five dollars 1990 (2); proof one dollars 1997 Gaudi privy, 1997 Japanese Old Yen, 1999 Centenary Sovereign, 1990 Tempo Koban Kin. <i>FDC</i> . (6)	\$120
292	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Silver Coin Series, proof one kilo, 1993 with certificate no. 0271. <i>FDC</i> .	\$550
293	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Silver Coin Series, proof ten ounce, 1993 with certificate no. 0271. <i>FDC</i> .	\$200
294	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, The Australian Kookaburra Privy Marked set of four two-ounce silver coins 1998 in case (two proofs and two specimens); Two Ounce Collection set of two silver coins 1998 in case with certificate no. 467 (comprising one each of two ounce and one ounce coins). <i>FDC</i> . (2)	\$300

Together with individual cases and certificates for each coin in the sets.



295

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburra specimen set of fifteen coins with European Country Privy Marks in official case with booklet. *FDC*.

\$350

Together with individual cases and certificates for each coin in the set.

296

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian Kookaburra, proof two ounce silver with Edward VII privy (No. 0808/1000) Melbourne Coin Fair issue; two dollars with veiled head sovereign privy (No. 0409/1000) Sydney Coin Fair issue; Silver Kookaburra square proof-like half-ounce 2003. *FDC*. (3)

\$200

297

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver and coloured, Centenary of Federation Holey Dollar & Dump 2001, Millennium 2001, Golden Pipeline Centenary 2003, Perth Mint Centenary Medallion 1999; specimen one ounce silver kookaburra with privy, Tricentennial 1996, Panda 1996, Japanese Old Yen 1997, Zurich 1997, Centenary of Sovereign 1999, Pattern Nickel penny 1999. All in cases of issue with certificates. *FDC*. (10)

\$270

298

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Mini Outback Collection 2003 proof collection (one ounce silver, one-twentieth ounce gold, one-twentieth ounce platinum); Eureka 2004 proof dollar locket with alluvial gold inset; Year of Rooster 2005 (one-twentieth ounce gold, coloured edition) Coin Show Special. All with certificates. *FDC*. (3)

\$250

299

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, 2003 Silver Kookaburra Australians at War specimen quality coin and medallion privy tribute series of six silver two ounce coins and six medallions and miniature war service medals all housed in a magnificent handmade blue presentation box; book titled, Australians at War by Peter Cochrane published by ABC Books, April 2001. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$300

300

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, two ounce silver specimen Year of the Dog 2006, Coin Show Special; proof silver kookaburra square penny 2003; Australia & New Zealand combined uncirculated one dollar sets, Living Icons 2005 (2), ANZAC 90th Anniversary 2005; Copper Coin Changeover Set 14th February 1966 (3); "Out with the Pence In with the Cents!" 14th February 1966 pre-decimal and decimal coins on card. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$100

301

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one dollar, 2000 (2), 2001, Silver Millennium issue in cases. *FDC*. (3)

\$220

302

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour holey dollar & dump set of six coins, 2001, Centenary of Federation State Tribute Series in timber flag presentation box with certificate no. 1030. Only 1500 sets minted. *FDC*.

\$300

303

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold and silver with colour one ounce four-coin set, 2002 - 2003, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Collection in timber presentation case with certificate no. 0424. *FDC*.

\$700

304

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver, Prince Harry's 21st 2003, Mawson Station 2004, Royal Visit 2004 (gold-plated specimen), Year of Monkey 2004 (gold edition), Cocos Keeling Islands 2005, Rotary Centenary 2005, Moon Walk 2005, Sydney Mint 150th 2005, Australia Japan 2006 (3), Queen Elizabeth's 80th 2006, Duyken 2006, Discover Australia Uluru 2006, Edgeworth David 2006, Pre-Decimal Coins 40th 2006, World Cup 2006, End WWII 60th 2006. All in original packaging. *FDC*. (18)

\$700

305

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce, 2004, Mawson Station in case of issue. *FDC*. (3)

\$300

306

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof Bi-Metal Typeset, 1999-2001, four-coin set, gold and silver, in timber presentation case with certificate no. 302. Mintage only 500 sets. *FDC*.

\$1,000

307

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold twenty-five dollars, 2005, commemorative sovereign housed in Coin and Sovereign Book No. 1441/7500. *FDC*.

\$250

308

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce gold nugget 1987. *FDC*.

\$400

309

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, gold nugget set 1986, tenth, quarter, half and one ounce coins in case of issue. *FDC*.

\$1,500

310

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, gold nugget set 1987, tenth, quarter, half and one ounce coins in timber case of issue. *FDC*.

\$1,500

311

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, gold nugget set 1988 Bicentennial, tenth, quarter, half and one ounce coins in timber case of issue. *FDC*.

\$1,500

312

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *FDC*.

\$750

313

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof tenth ounce platinum koala 1993. *FDC*.

\$200

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



314\*

**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



315\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350



316\*

**German New Guinea**, two pfennig, 1894A. *A few small rim nicks otherwise very fine.*

\$150



part

317\*

**Papua New Guinea**, badges, Boroko R.S. Club 1965, D.C.A./R.L.F.C Port Moresby, life member; New Hebrides British ex-Servicemen's Association; New Caledonia, Noumea badge in the shape of the flag, all metal badges; Government of N.S.W invitation on gold printed card to meet the governor of New Caledonia for a luncheon at parliament house 3rd August 1914. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

## NEW ZEALAND



318\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

319

**George V**, three pences, 1935. *Good very fine.*

\$100

320

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Cleaned, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$70

321

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Very good/fine.*

\$50

322

**George V - George VI**, halfcrown 1933, florin 1937 and sixpence 1936; Australia, florins 1934 and 1935. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

323

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrown set, 1933 - 1963, better than average. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$250

324

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - halfcrown sets in press-in albums, average condition, no strapless penny 1956, 1965 penny or 1935 threepence, 1953 halfpenny uncirculated and 1949 penny nearly uncirculated; Great Britain farthing 1860. *Fine - uncirculated.* (201)

\$300

325

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1940 centennial, 1943. *Toned, nearly extremely fine; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

326

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, uncirculated crowns 1949, 1953 (KM.22, 30); uncirculated dollars 1967, 1969 Cook, 1970 Cook Islands, 1974 Day, 1983 Charles & Diana, 1986 Royal Visit (KM.38.1, 40.1, 43, 45, 52, 56); polished specimen sets 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969 Cook (KM. PLS1, 2, 6, 9); mint sets 1965, 1967, 1968 (2), 1969 Cook, 1970 Mt. Cook, 1971 - 1988 (KM.MSA1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 20, 22 - 34). Packets of early sets tacky as usual. *Uncirculated.* (36)

\$120

327

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint London, proof set 1953 (KM.PS6), in case of issue; uncirculated crown, 1953 (KM.30) in plastic case. *FDC.* (2)

\$100

328

**Elizabeth II**, specimen set 1965 (VIP/balloted) with card. *In red case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

329

**Elizabeth II**, two cents 1967, Bahamas mule error (KM.33) (2). *One toned with about fifty percent mint red, the other has full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

330\*

**Elizabeth II**, mis-strikes, two cents 1967, struck out of collar and off-centre by 5%, high rim top reverse; two cents 1983, struck on incorrect blank, probably a Canadian one cent (Canadian one cent 1983 included for weight comparison with both coins c.2.5 gms); five cents 2004, clashed dies striking; ten cents 2004, double rim obverse (normal strike included for comparison). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

331

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1971 (2, one without case), 1972 - 1988 (KM.PS12 - 18, 20 - 30); U.S.A., Statue of Liberty two - coin set, 1986 (2) (KM.212, 214). All with cases except one mentioned. *FDC.* (21)

\$180

332

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1973, 1975 (2), 1976, 1977 (2); proof dollars 1975 (2, one without case), 1977 (2), 1978 (2); proof twenty dollars 1995 "Salute to Bravery" (2); uncirculated sets 1970, 1977; uncirculated dollars 1967 (3), 1969, 1974 Day (2), 1974 Games. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$120

333

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974 Games, 1980, 1981 (KM.PS15, 22, 23); proof silver dollars, 1974 Games, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 (KM.44a, 52a, 54a, 55a, 56a). *Some packaging affected by dampness otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$120

334

**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars 1970, 1972 (2, one in RAM case the other has no case), 1973, 1974 Games, 1974 Day (wrong case), 1975 - 1982, 1983 Charles & Diana, 1983 Coinage, 1984, 1985, 1986 Royal Visit, 1986 Kakopo, 1987, 1988 (KM.38.2, 43 - 45, 46a - 57a, 65a, 66a). All but one in cases. *FDC.* (22)

\$200

335

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 2006, Gold Rushes, silver gilded coin in case and box with certificate no. 1043; uncirculated dollar, 2006 in folder; proof twenty dollars, 1997 Golden Wedding, silver with 22ct gold cameo (KM.108) (2); Cook Islands, proof two dollars 1996, Olympic National Park (KM.280). The last three coins are in capsules but without cases. *FDC.* (5)

\$130

336

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990, in case of issue and presentation box, certificate no. 1499. *FDC.*

\$400



337\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2004, Pukaki, 22ct gold, housed in a traditional Maori carved timber case, certificate No. 290. Only 300 issued. *Scarce and FDC.*

\$2,000

338

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2006, Queen Elizabeth II 80th Birthday, quarter-ounce pure gold, in case and box of issue with certificate no. 0089. Only 500 issued. *FDC.*

\$220

339

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold ten dollars, 2006, Otago Gold Rush, half-ounce pure gold, in case and box of issue with certificate no. 243. Only 500 issued. *FDC.*

\$420



part

340\*

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 2000, with the rare five dollar Cormorant error mule obverse of Solomon Islands (illustrated) in matte finish. *Extremely rare, uncirculated, with research.*

\$1,000

341

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 2004; Small Change Set, 2006 (2, one with certificate no. 4981 with attached Entry Form and thus scarce). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



342

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents 2005 (5), twenty cents, 2005 (5), ten cents, 2005 (5) all nearly uncirculated - uncirculated; five cents, set 1967 - 2004, average condition except for 1976, 1977, 1979, 1983, 1984, 1990 - 1993; uncirculated coins, five cents, 1968, 1971, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987; two cents, 1968, 1971, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1988; one cent, 1968, 1971, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1987 (2), 1988; one dollar, 2002; halfcrown, 1965. *Fine - uncirculated.* (81)

\$300

343

**Kiwi Gold Bullion**, one ounce, 1985; quarter ounce, 1985 (2), 1986 (4), by AC & B (two and one half ounces of pure gold). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,200

344

**Plush maroon case for Waitangi proof set (1935);** Elizabeth II, polished specimen set 1968 (cased); Numismatic Society of Auckland, Cook bi-centenary medal 1969, in silver (42mm) antique finish. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the first scarce.* (3)

\$300



345\*

**New Zealand Exhibition 1865**, in bronze (65mm) (M.1865/1). *Choice chocolate brown patina, minor rim bruise at 12 o'clock on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$500

With research.



346\*

**Oxford vs Harvard Medal**, silver (50mm) by J. Gilliam, London, Aug. 27 1869, awarded for the Great International Challenge Rowing Contest between Oxford University, England and Harvard University, U.S.A. Holed at top for loop and neck ribbon. Although unnamed this medal is attributed to A.C. Yarborough, a national rower, who emigrated to New Zealand in the early 1870s. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

In 1869 Harvard University issued a challenge to Oxford University and Cambridge University to row a four-oared match to be held on the Thames starting at Putney and finishing at Mortlake. Oxford accepted and the race was held on 27 August with the river lined with spectators along the course. Harvard led but eventually Oxford reined them in and won by three lengths. On 30 August a dinner was held for the respective crews at the Crystal Palace followed by a pyrotechnic display. Charles Dickens was the guest speaker at the dinner. The teams were, Oxford: F. Willan (bow), A.C. Yarborough, J.C. Tinne and S. Darbishire (stroke); Harvard: J.S. Fay (bow), E.G. Lyman, W.H. Simmons and A.P. Loring (stroke). After settling in New Zealand, A.C. Yarborough was appointed the first Chairman of the County of Hokianga from 1876 onwards. With research which includes a photo of A.C. Yarborough.



347\*

**Industrial Exhibition**, 1888-9 Auckland in silver (17mm) no loop (M.1898-99/2); Edward VII Coronation June 26th 1902 in silver (15mm) no loop, by A. Kohn, Auckland (M.1902/7). The last medal very rare. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150





348\*

**New Zealand**, Peace Day 1919 commemorative, 28-6-19 in iron (50mm x 30mm)(M.1919/5). *Extremely fine for issue and rare.*

\$250

Struck during a celebration parade in Geraldine by the local blacksmith, on the back of his dray and given to the celebrating crowd.

349

**Wanganui Farmers Union**, Annual Rifle Shoot (9ct, 3.75gms) (30mm x 24mm), inscribed on reverse, 'D.Jollie / Brunswick Team / 1923', loop for suspension. *Very fine.*

\$100



Lot 350 part

350\*

**New Zealand**, school and sporting medals 1910-1976, includes Chesterfield school Victor Ludorum medal 1910 (50mm); Auckland secondary schools athletic championships N.D (50mm); Rotorua High school sports medal, awarded N.D (48mm); St. Peters School Cambridge New Zealand (48mm) N.Z.A.A.A International Athletic Fund, Yvette Williams 1952 Helsinki 1st Womens Long Jump (rare) (41mm); South Pacific festival of Arts New Zealand 76 (37mm) all struck in copper/bronze; 600 years of Maori Occupation 1972 (42mm). Aluminium. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$250

351

**New Zealand Centennial 1940**, in silver and bronze (38 mm) (M.1940/1). *Edge bruise on first otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



352\*

**Tapanui**, (Otago) Presbyterian Church communion token, undated (circa 1866) (L.389; GRW.124; B.6802). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

353

**New Zealand**, milk tokens, a wide selection of issues in metal (31) and plastic (64). *Very good - uncirculated.* (95)

\$100

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

### AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

354

**Abrahams**, Lewis, Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2); Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1860, 1862 (A.11-14); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17, 18). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$240

355

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7); Ashton, H., Auckland halfpennies and pennies, 1858-1863 (A.19-23); Barley, Charles, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32-38); Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50); Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62); Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 9A.65-7); Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69); Coombes, S., Auckland penny, undated (A.76-7). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$400



356\*

**Anderson's**, D., Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.9, 10). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$350



357\*

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (issued 1849, the first copper token) (A.18) with H & S beside shield (for Heaton & Sons). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ray Jewell Collection and Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

358

**Bateman**, William Jnr & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny (A.31); Bullen, F & G.F., Melbourne check piece, undated; Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny (A.56); Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$300



359\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Dark tone as usual, good very fine.*

\$250

360

**Booth**, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Brookes, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.46, 49); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1859 (A.51, 53, 54); Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.59-61); Cope, Thos.H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.81); Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); Davies, Alfred, Freemantle, 1865 (A.94); Davies Alexander & Co, Goulburn penny, undated (A.96, 97); Dease, E.F., Launceston penny and halfpenny, undated (A.99, 100); DeCarle, E & Co., Melbourne pennies (A.103, 104); Flavelle Bros & Co., Sydney & Brisbane pennies, undated (A.123, 125); Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129); Friedman I., Hobart penny and halfpenny 1857 (A.133, 136); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.145); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Fair (holed) - good very fine.* (26)

\$600



part

361\*

**Buxton**, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). Also Bungay, Suffolk halfpenny, 1795, Nuremburg jeton, Hans Schultes (circa 1650), florin 1936 and sixpence 1921. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

362

**Calder**, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57); Davidson, A., Melbourne penny 1862 (A.93). *Porous otherwise good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

363

**Campbell**, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.59-61). *Very fine.* (3)

\$90

Ex K. Frost Collection (Stern Sale Nov. 1976, lot 443) and Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.





364\*

**Collins & Co**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Die break through date, very fine.*

\$250



part

365\*

**Crocker & Hamilton**, Adelaide penny, undated and halfpenny, 1857 (A.82, 83). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



366\*

**Crothers & Co**. Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86, 89). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$400



367\*

**Davey**, Jas & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Old cut on reverse otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

368

**Day & Meville**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); De Carle & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.413); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); Hall, Henry J., pennies and halfpenny (A.159, 160, 164, 172) Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Hurley, J. & Co., Wangarui penny and halfpenny (A.276, 277); Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); Licensed Victuallers Association Auckland halfpenny, undated (A.326); Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341); Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.341); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Merrington, J.M & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363); Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *The Marks holed, fair - good very fine.* (22)

\$500



369\*

**Dease**, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Struck like a proof, lacquered, brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350



370\*

**Deeble**, S. Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.106, 108). *Traces of mint red, dull toned, the first with obverse rim nicks otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



part

371\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne pennies, undated (A.120, 121). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300



375\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.150). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

372\*

**Fisher**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



376\*

**Grieve, R.**, Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Edge bumps otherwise good fine.*

\$150



part

373\*

**Forsaith, T.S.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130), also halfpenny. (A.131). *Holed good fine; holed good very fine.* (2)

\$200



377\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch/Lipman Levy Wellington mule halfpenny, undated (A.162; L.322a). *Reddish brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

378

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Hanks and Company, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.188, 189(2), 184, 186). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex K. Frost Collection (Stern Sale Nov. 1976, lot 482) and Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



374\*

**Froomes, W.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good very fine.*

\$200

379

**Hanks and Company**, Sydney penny, and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855, 1857 (A.189, 190, 193); Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.197, 208); Henderson, John, Freemantle pennies, 1874 and undated (A.216, 223); Henry, R., Hobart penny, undated (A.225); Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.227, 232); Hodgson, A.G., penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.254, 256); Hodgson Bros, Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260). *The last with large hole in centre, generally fine - nearly extremely fine.* (17)

\$500





380\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.149). *Dull toned with traces of original mint red, extremely fine.* \$150

381

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.266, 267, 269); Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273); Hutton, G., Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279); Hyde, Robert & Co., penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.280, 281); Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.291, 292); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.300, 301); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307); Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Lidcombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.329); Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331); Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340); Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart penny, undated (A.345). *Fair - very fine.* (19) \$500

382

**Jones, David**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310); Larcombe & Company, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4) \$240



383\*

**Leeson, J.D.**, Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Uneven tone, traces of mint red, good extremely fine.* \$400

384

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337) upset die axis; Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384); Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385). *Fine; extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (3) \$300

385

**Martin, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.356); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367); Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863

(A.392, 393); Murray and Christie, Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1862 (A.395, 397); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.401, 403); Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.404); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.406, 407); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409). *A.373 holed in centre otherwise fair - good very fine.* (19)

\$500



386\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.** Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Chocolate brown patina with hint of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.* \$500

387

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374); Miller & Dismoor, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375); Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *The last pitted on right obverse otherwise very fine.* (3) \$300



part

388\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376-383) a full set of types. *Uneven tones, reverse with mint red, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8) \$400

389

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.378[2], A.379, A.381, A.382). *All with degrees of mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5) \$200

390

**Nokes, James**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406) Hotham 1854 commemorative; Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, 1855 (A.640). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2) \$100

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

391

**Peek and Campbell**, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.428, 429) and penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Good fine; very good; good fine.* (3) \$100

392

**Peck**, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, undated and 1862 (A.433, 434); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440); Ridler, R.B., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.453, 454); Robison, Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.460, 463); Roche, G. & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.464); Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); Smith Peate & Co, Sydney penny, undated (A.479); Southwood & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.505, 507) Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.521, 552); Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567); Taylor, W. J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); Thrall & Cross, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.584, 585). *The A.521 holed otherwise fair - nearly extremely fine. (22)*

\$500

393

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin penny, undated (A.435); Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437); Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443); Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.448, 450); Smith, S. Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.470); Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497); Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590); Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *The A592 damaged otherwise very good - good very fine. (11)*

\$350



394\*

**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200



part

395\*

**Stokes**, Thomas, Melbourne pennies and halfpenny, 1862 and undated (A.508, 516, 517, 548, 556). *The halfpenny with edge bumps otherwise very fine and rare, others good very fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$300



396\*

**Stokes & Martin**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Red and light grey brown uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex K. Frost Collection (Stern Sale Nov. 1976, lot 602), Strathburn Collection (lot 2872) and Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



part

397\*

**Taylor**, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569, 570). *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$350

398

**Taylor**, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo & emu penny, undated (A.571); Pope, T. & Co; Birmingham penny, undated (A.658); Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Good extremely fine; damaged very fine; very fine. (3)*

\$250



399\*

**Thomas**, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576) Sir Charles Hotham 22nd June 1854 commemorative. *Die breaks on reverse, glossy dark grey brown good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$100

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

400

**Toogood**, A. Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594, 596, 598 597 holed); Warnock Bros., Melbourne and Maldon penny and halfpenny, 1861, 1863 (A.603-5; Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.607); Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.615, 617); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny, 1855 (A.620); Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623, 624, 628); Wood, W. D., Hobart pennies and halfpenny, 1855 and undated (A.640-2);



Peace & Plenty, pennies 1858, 1859 (A.650, 655); Holloway, Professor, London penny and halfpenny, 1857, 1858 (A.660, 672) Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691), also a very poor Tasmanian shilling medal by Chitty. *The second last plugged, the 597 holed, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (24)

\$400



401\*

**Wallace, James**, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Slight verdigris, die on left obverse rim, nearly very fine.*

\$250



402\*

**Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Uneven tone, very fine.*

\$150



403\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co**; Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Planchet cracked in rim at 3 o'clock, toned nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

404

**Australian tokens**, copper pennies, Edward de'Carle, 1855 (A.105); Flavelle Bros, undated (A.123), Weight and Johnson, undated (A.615); halfpenny, J.MacGregor 1855 (A.340). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

405

**Various issuers**, as per Andrew's nos. A.97, 295, 298, 307, 364, 409, 433, 479, 571, Holloway pennies 1857, 1858. *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$150

406

**New Zealand issues**, including Auckland Licensed Victuallers penny (2), Ashton penny and halfpenny, Beath penny (2), Brown & Duthie penny, Clarkson penny, Coombes penny, Gilmour penny, Hobday & Jobberns penny (2), Hurley penny (2) and halfpenny, Holloway halfpenny, Kirkcaldie & Stains penny, Lipman Levy halfpenny (holed), McCaul penny, Morrin penny, Somerville penny (2), United Services Hotel penny. *Fair - very fine.* (23)

\$220

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



part

407\*

**Royal Victoria Theatre**, Pit pass in copper (2) and Gallery pass in brass, undated, by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

408

**St. Andrews Church, Launceston**, in white metal (oval 31mm x 22mm) undated, c.1850 (W & W. T6; B.4155; GRW 27; Cr.3663) **Presbyterian Church, Ballarat**, in cupro-nickel (31mm) undated (c.1861) (W & W. V19; B.687; GRW.3; Cr.596). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



409\*

**Presbyterian Church South Yarra**, in nicked bronze (27mm) undated, circa 1862 (W & W V.8; B.6374; G.R.W. 37; Cr.5564). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



410\*

**Presbyterian Church**, South Yarra, in white metal (30mm) (W & W - ; B-; GRW-). *Minor contact marks, some mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

411

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, brass penny. *Carbon spots on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

412

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, brass penny. *Very fine.*

\$80



413\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory tokens for twenty five cents, 1910, serial No.3312 (1913), one rupee, 1910, serial number 1124 (1913). *Nearly fine and rare.* (2)

\$250

414

**O.G. & Co**; sixpence (2), ninepence no. 1 (2), shilling, shilling no. 1, shilling no. 3; Australian and world assortment of tourism related tokens; huge assortment of transportation, amusement, club and other tokens; NRMA car bumper bar badge in chrome plated metal by Angus & Coote, Sydney (147mm x 91mm). The collection is contained in five, stackable, plush-lined, plastic Leuchturn trays. A small collection of base metal world coins is also in the lot. *Very good - extremely fine.* (189)

\$150

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

415

**Bread tokens**, West Wallsend Co-operative Society 1/2d, 1d, 3d, 6d and 1/- dole tokens (nice matched set); Pro Rol Bakery one loaf; R and M Smith Milk Vendor 600ml token; Newcastle Tattersall's Club checks 10/-, 4/-, 2/-, 6d another no value, cupro-nickel (19mm) 6d, another with central hole cupro-nickel (25mm) 1/-?. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$190

416

**Milk and Bread Tokens**, includes bread tokens for W. Cann Newcastle one loaf; A.J. Quintrell half loaf (2); Wallsend & Plattsburg (2, one loaf & half loaf); Kurri Kurri Co-operative half loaf; Woodlands Bakery Belmont one loaf; Lithgow Co-operative one loaf (3, one pink & two metal and half loaf (3), one blue & two pink); Broken Hill Co-operative one loaf (3, one cupro-nickel & two aluminium, one holed); Newcastle & Suburban Co-operative (13, one half loaf round (3) and half loaf oval two types, loaf, oval (4) two types and one round, one SR loaf (3); Newcastle & District half loaf; Cessnock District Co-operative good for one loaf (3, one octagonal and two round), good for half loaf (2); milk tokens, Goole Co-operative one pint (2, one copper holed and one aluminium round); Newcastle Suburban Co-operative one pint (4, two rectangular & two triangular cupro nickel); Portsea Island one pint. *Very good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$150

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

417

**Bread tokens**, a wide selection. *Very good - uncirculated.* (103)

\$120

418

**Ferry tokens**: Stockton Ferries (Stockton - Newcastle), adult, holed (12), child, holed (5), adult unholed (8); P.J. & M.S.S. Co Manly children's; Sydney Ferries with 2 on obverse in nickel (3), 2 on obverse in bronze holed (11), 1 on obverse (5); Sydney Harbour Ferry Souvenir Set containing two historic postcards & three original tokens (2) with each set having different ferries on the postcards; Glasgow, Clyde Navigation halfpenny ticket in bronze; book, Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes, first edition 1981, by Kenneth E. Smith and Kirk S. Smith, signed by authors (many notations made in the book). *Fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

419

**Garden Island Naval Dockyard Sydney**, employees pass, brass (34 mm) "G.1" and three digit number; another four digit number; naval dockyard police buttons large, small (2); C.U. & L.M.S acting able seaman tin badge; sailors day 2/- pin; merchant seaman's appeal, M.N. British Sailors Society. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$90

420

**Department of road transport and tramways**, crowned oval employees cap badge, early period (1932-1952) C.1932-45? (2); Public Transport Commission of N.S.W oval railway employees numbered cap badges. (9). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



421

**Municipal Tramways Trust**, Adelaide, South Australia: Employee Passes, oval copper badge with green enamelled obverse and initials MTT, reverse bears serial number, made by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane (30mm x 20mm), loop suspension, a rare bulk offering of outdated badges which includes badge no. 0002 (90); Employee Passes, circular copper badge (24mm) enamelled in red and white with gold initials MTT and loop suspension by A.J. Parkes Brisbane and small numbers on reverse (4), also identical type but in cupro-nickel and with large numbers on reverse (7); two oval hat badges in black enamel and silver, one being of the early type with numbers voided in the centre whereas the second badge has the numbers in black, both by Stokes, Melb (2). The lot also includes The Adelaide Tramways Pocket Guide being an illustrated catalogue of MTT rolling stock 1909-74. *Very fine.* (104)

\$300

422

**Trains and Tramways Tickets**, various States, many scarce issues all mounted on sheets in an album as well as two Weekly Ticket books issued by A.J. Wagg Lindfield Motor Service, one red and the other grey. An interesting selection. *Very fine.* (196)

\$250

423

**Government Time Table and Fares**, (68mm x 88mm) from 28th January 1890 comprising 81 pages of detailed information for Sydney tramway network at the time; Tram Timetables Waratah Line (Newcastle) 1950 commencing February 27. *Very fine, the first item very scarce.* (2)

\$350

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



424\*

**Forget Me Not token**, by convict or ship's boy (35mm) copper (possibly a cartwheel penny 1797), engraved on obverse with a ship, lighthouse, all-seeing eye, anchor, palm tree, coconut pile, water well and the words, 'Dear Mother' and the year, 1825, reverse engraved, 'Forget Me / Not / Wm Bath / Aged 15', and a small bird above with a message letter in its beak. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

425

**Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh**, HMS Galatea, 1867-8, in white metal, 47mm, by Thomas Stokes, Melbourne, (C.1867-8/1); Hero of Mafeking/British Transvaal War/Deniliquin, in silver, 31mm, by Stokes (C.1899-00/21); Gould League of Bird Lovers in enamel and gilt, 24mm x 24mm, pin back, by Luke, Melb. (2); another (NSW), 26mm x 20mm, 1957 by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane. *Very fine, the first two pierced for suspension as usual.* (5)

\$100

426

**Bourke St Monster Clothing Company**, 1878 (27mm) (C.1878/2) silver; Governor of N S Wales, 1878 (22mm) (1878/3) bronze; Exhibition Souvenir / Exhibition Building 1880 (22mm) (1880/5) silver with lapel lug fitted to obverse; St John's Church Newtown, Tasmania 1835-1916 (31mm) (C.1916/9) (2) bronze; Great Britain, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-4 (22mm) bronze; Victoria's Jubilee 1887 / Nelson's Signal (31mm) gilt bronze and holed for suspension loop; New Zealand, Visit of American Fleet 1908 (19.5mm) (M.1908/5) silver, loop suspension; bakelite casting of reverse of 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary Florin, uniface (28mm). Second and fifth items have verdigris in parts. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

427

**Sydney International Exhibition 1879**, prize medal (76mm) bronze by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, unnamed. *A few small edge nicks/bruises otherwise extremely fine.*

\$110



428\*

**Mackay Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining Association** in silver (38.5mm, 4mm thick, 33.2gms) by "T.S." and "S.C." (T. Stokes and S. Capner), reverse inscribed "J.M. Costello/Coffee"; another in silver (38mm, 3mm thick, 25.7gms) by Stokes and Capner but also with "J.M." (Joseph Moore) and Birmingham (1880) hallmark in exergue, reverse inscribed "J.M. Costello/for/Coffee". *Toned, nearly extremely fine the second scarce.* (2)

\$400



430

**Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887** (C.1887/10 gilt bronze); Congregational Church, Wharf Street, Brisbane, 1859-1909 (C.1909/3 gilt bronze). *Very fine; good extremely fine, the second scarce.* (2)

\$80



431

**Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2**, in silver (32mm) by F.W. Stewart (C.1891-2/4). *Dark grey mottled tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



432

**Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Association, Warwick**, in silver (30mm) by A. Parkes, reverse inscribed "1895/A. Margetts/Buggy Horse/Silver Tip". *Holed at top, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



433\*

**N.S.W.** hand crafted cycling medal in **gold** (13.8gms, 40mm x 32mm), by W. Kerr, pin back, reverse inscribed "League of NSW Wheelmen/Emmaville Branch/20 Mile Road Race/27th June 1896/Won by/Chas Frenon/Time 1 Hour 13 1/2 Min.". *Very fine.*

\$200

434

**Toorak Angling Club**, fob medal in brass and enamel (30mm x 24mm), ring top suspension; Hawthorn/East Melbourne Cricket Club membership badge (No.269) 1939-40 in gilt and enamel (25mm), ring top suspension; International Exhibition Brisbane 1897 (1897/7 silver) Centenary of Newcastle, 1897 (C.1897/78 gilt bronze); Visit of the Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney (C.1913/5 bronze). *Very good - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$100

435

**British Transvaal War, 1900** (C.1900/3 gilt bronze); Australian Jamboree Frankston 1935 (C.1935/4 silver); sports medal in silver (48mm x 38mm) c.1900, possibly of local origin, ring top suspension, obverse scenes of cricket/running/football/fencing/bicycling (penny farthing). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$60

429\*

**North Queensland P & A. Assn**, a group of medals all by "R.C." and "S.C." (R. & S. Capner), silver (45mm) ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "North/Queensland/P & A/Association/1883/Waggon/Local/1st Prize/John Owens" (illustrated); bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed "N.Q.P. & A.Asstn/June 1884/Waggon/Locally Built/John Owens"; silver (45mm) ornate edge surround and pin back (missing pin), reverse inscribed "N.Q.P. & A.Asstn/June 1885/Tip Dray/J. Owens"; bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed "N.Q.P. & A.Asstn/June 1885/Wagon/J.Owens" (illustrated). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$800



436

**Macleay River Agric Assoc**, award medal (22mm) silver by E. Altmann, obverse, horse and sitting cow, reverse, engraved, 'A. Bannerman / Special Prize / Green Hide / Bridle', loop suspension; Journeyman Farriers Union N.S.W., blue enamel and bronze, engraved on reverse, 'W. Maddox / To / W. Franks'; National Rifle Association of N.S.W. annual medal for affiliated clubs, enamel and gilt, rev. engraved, 'J.D. Barnes / Bangalow / 1962'; Opening of First Parliament, 1901, (38mm) white metal by Stokes. *Last medal uncirculated and the rest are fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



437\*

**S(outh) B(endigo) F(ootball) C(lub) life members badge** in gold (15ct, 6.8gms, 25mm) and enamel, voided centre, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed "J. Casley" reverse inscribed "Elected \* Life Member South Bedigo F.C. \* 1902". *Fine.*

\$140



438\*

**Railways**, hand engraved presentation fob in gold (15ct, 11.3gms, 28mm), scroll top suspension, obverse locomotive, reverse inscribed "Presented to/Thomas Brownlow/as a token of esteem/by his/Fellow Workmen/on his retiring from/The Service/July 1906". *Very fine.*

\$300



439\*

**Sydney Skating Rink 1907**, Admission Ticket, impressed "847" in cupro-nickel (35 x 32mm) by (W. Kerr?). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

The Sydney skating rink was housed in the Exhibition building built for the Agricultural Society of N.S.W. in 1870. The building was demolished in 1954.

440

**Recitation prize**, fob medals in gold, (9ct, 23gms), four medals joined to form a bracelet, each medal approximately 35mm x 30mm, with individual top and bottom ring suspenders, first medal inscribed "3rd Balmain Eisteddfod/1907/Girls Recitation/Won by", second medal inscribed "W & P. Eistdd. 1908/Recitation/Under 12." third medal inscribed on obverse "Grand Commonwealth Eisteddfod 1909" reverse inscribed "Recitation/Under 16/1st/T. Smith" the fourth medal un-inscribed. *Very fine.*

\$250

441

**Thursday Island Sailing Club**, 1950, enamelled lapel badge (28mm x 23mm) by Amor, Sydney, with pin back reverse; Casino PC (Poultry Club) prize fob in sterling silver inset with a gold shield which is engraved "PC 1907", reverse engraved "Leghorn / Cock / Won By / F.S. Fisher." Both items scarce. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



442\*

**Billiards**, hand crafted fob in gold (15ct, 9.7gms, 36mm x 30mm) by L.S. & Co, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "1908/Billiard/Tournament/Mungana/Won by/C.G. Square". *Very fine.*

\$180



443\*

**Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909**, in silver (46mm) by Amor (C.1909/7) reverse inscribed "Mrs D. Burgess/Bottled Fruits/& Confectionery". *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



444\*

**Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909/Townsville Pastoral Agricultural & Industrial Association**, in silver (46mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed "C.F. Clayton's/Master Lyon", edge inscribed "Active Farm Stallion (3 years & over) 1909" (C.1909/8; Williams. QJ2). *Edge bruise on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Williams states that only 15 silver medals were allocated for issue by the Townsville Association. Struck rather than engraved legend on reverse.

445

**T.A.A.A.**, fob in silver (31mm x 36mm shield), inscribed on obverse 'CHJ' and on reverse 'T.A.A.A. / C.H.Jeffery / 50 yards / swimming heat / Swimming H'cap / under 14 / 16.1.09'; T. & G., fob in gold (7.6gms, 26mm), inscribed on obverse 'T & G / Won by / C.Jeffrey (sic)' and on reverse 'Champion / Tas 1915'; T & G, voided fobs (2) in silver (26mm) For Loyalty ten years, and brass (25.5mm) For Faithful Service 5 years. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150



446\*

**Queensland Football League**, (circa.1909/1920?), winners badge in silver (33mm x 30mm) by A.J. Parkes, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed - "Won by Wynnum F.C./ Presented to/J. Cloherty". *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Wynnum FC won the Premiership in 1909 and 1920.

447

**A.O.F. Court Kew C.C.**, fob in **gold** (9ct, 7gms, 37.5mm x 33mm), inscribed on obverse 'T.F.B.', and on reverse 'A.O.F. / Court Kew C.C. / Batting Average / Won by / T.F.Bushell / 1914-15'; fob in silver (39mm x 29mm), inscribed on obverse 'T.F.B.' and on reverse 'C.B.S.A. / 17.3.09'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



448\*

**Jubilee of Toowoomba, 1910** in **gold** (9ct, 6.3gms)(C.1910/4). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

Carlisle lists only a silvered bronze issue.

449

**Education Department Western Australia**, in silver, (31mm), loop top suspension, Awarded/to/ "Nellie Davies" For Punctual Attendance/Every School Day/"1910"; Auckland Travel Club badge in brass and enamel (27mm x 28mm), by W&H, pin back. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$70



450\*

**Two Wells (South Australia)**, prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 10.2gms, 33mm), ring top suspension, obverse with hand engraved horse in centre surrounded by wreath, plain reverse inscribed "Two Wells/Amalgamated/A & H Society/1st Prize/M. Kearin". *Good fine.*

\$300

Two Wells is a town north of Adelaide.



Lot 451 part





part

451\*

**Cycling medals:** nine medals awarded for cycle racing, from 1911, all engraved except two, a life membership award by Amateur Wheelers Rockhampton 1967, a silver athletics medal 1909 and a rugby league medal 1917-18, all awards to A. Baxter, and all are of the fob style, ten are **gold** (9ct, 59.40gms, 15ct, 8.85gms), one is silver, the other base metal. *Extremely fine.* (12)

\$1,000

452

**Affiliated Clubs Medal,** (38mm) silver, issued by Victorian Rifle Association (V.R.A.), engraved on reverse, J.B. West / Stawell / Score 212 / 1913, in case; V.R.A. Affiliated Clubs award with scroll suspender (29mm) silver, engraved on reverse, Stawell R.C. / Won by / W. West / 1932; another fob style shooting award (38mm x 22mm) silver, unnamed; Visit of American Fleet to Australia July 1926 lapel pin (19mm) in gilt and enamel. *First medal attractive blue-toned uncirculated and last three items extremely fine.* (4)

\$130



453\*

**V.A.A.A.,** Victorian Amateur Athletic Association, prize medal (44mm) silver by H.R.S. engraved on reverse to, 'L. Gotaas / Putting The Weight / Championship / 1st / 36 Ft 5 1/2 In. / 28.3.14'. *Brushmarks in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



454\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden,** Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales 1876 mounted by W. Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



455\*

**A(lbert) P(ark) Y(acht) C(lub) membership fob in gold** (9ct, 5.7gms, 28mm), ring top suspension, obv. yacht "Dixie III", rev. inscribed "A.P.Y.C./1915-16/A. Turner". *Very fine.*

\$120

The Albert Park Yacht Club is the oldest continuing yacht club in Victoria having been established in 1871.

456

**Bird show handcrafted fob in gold** (9ct, 3.9gms, 30mm), ring top suspension, obverse: engraved cockerel, reverse inscribed "A.D.P.P. & C. Club/Show 1917/Best Bird/J.E. Triggs"; rifle club fob in **gold** (9ct, 3.8gms, 30mm x 24mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "C.I.D.R.C.U./Kings/1922/T. Eslea/6th"; another in **gold** (9ct, 4.3gms, 32mm), pin back, reverse inscribed "Pres. by/C. Mossetter Esq/25th Bat. R.C./H'cap Shoot/C. Anderson/1923". *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



457\*

**Bourke Racing Pigeon Society,** gold prize fob (9ct, 7.08gms) (35mm x 35mm cross), loop ring top, rev. inscribed 'B.R.P.S. / Bourke Race 1918 / Won by / Palmer & Caines / Pres by / T. Booth Esq.' *Extremely fine.*

\$120



458\*

**Arthur Yates & Co, Reliable Seeds, Sydney and Auckland,** prize medal (38mm) silver by Amor Sydney engraved to 'Mrs J.E.Goldsmith / Leura / 1924', in original, unusual shield type presentation case. *Three small edge bruises otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

459

**Education Department Victoria, Swimming and Life Saving,** in silver (50mm), by Stokes Melb, impressed around edge "Thomas Lloyd 30.3.1927". *Extremely fine, in case of issue.*

\$50



460\*

**Bert Hinkler Airman Bundaberg, Australia, London to Darwin flight in 16 days, Feb 1928** in silver (51mm, 80gms) by CDR (C.Douglas Richardson for Stokes), issued by the Numismatic Society of Victoria (C.1928/1). *Edge test file, handling marks and small edge bruise on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare in silver.*

\$750

Only three sterling silver medals were struck, one to Hinkler's mother, one to the Mayor of Bundaberg and the P. Kennedy Collection example (Spink Australia Sale 33 lot 2440) another example was also sold by us in Sale 67 lot 459. This could be one of the first two mentioned or an additional example.

461

**Memorial Medals:** Horticultural Society of N.S.W. award medals (2, one John Thomas Baptist Memorial Medal (44mm) bronze by Amor Sydney, unnamed, the other, Walter G. Gates Memorial Medal (44mm) bronze by Amor Sydney, unnamed)); The J.P. Franki Memorial Medal for best pass in higher trade course of the Technical College in Fitting & Machinery (38mm) gilt bronze, unnamed; George A Taylor Memorial Founded 1930 of the Local Government Engineering Association of N.S.W. (50mm) bronze, by W.J.Amor, reverse engraved, 'Best Thesis Local / Government Engineering / 1963 / C.H.Monk, A.S.T.C., M.I.E. / Aust, F.A.I.M., F.A.J.E., / F.Inst. D.', in case of issue. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$150



462\*

**Victoria Rail, Member of Parliament Free Pass (24mm)** in gold (9ct?) 7.8 gms with loop suspension. Engraved on reverse, J.W. McLachlan, Esq. M.L.A. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$800

James Weir McLachlan (1862-1938) born Harcourt, Victoria. He ran the family saddlery business at Sale after his father's death and later became a reporter with the Gippsland Times. He was a member of the Labor Party until 1916 when he resigned over conscription joining National Labor in 1917 and then became an Independent from 1920 onwards. He served as the local member for Gippsland North from 1908 until 1938.

463

**Queensland football prize fob medal in gold (9ct, 5.9gms, 35mm x 28mm),** ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "Yeppoon/J.F.Club/Donatd. by Jack Duffy/to/John E.J. Jackson/for Attentiveness/Conduct & Services/During Season/1929"; Olympian Club prize fob medal in gold (9ct, 2.9gms, 33mm x 22mm) ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "Olympian Club/Won by/J. Southern/31.3.22"; Winton Gun Club, prize fob medal in gold (15ct, 6.0gms, 30mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "Won by P. Rayward/Novice Handicap/18.9.18". *Very fine. (3)*

\$220



464\*

**C(rystal) B(rook) F(ootball) C(lub),** fob prize medal in gold (9ct, 5.4gms, 38mm x 30mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "C.B.F.C./Pres By/J. Russell/Won by/H.Hayes/1930". *Extremely fine.*

\$150





465\*

**Cycling medals**, 1931 club championship prize fob in gold (9ct, 5.5gms, 37mm x 29mm) and enamel, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "N.A.W./7 Mile/Unpaced C'Ship/Won by/E. Berghoffer/Time/18 min. 15 sec."; Dunlop Road Race prize medal in gilt and enamel (28mm), ring top suspension, reverse "Brisbane to Southport & Return 100 Miles/1931/Time Medallion" inscribed "E. Berghoffer/5 hrs/22 mins/10 sds". *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

466

**Ugly Mens Voluntary Workers Association of W.A. Inc.** membership badge in white metal (32mm x 25mm), ring top suspension; City of Moorabbin, Hon. Ranger badge in gilt and enamel (25mm x 22mm) ring top suspension; Dunlop Road Race, badge in gilt and enamel (33mm x 30mm) ring top suspension, reverse "Time Medallion/1933/Amateur 100/Colac/Melbourne" inscribed "H.King/4 H./42 M./29 S"; White Australia, Australia for Australians, fob in bronze with map of Australia in white metal (23mm x 27mm) voided type. *The first three very fine, the last fair, scarce.* (4)

\$200



Lot 467

467\*

**Federated Amalgamated Govt. Railway & Tramway Service Association of Australasia**, in gold (9ct, 7.1gms, 30mm x 24mm), scroll and ring top suspension, edge inscribed "Pres. to W.R. Blair Kalanning Branch WAAS of RE for Services Rendered as Branch Chairman 1932-1933" (S.254); W(estern) A(ustralia) G(overnment) R(ailways) A(mbulance) C(orps), life member badge in gold (9ct, 8.8gms, 36mm x 22mm) by J.C. Taylor, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed "W.R. Blair/1929". *Very fine and rare, the first slightly bent.* (2)

\$600

468

**Kangaroo and Emu prize fob medal**, c.1930's in gold (9ct, 5.1gms, 40mm x 32mm), un-awarded. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



469\*

**Royal Humane Society of Australasia**, award medal in bronze (38mm) to Stuart / Austin / 12.4.34. Engraved. In damaged case of issue which bears recipients name and date of the brave deed, all in gold blocked letters. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with the award certificate rolled up in a special leather wrap gold blocked with the Society's name. The certificate states, 'Stuart Austin / Brighton (Vic.). Railway Employee, aged 21 years, in rescuing Mrs J.Boothman / from drowning at St Kilda on the night of Apl. 12. 1934.'

470

**Victoria**, Melbourne Centenary, enamel badges, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary 1934-35 featuring the Cathedral by Stokes?; another Centenary of Melbourne, National Eucharistic Congress 1934; plus a booklet entitled "Reflections of Melbourne in Pen Drawings by Fabian Swire". Reflection Series No. 1 1934-5 hand signed by the author, last item scarce. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

471

**Victoria**, Melbourne Royal Show, 1936, yellowed bronze (53mm), by Stokes, un-awarded, obv. head portrait of Edward VIII to right, rev. farm scene; another but with George VI; V.A.A.A., award medal in bronze (45mm), obv. head of Athena to left wearing crested helmet, rev. inscribed 'V.A.A.A.', un-awarded; New Zealand, Otago Centennial in bronze (51mm). *Extremely fine, the first scarce.* (4)

\$250





472\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, prize medal (50mm) silver by W.J.Amor, Sydney, engraved on reverse, 'Royal Easter Show / Sydney / "1938" / Awarded to / R.J.S.Sturmer, "Maker of" / Second Prize Butter / Continuous / Grading Class / (Local Consumption)', in case of issue by Amor. *Hairlines, attractively toned uncirculated.*

\$200

473

**Australian & World Collection:** Australian, Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta 1938 in silver (C.1938/12), Souvenir of Visit to Royal Show 1948 (C.1948/2), Ipswich Railway Workshops Open Day 4th Sept 1993 in aluminium (50mm), Armstrong Shoe Mart Frankston (2 different), Haberfield Industries / Caltex, Murray Darling A.S.C. bronze prize medal, Australian Bicentenary Childrens' Memento Medal 1988, Captain Cook / State Savings Bank of Victoria 1970 in gilt (C.1970/23), Centenary of N.S.W. Railways 1955 (C.1955/3) (3), sixteen other small medalets ten of which are post 1988; World, includes Great Britain, The Faversham Parish Church Restoration Appeal / Abbey Ardens House medal (37mm) nickel, Mihell's Original Caravan Office estab 1800 medal (34mm) bronze, Stockton & Darlington Railway Centenary / Visit of H.R.H. Duke & Duchess of York (22mm) bronze, Stockton & Darlington Railway hallmarked 1974 AR (55mm); Canada Confederation Ontario 1967 Mining Development commemorative (35mm) multi-metal content; Germany, Erbe Tunnel 1975 (34mm) bronze; eleven other medals from France, Great Britain, South Africa, U.S.A. *Fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.



Lot 474

474\*

**British Empire Games 1950 NZ**, silver medal (63mm) by M. & K. Ltd N.Z., engraved on reverse "Wrestling / Welter - Weight / J.C.Little / Australia"; Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Union of Australia, silver medal (56mm) by Stokes Melb., engraved on reverse "1949 / Winner / Welter Weight Wrestling." First medal has an edge bump at ten o'clock and a few tiny rim nicks and the second medal has a very small edge bump at ten o'clock. The first medal scarce. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

1950 was the last time the Games were held under the title, British Empire Games. John David Cobaine Little, a Victorian, represented Australia in 1950 in the wrestling - Men's Welter Weight Division and it is believed that his son, by the same name, represented Australia in the 1962 Commonwealth Games, without success, in Wrestling Men's Featherweight Division.

475

**French Exhibitions in Australia**, March-April 1956, La Perouse, 1741-1788, (Georges Guiraud), medal in silver (68mm). Cased. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

476

**"Veteran Car Club of Victoria"**, Luke stock medals, inscribed "The Argus Trophy", in silver (51mm), 1956, reverse inscribed "McIntyre Buggy/1903/Winner Class "A"/A.C.Terdich"; another in bronze, same inscription as previous, with "Finished without loss of points" added. *Very fine, with K.G. Luke bakelite case.* (2)

\$100

477

**Governor Lachlan Macquarie Sesquicentenary 1967**, (50mm) in dark toned cupro-nickel by Australian Coin Association in plush case; The Daily Mirror's Captain Cook Bicentenary 1970 (51mm) in lead-bronze (C.1970/25); Halley's Comet (32mm) in gold-plated bronze set into Parkes cancelled postal cover 1986; New South Wales Holey Dollar medal (31mm) in copper by Kodak; Sydney 2000 Olympics official commemorative medal (48mm) in silver (2); The Mason Memorial Scholarship Medal (Australian Chemical Institute) (56mm) in bronze by Stokes (2, one awarded to "Richard Bramley / 1958", the other to "J.M.Eckert/1960") both in cases; Queen Victoria Coin Centre Grand Opening 1994 (38mm) in polished bronze; America's Cup Medal 1977 (35mm) in silver by the Springfield Mint. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

478

**Bluebell Medallion (40mm) by Royal Australian Mint**; Rotary International 62nd World Convention 1971 (50mm) bronze (C.1971/10); Royal Australian Mint ND (53mm) bronze in case; Sydney Opera House 1973 (26mm x 41mm) zinc (C.1973/8); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage 1969 (38mm) nickel (C.1969/1); 50th Anniversary of First Flight England Australia (38mm) bronze by Stokes cased (this type not in Carlisle); Royal Australian Mint Opened 1966 (39mm) bronze cased (C.1966/16); Royal Silver Jubilee 1977 (2) and Royal Wedding 1981 (4) medals by M.R.Roberts; Northern Territory Tourist Dollar (47mm) bronze; Broken Hill Centenary Medal 1983 (31mm) nickel (2); N.S.W. Railways Centenary 1955 (31mm) bronze silvered (C.1955/3); Australian Jamboree Frankston 1935 (16mm) nickel by Stokes Melb lapel badge with pin missing; Manly ferry tokens (3); South Australian 150th Jubilee Commemorative Medallion 1986 (38mm) oxidised bronze; another in bronze;

25th Anniversary of Australian Sovereignty over Christmas Island 1983 (46mm) cupro-nickel, cased; James Cook 1970 / National Trust (52mm) bronze, cased (C.1970/32); Ron Clarke Medal 1970 (50mm) bronze by Andor Meszaros & Stokes, cased; Robert Menzies 1969 (63mm) bronze, cased (C.1969/8); VFL 1971 Premiers Hawthorn (44mm) sterling silver medal no. 49 by Andor Meszaros & Stokes, cased; other minor items. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

479

**C-Day Medallion**, 1966 by Sydney Coin Club in case of issue (C.1966/11); Western Australia 150th Anniversary 1979 in silver (C.1979/24) (2); Official Bicentennial Medallion in gilt bronze in case (staining on inside of case lid); Sydney 2000 Olympics official commemorative medal in silver (2); Bicentennial Memento Medal for School Students in official packet (2, one packet damaged); commemorative of Sydney 2000 Olympics in silver by State Rail in case of issue; 111 Years of the Ashes 1993 in official folder; 1988 cased medals for Holey Dollar & Dump, Melbourne Cup (2), Parliament House Canberra (2), The State Coach (2), Bicentennial Fleet/ Arthur Phillip (2), Bicentennial Series/Harbour Bridge; Gallipoli 1990 in case (2); Panda/Koala in case; Royal Visit 1983 in satchel; Seven Pudding Tokens in silver on RAM presentation folder; America's Cup Medal in silver 1977 by Springfield Mint in official case. *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$130

480

**Sir Winston Churchill/Sir Robert Menzies 1966 proof like pair in gold (18ct, 44mm, 109.4gms total)** by Matthey Garrett (C.1966/9,10) in case of issue with certificate, set No. 360. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$2,300

481

**Fiftieth Anniversary of Nickel Coinage**, 1969, cased (C.1969/1) (2); HMAS Canberra commissioned, 1981, cased; Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver one ounce kookaburra 1990. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

482

**Silver Jubilee Visit 1977 (39mm) silver in first day cover folder (C.1977/6)**; another (40mm) silver (C.1977/13); Test Cricket Centenary 1977 Official Commemorative Medal (38mm) silver in first day cover folder; Captain Cook / State Savings Bank of Victoria (38mm) silver in case (C.1970/22); another (34mm) bronze gilded (C.1970/23); Broken Hill Centenary 1983 (36mm) silver in case, minted from Broken Hill silver; South Australian Historical Medal / Foundation of Province 1835 (23mm) silver in card and wallet. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

483

**200th anniversary**, 1970, Captain Cook, in **gold** (18ct: 44mm, 54.6gms and 32mm, 23.6gms) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36-7). *In case of issue with certificate No. 003, first set issued to public, FDC.* (2)

\$1,700

484

**200th Anniversary**, 1770-1970, Captain Cook set of two medals in **gold** (18ct, 2.5 oz.), by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37), numbered 1326 on edge. *FDC.*

\$1,700



485

**First State and Commonwealth postage stamps**, replicas in **gold** (18ct), '1850 Sydney View' (23mm X 20mm, 10.4gms), '1913 Kangaroo' (26mm x 20mm, 10.5gms) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45-6). In case of issue with certificate No.003, first set issued to the public. *Nearly FDC*. (2)

\$450

486

**First State and Commonwealth postage stamps**, replicas in **gold** (18ct), '1850 Sydney View' (23mm X 20mm, 10.4gms), '1913 Kangaroo' (26mm x 20mm, 10.5gms) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45-6). In case of issue with certificate No.0959. *FDC*.

\$450

487

**Royal Visit**, 1970, proof **gold** medals (18ct, 48.5gms, 38mm each) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59,60). *In case of issue, with certificate No. 003, first set issued to the public, extremely fine - nearly FDC*. (2)

\$2,100

488

**The Royal Visit**, 1970, set of two medals in **gold** (18ct, 3 oz.), by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60), numbered 115, in box of issue with certificate of authenticity. *FDC*.

\$2,100

489

**Royal Visit/Sydney Opera House 1973 proof medals in gold** (18ct, 31mm, 46.65gms total) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16-17). *In case of issue with certificate No. 003, first set issued to the public, the second medal toned, nearly FDC*. (2)

\$1,000

490

**Medallic History of Australia**, set containing sixty sterling silver medals (45mm), issued in 1972, by Stokes (Australasia) Ltd, in a red album; The Australian State Medals, series of six sterling silver medals (44mm) encapsulated in plastic and mounted in a wooden frame. *Album of first set damaged, extremely fine - FDC*. (66)

\$550

491

**Australian State Medals**, set of six silver proof medals housed in presentation display frame with certificate of authenticity. *FDC*.

\$120

492

**Endangered Australian Species**, six-medal set in presentation pack by Westpac, WWF and Royal Australian Mint; Australia 200 Years commemorative collection of twenty medals in presentation folder produced by Wallace International Pty Ltd; Silver Jubilee Vist commemorative silver medal and official postmarked stamps 1977 in folder (C.1977/6); Elizabeth R Silver Pendant 1977 by the Franklin Mint in case with certificate; Los Angeles Olympics 1984 souvenir medal; Queen Mother 90th Birthday Medal 1990. All medals are in cupro-nickel except for the 1977 medals. *FDC*. (6)

\$60

493

**The Australian Bicentennial**, set of six proof two ounce silver medals by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988. A few tone spots on inside of lid and the accompanying booklet. *Medals FDC*.

\$230

494

**Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion 1988**, (48mm), official issue by Royal Australian Mint; Bicentennial of Flinders and Bass Voyage 1798-1998, (65mm), five ounces of pure silver (2), numbers 191 and 391 of 500. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

495

**The Australian Bi-centennial commemorative medallion sets**, 1988 (2), in sterling silver, by the Royal Australian Mint, in case of issue; Victorian Football League, set of twelve sterling silver medals. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3 sets)

\$350

496

**International Year of the World's Indigenous People**, commemorative medallion 1993 (90mm x 65mm) in bronze by Royal Australian Mint and ATSIC in damaged case, no. 1954 of 2000; Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Emblem medallion and pin booklet; 1988 Bicentennial Memento for School Students medallion in folder; Australia's Numismatic History medallion 1988 (37mm) in cupro-nickel; The Perth Mint Centenary medallion 1999, coloured one ounce silver, no. 0765 of 5000, in case of issue; modern (26mm) promotional medallions (20); The Original Penny Key Ring (1945 penny set in Australian hardwood) in original packet; coins and stamps of Singapore and Malaysia in folder; Merlion Singapore keyring in original packet. *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$100



497\*

**Hall of Fame Plaque**, awarded to inductees to the Australian Football Hall of Fame at the inaugural induction 1996. Named to Tom MacKenzie inducted 1996 (275mm x 175mm) bronze and timber. *Uncirculated*.

\$500



Tom McKenzie (note this is the correct spelling of his name) is an Aussie Rules legend who was awarded the South Australian Football Association Magarey Medal in 1902 with West Torrens and 1905 and 1906 with North Adelaide. The Magarey Medal is awarded to the player judged by umpires as 'Fairest and Most Brilliant' in the South Australian League. Tom McKenzie was the first triple recipient of this coveted medal and one of only five triple recipients since its inception in 1896. His Magarey Medals for 1902 and 1905 were auctioned by Noble Numismatics Sale 79 Lot 963, realising \$25,400. Together with, Inaugural Induction 1996 Admission Ticket stub; Inaugural Induction 1996 Menu and Program; The Adelaide Advertiser 2 September 1968 Magarey Medal Souvenir 4-page lift-out with the history of the award and photos and names of all recipients; black and white photo (215mm x 165mm) of Tom McKenzie in football uniform; scan of a football card (65mm x 42mm) featuring Tom McKenzie in colour; one page precis of Tom McKenzie's career and life.

498

**Australian Wildlife Silver Collection 2000**, set of six, one ounce silver medals in case of issue. Number 130 of 250. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

499

**N.S.W. Railways**, pass in copper (20mm x 26mm), second class, 1887. *Fine and rare.*

\$80



500\*

**N.S.W. Tramways** pass, City & North Sydney, in bronze (28mm x 23mm), holed at top for suspension, reverse inscribed "V. Lindley/40/21.12.20". *Fine and rare.*

\$100

501

**New South Wales**, Railway Ambulance Corps badges: Maltese Cross in silver (30mm x 40mm) 1923; life member badge in **gold** (9ct, 11gms) 30mm x 27mm, ring top suspension; Young & Wallsend Class bars in silver and silver gilt for 1926, 1927, 1928, 1933; Efficiency Medal 1945 (21mm) in 9ct **gold** 5.4gms, another in silver 1941; Efficiency Bar 1948 in 9ct **gold** 5.1 gms; another in silver 1942; Life Member Efficiency Cross 1954 in 9ct **gold** 10.9 gms; enamel instructors badge; St John Ambulance Association member badge in bronze. All awards named to Herbert Williams or R.G. Williams. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$250

502

**New South Wales**, Railway Ambulance Corps badges: Efficiency Cross 1938 in silver with silver Efficiency Bars 1939, 1940; Efficiency Medal 1941 (21mm) in **gold** (9ct, 5.4gms, 21mm); Efficiency Bar 1945 in **gold** (9ct, 5.1 gms); Life Member Efficiency Cross 1948 in **gold** (9ct, 10.9 gms). All awards named to R.G. Reeves. *Very fine.* (4)

\$220

503

**N.S.W.G.**, Railway First Aid Life Member Efficiency Cross 1952 in 9ct **gold** 10.7 gms; N.S.W.R. Ambulance Corps Efficiency Medal 1945 in 9ct **gold** 6 gms; N.S.W.R. Railway Ambulance Corps awards - Efficiency Cross 1936 in silver with Efficiency Bars for 1937 and 1938; Efficiency Cross 1921 in silver (large size); another identical but date defaced; Efficiency Cross 1927 in silver; another identical dated 1935; Efficiency Bar 1933; Efficiency Clasp 1935; N.S.W. Govt. Transport Ambulance Corps First Bar Efficiency 1955. First medal named to J. Meade, second to R. Morris, third to J. Hill, fourth to A. E. Kennedy, fifth naming defaced by addition of tie-bar clip, sixth to F.J. Kelly, seventh to G. Knight, eighth to W. Toohey, ninth to W. Toohey, last to W. Cantello. *Very fine.* (10)

\$220

504

**New South Wales**, Railway Ambulance Corps: Efficiency Medal 1943 in silver; Efficiency Second Bar 1945 in silver; Efficiency Bar 1949 in 9ct **gold** 5.3 gms. All awards named to J.W. Kerr. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

505

**New South Wales**, Railway Ambulance Corps: life member badge in **gold** (9ct, 11.0gms, 27mm), inscribed on reverse "C.V.S. Holt". *Very fine.*

\$100

506

**New South Wales Railways Ambulance Corps**, Efficiency Badge (21mm) in 9ct **gold**, 5.5 gms, impressed on reverse "1951 / Efficient / G.A.Gardiner." *Very fine.*

\$60

507

**Railway related documents:** N.S.W. Govt. Railway and Tramway Institute certificate awarded for a pass in English 1928 (205mm x 240mm) very colourfully decorated; Railways Ambulance Corps Department of Railways New South Wales Certificate of Efficiency towards qualifying for Life Membership Medal 1954 (170mm x 205mm) black and red on white; another for Certificate of Efficiency towards qualifying for Gold Bar (170mm x 205mm) one dated 1947 the other 1952 (2); New South Wales Government Railway and Tramway Ambulance Corps Certificate for second efficiency examination towards qualifying for Gold Bar (153mm x 153mm) dated 1927 and scarce; New South Wales Government Railways Institute Eisteddfod Certificate of Commendation (200mm x 210mm) dated 1941 and an attractive design; Rotating Guide (260mm) of 48 cities in N.S.W. issued by Department of Railways New South Wales in 1956 with all relevant information about train travel on the reverse and on the colourful front section is a multitude of information available at the simple turn of the guide to the relevant town, printed by North Sydney Printing Pty Ltd. *Very fine.* (7)

\$150

508

**Corporation of the City of Hobart**, Employee's Disc in brass (38mm), one issued (NH97) impressed with the number 107, and the other unissued (NH98). The obverse has the words 'City of Hobart' around the top and 'Employee's Disc' around the bottom, with the reverse blank. The uniface disc was used for identification purposes when collecting pay. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

509

**Melbourne Cricket Club**, members badges in gilt and enamel broken seasons 1909-10 to 1939-40 (9); Fitzroy Cricket Club, members badge in gilt and enamel 1934-35; St Kilda Cricket Club membership badge "59" in gilt and enamel; Carlton Cricket Club, membership badge 1964 (centenary year) silvered and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$200

510

**A collection of Horse racing membership badges (7)**, (1932-1940) and Trade Union badges (21), (1969-1990), originally the property of the Jockey William Webb. Includes (Smith 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640); horse racing badges includes apprentice and jockey. Jockey badges rare. *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$300

William Webb was born in 1916 and died in 1991 at the age of 75 years. He accompanied the race horse Shannon when it was sold to interests in the U.S.A. Sold with a letter giving details of the Jockey and his badges. Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



part

511\*

**Australian rifle club and associated badges**, national rifle association of NSW gilded? 30mm another 15mm, Parramatta Rifle Club enamelled badge by Amor; Manly small Bore rifle club badge; Port Augusta Rifle Club Badge; S.R.C (Sydney Rifle Club). Pair sterling silver cuff links with crossed rifles target motif. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$140

512

**Military related**, Home Affairs Naval College token No. 242; 1 Corps Adv Off Mess Assoc ten cent token; Australian Air League cap badge; a variety of badges and buttons, mostly enamelled, includes Seagull Australia, Glider's Assn badge No. 25, ANZAC Day badges, NFSS badge, and Church of England National Emergency Fund (C.E.N.E.F.) pin; Rats of Tobruk Assn keyring; sterling silver filigree leaf stamped 'made in Palestine' on reverse (WWI souvenir). *Very fine.* (47)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

513

**Life Saving Society Awards:** Australian Life Saving Society Bronze Medallion 1956; Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal (32mm) 1940, 1941, 1942, 1948, (26mm), 1966, (25mm), 1969, 1979; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust Proficiency Medal 1971 (type with lifesavers entering water), thick small type (fitting reel belt) (2); Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal with lifesaving scene, 1923 - 24 with RLSS suspension bar, larger type 1934, 1936; Royal Life Saving Society, Award of Merit, 1942 sterling silver medal, another but a sterling silver and blue enamel lapel pin by K.G.Luke,Melb; RLSS Life Saving Cadet Resuscitation badge, silver and enamel; Royal Life Saving Society RS Respiration Service badge, gilt and enamel; Milford Surf Life Saving Club badge, sterling silver and enamel by Young & Co. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

514

**Sporting Medals and Badges:** Australian Soccer Federation / Coca Cola Bottlers National Under 18 Years Championship (53mm) (2, one gilt the other nickel silver); Australian Soccer Federation National Champion (52mm) cupro-nickel and enamel; generic soccer medals for Ramsgate S.C. (2); Milo Tennis Tournament (48mm) oxidised silver bronze; Ice Hockey medal (47mm) by Stokes in white metal; Rowing medal (40mm) in bronze; Randwick Municipal Council, Athletics medal (38mm x 32mm) in gilt; St George Little Athletics Centre, Championship medal (40mm) in alloy; fob engraved on reverse, T.S.C.C. / Equal 2nd / 1969 (32mm x 22mm); Bowling Club enamel badges (43); Jockey (6) and Trotting (6) Club enamel badges; other sports badges such as football (15), ten pin bowling (7), Port Adelaide Racing Club 1948-49, Perth Dinghy Club, 1980 Olympics and Boxing Kangaroo. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (92)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

515

**School Badges:** Parramatta High School girls hat badge (P.H.S. shield shaped 42mm x 38mm light blue enamel with aboriginal fishing with spear) three holes for attaching by sewing by Stokes & Sons; THS Sydney (Sydney Technical High School); Colo with School Council bar; Manly Public with School Captain bar; Padstow North; Strathfield South High School (2, one with School Council bar & one with Peer Support bar); Sydney Grammar School; GFS (Girls Friendly Society); Sydney University badges (4) including Union badge 1920-21; All for Australia League; Country Womens' Association South Aust; New South Wales Coal Mining Ambulance Corps; Canterbury D.M.H. (District Municipal Hospital) Auxiliary; Methodist Church of Australia MHC suspender bar; Balmain & District Hospital name badge; Communist Party Australia (CPA); S.A.T.D. / Beginners Test; Corgi Model Club; Back to Bourke Oct 4th to 10th 1936; several other interesting items. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

516

**Lapidary badges**, enamelled club, anniversary and gem show types, all different, also four other collector type badges for Busselton Collectors Club, Parramatta Philatelic Society (2), and Historical Model Railway Society. *Extremely fine.* (111)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold collection.



part

517\*

**Casino Memorabilia**, Jupiters Casino Gold Coast medal; Adelaide Casino tokens for one dollar, five dollars (2), twenty five dollars (2), one hundred dollars; British Steamship Co poker machine token; three other casino tokens; N.S.W. Treasury Casino Control Division Inspector badge, enamel and gilt with plain reverse (47mm x 47mm) (6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

518

**Tinnies and enamelled badges**, large selection covering all topics; slouch hat penny; whiskey, sheery and gin tags on chains; key returns; dog tag; keyrings; matching gold alloy bracelet and necklace set. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (147)

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.

## MISCELLANEOUS

519

**Coin jewellery**, various countries and includes brooches for Peru eight reales 1753LM J (KM.55.1), Chile peso 1868 (KM.142.1) holed at date, Great Britain crown 1821 (KM.680.1) enamelled on reverse and 1891 (KM.765), South Africa Kruger two shillings 1894 (KM.6); cufflinks, Great Britain Jubilee Head threepences 1889-1891, Iran hundred dinars early 1900's (KM.1092), Netherlands five and ten cents (KM.163,164); pendants, Great Britain sixpence 1826 (KM.698), South Africa Kruger shilling 1897 (KM.5); keyring U.S.A. Morgan Dollar 1892o (KM.110); necklace of twelve New Guinea shilling coins 1936-45 (KM.8); various other damaged pieces. All brooches except one missing pin fastner, cufflinks all complete and necklace complete. *Good - very fine.* (33)

\$150

520

**Netherlands**, Wilhemina I, jeweller's copy (5.9gms) of a gold ten gulden, 1897 (cf.KM118). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

521

**New Zealand Coin Watch**, gent's swiss watch, water resistant in gold and silver coloured metal with New Zealand fifty cents featuring the Endeavour as the dial and a gold and silver coloured metal watch band. never used, still in original box with all certificates. *FDC.*

\$400

522

**Pocket watch**, gold filled open face Regina (55mm) by W.T. Crosbie, Dundurn, Sask. c.1920, top wind with subsidiary second dial, 12 hour and 24 hour numbers on white porcelain dial, movement No. 3081609, "Crosbie's Special", Banner case, horses head design on back, guaranteed 20 years. *Not working (overwound), a few dents in front case, very fine.*

\$100

523

**Gold Fob Chain**, 9ct, 35 gms including fob, fifteen inches long with greenstone shaped fob with gold Masonic symbol on one side and gold shield with initials "I C" on other side. Maker's initials "BB" in cartouche on bar. *Very fine.*

\$420



524\*

**Cartier Vermiel ladies wristwatch**, c.1980's, gold plated over sterling silver, quartz movement, original leather band and buckle, not running (may need new battery). *Very fine.*

\$500

525

**Cufflinks in gold**, solid spaded shaped pair, 9ct, 4.3 gms; another hollow spade shaped pair, 9ct, 3.5 gms; sterling silver sovereign case ornately patterned, by W.H.S. number 226 with initials "EP" on lid but internal spring system is loose and requires refitting. *Very fine.* (5)

\$150

526

**Diamond ring**, 18ct, 5 gms, set with five diamonds, band separated at middle back; another, 22ct, 1.5 gms, early 20th century ring set with one small diamond, band mis-shapeden from wearing. *Fine.* (2)

\$150



527\*

**Emerald and diamond ring in white gold (18ct)**, central oval cut natural emerald, four claw set and twenty-six brilliant cut diamonds. Claw and rubover set in an 18ct white gold upswept tapered design and cluster setting. Emerald weight: 3.71ct, emerald size: 12.04 x 8.78 x 6.21mm, diamond weight: approx 1.45ct total, colour I, clarity SI-I1, weight 12.1g. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

Together with FGAA Certificate of Authenticity.



528

**Gentlemen's gold ring** (9.6 grams), 18ct, *lacking stones*.

\$120



529\*

**Amethyst Brooch**, early 20th century, featuring five large stones, claw set as a bar brooch. *Very fine*.

\$100

530

**Spoon collection**, issued by the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, designed by John Pinches, struck in sterling silver and housed in a plush lined timber storage box with certificate of authenticity. Comprises twelve spoons each inset with a different minted silver bird cameo. *FDC*. (12)

\$100



part

531\*

**Mesopotamia**, Mari (now Tell Hariri) on the mid-Euphrates, handmade shell rings, c.2147-2136 B.C., diameter 22mm. *Very fine*. (4)

\$200

All with certificates of source and identification (Dr. H.N. Pollard) who values collection at US\$1000. The precise purpose of manufacture was probably ornamental as finger rings but probably also had a monetary value by exchange.

532

**Ancient arrowheads**, in copper (25mm) (3); antique strap buckle, wire-attached to timber for display; ancient Egyptian Ushabti of a lion's head, soft stone (56mm x 14mm); handmade nails, c.1848, recovered from Blenheim House, Randwick; six silver coins, eight skillings of Denmark, all with reverse button mount, Christian V 1695, Frederick IV 1700, 03, 04, 11, 12 (could be easily converted into cuff-links). *Fine - very fine*. (13)

\$100

533

**Primitive money**: Nigeria, round ring Birmingham issue "Manilla" 60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1); Thailand, Tiger tongue money or bar money of the Mekong River (2), period 14-16th century, all in base metal, both as unstamped boats 92mm and 94mm (Le May Pl.IV, No.3); Thailand, Rama II (1809-1824), silver baht with "krut" and "chakra" symbol, attached ring support, (KM.C20). *Very fine*. (4)

\$120

All with certificates of source and identification by Dr. H.N. Pollard.



534\*

**Cigarette case**, in silver (127mm x 87mm) (175 gms) with gold leaf lined interior, with ornately raised pattern of dragons on the front and the initials "AGC" on a central shield, and birds in a bamboo garden on the reverse. *Very fine*.

\$150

This lot and the following three lots relate to a significant person in the field of engineering. Mr A.J. Corbett, born at Inverness in 1873 and educated in Scotland, qualified on 31 October 1898 with the Board of Trade as a First Class Engineer in the Merchant Service. He had two stints of service with engineering companies in Singapore, one of which involved two years service in Bangkok. After a third engagement in Singapore he resigned and opened his own engineering business in Bangkok, A.J. Corbett & Co. Some of the important works undertaken by this firm include the Menam Bridge for the Royal Siamese State Railways, the Engine Sheds for the same government department and the Yek Bridge constructed in 1908. Alexander Corbett and his wife, Isabella, left Thailand to settle in Australia and he died in Tasmania in 1925.



Lot 535

535\*

**Golf Scorecard Holder**, in silver (105mm x 69mm) (140 gms), with ornate raised pattern of leaves on the front and a central spade shaped shield engraved with the initials "R.B.G.C." (Royal Bangkok Golf Club), the reverse features a pattern of leaves and two traditional Siamese dancers. Awarded as a golf trophy and engraved around the four edges "I. Corbett / Mixed foursomes / Handicap / X'mas 1906". *Very unusual and scarce.*

\$150



536\*

**Siamese Bullet Coins Necklace & Brooch**, silver necklace (90 gms), made up of one tical (4), half tical (2), quarter tical (2), eighth tical (2), mixed combination of Rama III and IV series but mostly the latter. Necklace length is approximately eighteen inches; silver brooch (17.17 gms), made up as a bar, comprises of one each of one thirty-second, one-sixteenth, one-eighth, one-quarter and one-half ticals, being a mixture of Rama III and IV issues. *Very fine.*

\$250



537\*

**Siamese Bullet Coins Necklace**, gold, 27.8 gms, made up of half baht, quarter baht (2), eighth baht (2), sixteenth baht (2), thirty-second baht (2), the first three coins are issues of Rama IV with first type P'ra Tao mark and the rest have the second type P'ra Tao. Necklace length is twenty inches. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Accompanied by research documents, one of which shows Isabelle Corbett wearing this necklace.

538

**George III**, large antique Sheffield shaped oval meat plate (61 x 43 cm) with gadrooned border and coat of arms, within a drapery cartouche and motto "Arte Et Marte", circa 1800. *Fine.*

\$800

Ex The Barry Byrne Collection auctioned by Christie's Australia 15 July 1992 (lot 15).



539\*

**French bronze plaques**, each featuring two females of the classical period in grooming scenes, set in black lacquered timber frames (80mm x 76mm) marked in ink on the back, French c.1785. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400





540\*

**Painting of the convict transport 'Charlotte'**, gouache, 70cm x 50cm, by Philip J.Gray. *Framed and glazed.*

\$1,450

The painting depicts the 'Charlotte' (foreground) and H.M.Ship 'Sirius' in Port Jackson, 1788. The 'Charlotte' was one of several merchant ships employed into naval service to form what we know as the 'First Fleet' which arrived in Botany Bay, and a little later Port Jackson, N.S.W. in January 1788 carrying convicts. Lightly armed with only six small cannons, the 'Charlotte' was not a warship, but rather a purpose built merchant cargo vessel of 345 tonnes, 105 feet long and 28 feet beam. She was built on the Thames in 1784. On board were 88 male and 20 female convicts. The artist has exhibited widely in the traditional maritime genre, and works have sold in Australia, America and the United Kingdom. Some of his works are held in the Latrobe Library, whilst others were released as limited edition prints.

541

**New Zealand, World War II watercolour** (original artwork) (31 x 20cm) of a New Zealand expeditionary forces soldier seated on a Pacific Island beach with the jungle in the background, with the inscription "Greetings from New Zealand in the Pacific", artist Barnes Graham. Inscription on back states "with regards & gratitude for all the hard work you put into setting this card through the printing press". *Rare, very fine.*

\$350

Sold with Allan Sutherland's membership certificate of the Over-Seas League dated 5th November 1931, with more details of the original artwork. Signed by Allan Sutherland. Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.

542

**Tasmania**, "The Medals of F & W Stewart, Launceston, Tasmania by Roger McNeice 16 pages, illustrated throughout; sold with an original photograph of Stewart's shop & buildings plus a receipt/letterhead of Stewart for "Gold bar & Swivells" sold for 1.7.6 dated 13.9.1902. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

543

**Book printers plates**, both sides of a one thousand pound note, Kell/Collins (1924) 2A 64703 (cf.R.70b), steel on wooden blocks, plate size (147mm x 100mm), cancelled with two diagonal lines each side. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

Of uncertain origin and age (possibly c. 1960's), probably used to print book plates. The size and cancellation lines would suggest that permission was obtained from the Reserve Bank of Australia to reproduce the note.

544

**Match box labels**, an old collection mounted in an exercise book, contains many old types, appears to be all different. *Very good - very fine.* (123)

\$60

545

**Postcards**, group of, featuring the rugged coast and twelve apostles at Port Campbell, Victoria. *Extremely fine.* (13)

\$60

546

**New Zealand**, postcards including scenes of Auckland, Christchurch, Gisborne, Hamilton, Napier, New Plymouth, Palmerston North, Rotorua, Timaru, Wellington and various country scenes. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (78)

\$140

547

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, selection of booklets including "The Bridge Opened-Official Opening, 19th March 1932" (1982 printing) well illustrated 32 pages; "The Official Opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge (1982 Fascimile Edition) 32 pages well illustrated; "Main Roads March 1982 Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982", published by the Department of Main Roads, well illustrated in colour and black and white, 32 pages; "The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge" 32 pages, very informative group. *Mostly near new - new.* (4)

\$90

548

**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, tram tickets, department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's) General Daily Issues 1d., 2d.; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 3d. (two green bars), 3d. (two red bars), 6d., 7d., 8d. Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's?) Sunday Issues 1d; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 4d., 7d., 8d., 9d. all with additional red "S" "Sunday Surcharge". Complete(?) set of all the general daily and Sunday Surcharge issues used to cross the Sydney Harbour Bridge up to the 1940's, rare as a set. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$90

549

**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, car and vehicle toll tickets, Department of Main Roads 3d., 6d., 9d., 1/-, 1/3, set of five. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$70

550

**Great Southern and Western Railways**, Free Pass - Second Class for travel from 1st August 1885 (available for brake van), between Sydney and Picton, Springwood, Richmond and Hurstville, "On Service" black print on green paper (158mm x 98mm). Very rare. *Fine.*

\$80

551

**N.S.W. Government Tramways**, early Sydney one penny cardboard Tram tickets (1890's-includes the design of a Queen Victoria old head penny), overprinted 'OS in red, rare as a block of five with overprint. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$70

552

**N.S.W Government Tramways**, a group of tram tickets (1932-1951), a wide selection of values, varieties and depots including weekend "s" surcharge. *Very good - very fine.* (60)

\$60



- 553  
**NSW**, Department of Road Transport and Tramways cap badges World War II period (3); Public Transport Commission of NSW. Oval cap badges (3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)  
\$150
- 554  
**Victorian Railways**, Albert Park and Melbourne, monthly ticket, first class, to 1 Dec 1906. *Very good and rare*.  
\$90
- 555  
**Victoria**, Victorian Taxi-Bus services Melbourne to Kew, Northcote, Brighton, Lakes Entrance tickets for 5d, 5d, 9d, 25/- in pairs (8); Melbourne & Victorian Tramways Board 2d ticket, pair; Tasmania, Transport Commission, Trans Derwent ferry tickets adult, child; Bellerive Ferry Service, adult, student, child set of 3; motivational sales promotions, South Melbourne, decimal changeover educational notes, 1, 2, 10 & 20 dollars set. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (190)  
\$130
- 556  
**Petrol coupons**, 1941-1949 plus series "A" and series "B" also issues from NSW, Tasmania and Western Australia for one and two gallons, includes an "application for ration tickets" form. *Very good - uncirculated*. (13)  
\$70
- 557  
**Ration cards**, a group of Australian ration cards for meat, tea, butter and clothing 1947-49 (10); a group of green coupon, gold coupon and Squire Peper Pty Ltd Cowra coupons (27) complete book of Green coupons Pty Ltd, George St, Sydney sixpence coupons containing 500 coupons (rare as complete book); Ceylon ration books for rice (3) and clothing 1945-47 (2) . Last five rare. *Fair - extremely fine*. (43)  
\$130
- 558  
**Australia**, wide selection of discount vouchers, chits, store, credit certificates, coupons, entrance tickets and other "cinderella" items. Griffiths Bros' Ltd, 30 Flinders St. Melbourne, half coupon; Foy's Bourke Street only "Swap Exchange Headquarters card; Wallace "Tokens" and United Discounts quality coupon one unit noted. *Good - uncirculated*. (59)  
\$60
- 559  
**Newcastle and District Co-Operative store vouchers for fifty cents**, one dollar, two dollars in uncut pairs (6); fifty cents No. 022024, two dollars No. 012717, ten dollars No. 001427. First three pairs rare. *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)  
\$170
- 560  
**Tasmania**, Westfield, group of hand written receipts to Messrs Brown and Son, Launceston 1858 on account of Mr John Burke for ten different deliveries of bags of wheat. Dated from 22 April to 14 May 1858, all tied together with a piece of string. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (10)  
\$100
- 561  
**Victoria**, Melbourne Dance Hall, Palais de Dance, selection of admission, dance and pass out tickets & cheques, all different. A rare group. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)  
\$100
- 562  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, Queensland, postal note for one shilling, 1966; Hong Kong Jockey Club, sweep ticket for Hong Kong Derby, 1960; France, Assignat, 250 livres, series 6665 (1793). *Very fine; very good; very fine*. (3)  
\$50
- 563  
**Postal Notes**, Postal Orders, money orders (1951-2004), Great Britain 2/6 19 October 1951, Fiji, 20 cents Suva, 14 Aug 2003; USA, manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, International money order specimen; Thailand 5, 10, 20 baht, 1947-(2004), Korea 50 Won, also includes Great Britain letter (and envelope) from the money order department (G.P.O) London N.7. dated 9 January 1940 relating to the non arrival of a 5 remittance from South Australia (scarce), also George VI. 1947 2 1/2d red envelope with "send money by postal note or money order" cancel. *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)  
\$130
- 564  
**Travellers cheques**, Australia, Commercial Bank of Australia 5, 10 pounds 1955, 1964; National Bank of Australia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1975; The Savings Bank of South Australia 10, 20, 50 dollars 1974 - 76; Great Britain, National Provincial Bank 5, 10, 20 pounds 1963; 2, 10, 20 pounds 1964-65 Lloyds Bank Ltd 20, 50 pounds, 1979 - 81. All used. *Mostly extremely fine*. (16)  
\$180
- 565  
**Selections of Australian**, cheques, letterheads, receipts, sight notes, telegrams and documents, also includes some U.S.A items. Housed in a black spiral album. *Mostly very good - extremely fine*. (49)  
\$100
- 566  
**Banking**, Cheques, Melbourne, 1880, with Victoria one penny duty stamp affixed; The Bank of Australia, Hobart Town, 1855 (3), 1857; The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, Melbourne, 1911; Bank of New South Wales, London, 1916; Second of Exchange, The Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, 1897 and 1899; The Royal Bank of Australia Limited, Melbourne, 1904; promissory notes, Melbourne, 1877 (2). *Good - fine*. (12)  
\$100
- 567  
**Tasmania**, large collection of Tasmanian documents (1853-1870) mostly hand-written correspondence with many relating to merchandise, orders, receipts, bills cheques in settlement, part payments etc includes a few printed letterheads and invoices, interesting group. *Mostly very good - very fine*. (48)  
\$180
- 568  
**Tasmania**, Launceston, cheques payable 'four months after date (1889-1896) Irvine & McEachern 10.16.9, 31.10.1889; another Johnstone & Wilmont 6.19.6, 1.9.1891; another Edwin Faulkner 34.1.8, 9.12.1890; another Irvine & McEachern 6.12.9, 1.9.1896. All with impressed duty stamps. *Very fine*. (4)  
\$100

569

**Tasmania**, Launceston cheques (1887-1899) payable "3-8 months after date" Ducroz Smith 49.10.0, 28.2.1887; another 9.2.5, 29.10.1887; another P.O. Fysh & Co 11.8.2, 1.5.1897; another W & G Gardner 9.19.10, 1.4.1899, two with impressed duty stamps. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100

570

**Tasmania**, Launceston, cheques (1888-1918), payable "four months after date" Johnstone & Wilmont 36.13.6, 1.1.1888; another Irvine & McEahern 41.7.6, 30.8.1890; another B.G. Clark & co 7.8.9, 1.9.1898; another P.O. Fysh & co. 6.6.3, 1.1.1918. Three with impressed Tasmanian sixpence duty stamp. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100

571

**Tasmania**, Launceston cheques (1890-1917) G.Lewis 12.0.3, 1.9.1891; another P.O. Fysh & Co. 60.16.3, 1.10.1892; another John Ferguson 19.3.6, 1.4.1890; another, Latrobe, Thomas Butler 19.0.0, 8.4.1891; another sola of exchange 2..2.4, 12.4.1917, all with duty or impressed duty stamps. *Mostly very fine*. (5)

\$100

572

**Tasmania**, The National Bank of Tasmania Limited; Circular Head office, cheques all issued at Stanley branch and variously dated from 7th March 1887 to 5th August 1893, most with stamp duty or impressed duty stamps and all with many bank stamps. interesting study group. *Mostly very fine*. (0)

\$100

573

**The Bank of Van Diemen's Land Ltd Hobart**, unissued cheque 18..(1823-1891) for the Hobart Savings Bank. Complete with counter foil, scarce. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

574

**The Australian Newspaper**, complete set of fascimilie banknotes, private issues and promissory notes issued by the Australian with a descriptive brochure entitled "A History of Australian Paper Money, Mostly uncirculated. (20)

\$80

575

**Australia**, decimal training notes government notes "For Training Purposes Only" 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 dollars, two sets; another set 1,2,10,20 dollars issued by "Motivational Sales Promotions" South Melbourne; another 20 dollars issued by decimal promotions East Melbourne; another 10 dollars "Demonstration Money" issued by the Commercial Bank of Australia ltd; New Zealand "decimal currency Board" "Practice Money" 2,5,10 dollars. *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$120

576

**Australian "funny money" a wide selection**, contains, political, advertising, discount, store money. *Mostly uncirculated*. (105)

\$100

577

**Australian funny money including political.**, advertising, discount, store money etc, a wide selection. *Mostly uncirculated*. (134)

\$100

## DOCUMENTS

578

**Victoria**. Banking. Handwritten correspondence on bank letterheads, dated from 1859 to 1890, between the Manager of the Union Bank in Daylesford, and banks in Castlemaine, Ballarat, Geelong, Maryborough, Creswick, Melbourne, including Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, Gold Assay Reports for 1873 and 1874; together with other documents including invoice from Castlemaine Foundry, 1863; Corinella Gold Mining Company, Rules and Regulations, 1863; Summons, Daylesford, 1867. *Although condition is generally poor with many letters water damaged and torn/ pieces missing, it is still an interesting lot of early banking correspondence*. (66 items)

\$250

579

**European bills of Exchange**, Gothenburg (Sweden) 23.8.1855 first of exchange 115.0.0, Constantinople (Turkey) 1.4.1856 first of exchange 103.0.0; Witten A.D. Ruhr (Germany) 22.3.1856 first of exchange and "official" attached copy 1300.0.0 all with attached Queen Victoria Adhesive Duty stamps (2 shillings (2) 15 shillings) for foreign bills. *Fine*. (4)

\$90

580

**Great Britain**, consolidated 3 per cent joint stock annuities note for 4.5.9 dated 26.1.1831 transferrable at the bank of England, scarce. *Very fine*.

\$70

581

**Oliver Cromwell Indenture**, 13 August 1655, vellum from Wales. Rare. *Very fine*.

\$250

582

**Charles II**, Lease, 27 May 1671, large vellum, between William, Elizabeth and Andrew Cox and John Hopkins, County of Dorset. Document has small splits in folds. *Fine*.

\$150

583

**William III Indenture**, 22 January 1698, vellum, between William Booth and his wife, Mary, and Edward Wright of Belshford, sealed with two six-pence revenue stamps (rare impressed revenue stamp introduced in 1694). *Very fine*.

\$180

584

**William III Indenture**, 16 December 1698, vellum, Lord of the Manor of Batcomb, with fine seal and two six-pence revenue stamps. Rare. *Fine*.

\$250

585

**George I Indenture**, 1721, large vellum, Fox to Ogden, County of Leicester with seals and three six-pence revenue stamps. Some staining on reverse of document but scarce. *Fine*.

\$120

- 586  
**George I Indenture**, 14 November 1723, vellum from Ann and Zachariah Cordell to John West for one-year lease in County of Berkshire with two seals and three six-pence revenue seals. Rare. *Fine*.  
\$150
- 587  
**George I Indenture**, 1724, Lease in vellum, with three scarce six-pence revenue stamps. *Very fine*.  
\$100
- 588  
**George III Indenture**, 21 February 1765, vellum from Francis Tomlinson of Chelmsford to James Bright of Writtle both in County of Essex, with fine seal and revenue stamp. *Fine*.  
\$100
- 589  
**George III Indenture**, 30 March 1775, vellum from Thomas Pope to Edward Bellamy for one-year Lease of land in County of Dorset with seal and revenue stamp. *Fine*.  
\$80
- 590  
**George III Indenture**, 1780, vellum from Giles Hodges, Yeoman, to Thomas Naish, County of Somerset with seals and two revenue stamps, one for one shilling, the other for one shilling and sixpence. Some staining. *Fine*.  
\$100
- 591  
**George III Indenture**, 13 September 1799, vellum between William Lockton and William Hawley, County of Leicester with seals and revenue stamps. Scarce. *Very fine*.  
\$100
- 592  
**George III Assignment**, 24 April 1802, vellum for a house and garden in County of Dorset from Mrs Ann Palmer and Mr John Wheham to Mr Robert Hickes, with two seals and three revenue stamps. *Very fine*.  
\$100
- 593  
**George III Indenture**, 25 March 1806, large two-page vellum for assignment of land at Crewkerne, Somerset from William Goodland to Simon Rondall, with two fine seals and three revenue stamps. *Nearly very fine*.  
\$100
- 594  
**George III Indenture**, 29 November 1814, large vellum from Fletcher Rigge and others to George Whiffin for lease at Westminster, London with three seals and one pound ten shillings revenue stamp. *Nearly very fine*.  
\$80
- 595  
**George III Indenture**, 7 May 1819, large vellum from Thomas Price and others to William Mattey, County of Hereford, with seals and revenue stamp for one pound and fifteen shillings. *Very fine*.  
\$80
- 596  
**William IV Indenture**, 3 May 1831, large three page vellum for the conveyance of a public house, the Plough Inn, with slaughterhouse from Joseph Robinson to William Beardsmore and Trustee, with seals and three revenue stamps for one, two and six pounds. Scarce. *Very fine*.  
\$120
- 597  
**Queen Victoria**, 1844, vellum Will of Henry Parkes of Maidstone in the County of Kent with large seal and one pound revenue stamp; 1845, vellum Probate of the Will of William Christian of Whitehaven in the County of Cumberland with large seal and two pound revenue stamp. *Very fine*. (2)  
\$110
- 598  
**Queen Victoria Deeds**, 16 November 1866, vellum between Samuel Summers and William Beardsmore for conveyance of a Messuage called "The Britannia" and premises in the Stockwell Head in Hinkley, Leicestershire, with seals and revenue stamps; another for the same premises dated 2 June 1851 from Messrs Hollier and others to William Beardsmore, with seals and revenue stamps. *Very fine*. (2)  
\$100
- 599  
**Queen Victoria Indenture**, 6 January 1898, vellum for Conveyance of land at Sidley in the County of Sussex from J.H. Atkins to William Moon and William Garner, builders, both of Hastings, with map of land, fine seals and two revenue stamps for ten pounds and two pounds. *Very fine*.  
\$60
- 600  
**Colony of Victoria**. Land Grant by Purchase of two hundred and fifty two acres in the County of Villiers, Parish of Belfast, to George Thomson and John Meagher of Belfast, signed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph La Trobe, 25th October 1853. *Seal missing, very fine*.  
\$100
- 601  
**Colony of Victoria**. Land Grant by Purchase of thirty one perches and three tenths of a perch in Carlton in the Parish of Jika Jika, to Edward Alexander Parry of Melbourne, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 17th October 1857, on vellum. *Seal damaged, very fine*.  
\$100
- 602  
**Colony of Victoria**. Land Grant by Purchase of one hundred and fifteen acres three roods and thirteen perches in the Parish of Ravenswood, to Frederick Fenton of Ravenswood, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 8th may 1862, on vellum. *Very fine*.  
\$100
- 603  
**Colony of Victoria**. Certificate of Title issued to Henry Bentley for an allotment of land in Ferrars Place, Emerald Hill, Parish of South Melbourne, dated 6th June 1865, on vellum. *Very fine and rare*.  
\$150



604

**Colony of Victoria.** Land Grant by Purchase of fifty two acres and two roods at Griffithston in the County of Dundas to John Forsyth the Elder of Grange Creek, Hamilton, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 24th August 1865. *Slight cracking to seal, very fine.*

\$100

605

**Colony of Victoria.** Conveyance between the Land Mortgage Bank of Victoria Limited and John Schubert of Morandring near Kilmore of land in the County of Dalhousie, signed and sealed 24th July 1876, handwritten on vellum and with five Victoria Stamp Statute stamps attached including fourpence, sixpence, one shilling, two shillings and ten shillings. *Stamps fiscally cancelled, very fine.*

\$150

606

**Colony of Victoria.** Deed of Co-Partnership between Richard Hanks, Henry Hinder and Alphonse d'Estampes, all of Daylesford, in the business of soap making, dated 27th March 1880, together with a letter dissolving the partnership, dated 5th August 1880; Agreement respecting future partnership, between Messrs. Edward Arthur Dowling of Melbourne and John Ramsden of Kew, in the business of a tea merchant, dated 16th January 1899; Articles of Partnership, between Edward Arthur Dowling and John Ramsden, dated 21st May 1900. All handwritten. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

607

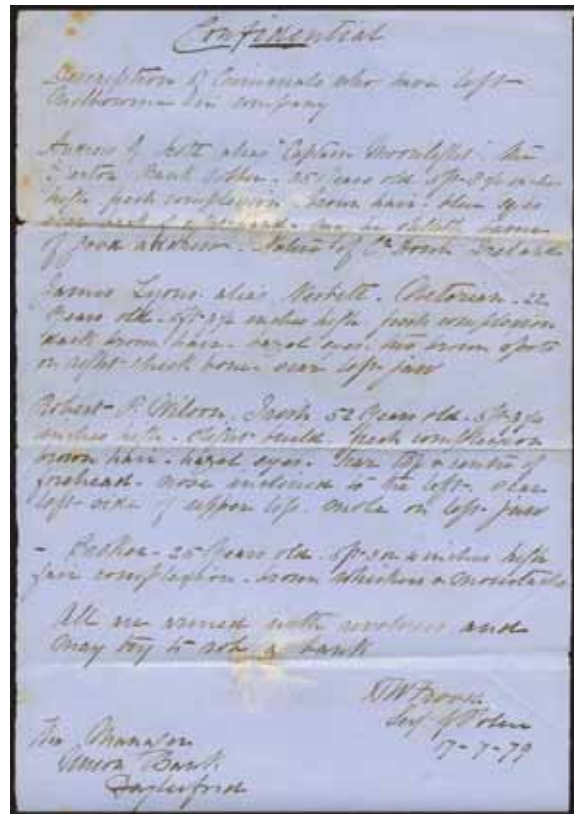
**Colony of Victoria.** Mining Lease issued to Richard Archer of Valhalla to mine a parcel of land measuring eighty eight acres one rood and thirteen perches in the County of Tanjil, Mining District of Gippsland, signed and sealed by Governor The Right Honorable John Adrian Louis, Earl of Hopetoun, 19th January 1891. *Seal intact, very fine.*

\$100

608

**Colony of Victoria.** Certificate of Discharge from Insolvency in the Estate of James Batchelor of Taggathys Station, sealed and signed, 4th March 1869, handwritten on vellum; Appointment and Conveyance of trust premises to Henry Henty and Thomas Norman Henty, signed and sealed, 27th June 1893, handwritten on vellum and with a Tasmania Queen Victoria five shilling stamp attached. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

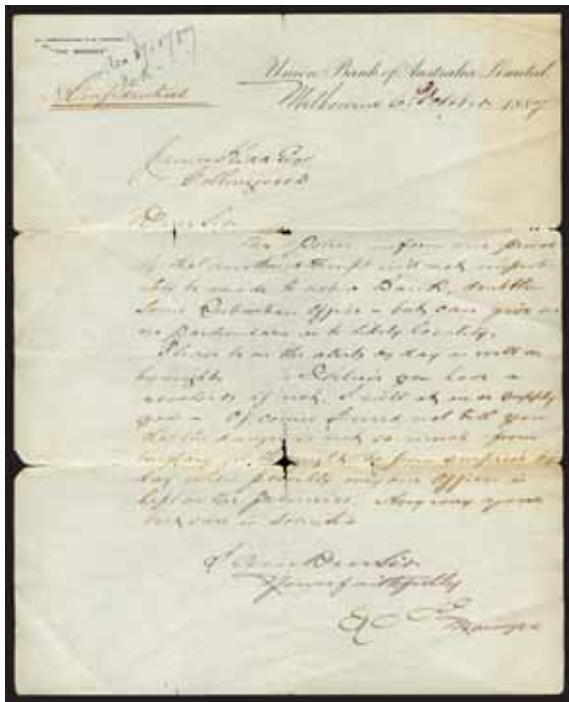


609\*

**Bushranger document,** confidential letter dated 17 July 1879 from Sergeant of Police to Manager, Union Bank, Daylesford, a small town 36kms north east of Ballarat. The letter is a warning to be on the look-out for a group of criminals, including Andrew G. Scott, alias "Captain Moonlight" (Scott actually spelt his alias as Captain Moonlite) who had left Melbourne in company. A rare piece of Australian history (32cm X 20cm). *Three horizontal letterfold lines and a few minor rust spots, very fine.*

\$3,000

Transcript of the letter, "Confidential / Description of Criminals who have left / Melbourne in company / Andrew G.Scott alias "Captain Moonlight" the / Edgerton Bank Robber. 35 years old. 5ft 8 3/4 inches / high. fresh complexion - brown hair - blue eyes / scar back of right-hand. May be slightly ..... / of your address. Native of C'Down Ireland / James Lyons. alias. Nesbitt. Victorian - 22 / years old. 5 ft 9 1/2 inches high. fresh complexion / dark brown hair - hazel eyes. two brown spots / on right cheek bone. scar left jaw / Robert P.Wilson. Irish 52 years old. 5 ft 9 1/4 / inches high - slight build. fresh complexion / brown hair - hazel eyes. Scar top & centre of / forehead. nose inclined to the left. scar / left side of upper lip. mole on left jaw / Cooper - 25 years old. 5 ft 3 or 4 inches high / fair complexion. brown whiskers 7 moustache / All are armed with revolvers and / may try to rob a bank Just four months after this warning was sent, on 13 November 1879, Captain Moonlite's gang, which included his best friend, and some speculate lover, James Lyons alias Nesbitt, also mentioned in the warning letter, robbed a store at Clarendon near Wagga Wagga. They then bailed-up MacDonald's Station and the Inn at Wantabadgery. After a shoot-out they escaped to McGlede's farm where another shoot-out took place. Constable Edward Webb Bowen was shot dead and Nesbitt and another gang member, Wernicke, were killed. Moonlite was caught off guard and the rest surrendered. All were tried for the murder of the Constable, found guilty and sentenced to hang. Two had their punishment commuted to life imprisonment and Moonlite and Rogan were hanged on 20 January 1880. Moonlite went to the gallows wearing a ring made from Nesbitt's hair and asked to be buried with him. This request was rejected and he was buried at Rookwood Cemetery however in 1995 his body was exhumed and buried alongside his "friend" James Nesbitt at Gundagai Cemetery.



610\*

**Bushranger document**, confidential letter dated 6 October 1887 from the Manager of the Union Bank of Australia Limited, Melbourne to James Kidd Esq. of the bank's Collingwood branch regarding the likelihood of a bank robbery and the need to be armed and ready. An important piece of colonial history relating to the bushranger era (25.5cm X 20cm). A series of horizontal and vertical letterfolds, fine and rare.

\$800

Transcript of the letter: "The police inform me private - / ly that another attempt will not improb - / ably be made to rob Bank, doubtless / Some Suburban Office - but can give us / no particulars as to likely locality. / Please be on the alert by day as well as / by night I believe you have a / revolver, if not, I will at once supply / you - of course I need not tell you / that the danger is not so much from / burglary in the night as from surprise by / day when possibly only our Officer is / left on the premises. Anyway your / best care is solicited."

611

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, high court voting proxies relating to the winding up of the company, dated 7th July 1893 (2); cheque form No. A117482, Government Savings Bank of New South Wales, Rural Bank Department, Dubbo (19.), overprinted Commonwealth Bank of Australia, form initialled but not used. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$40

612

**Victoria**. Debentures, Shire of Mulgrave, 1919, 100, with 3 interest coupons attached; City of Malvern, 1919, 100, with 3 interest coupons attached. *All coupons intact, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.

613

**Fisherman's License**, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 12 April 1934; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 28 January 1931, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$70



part

614\*

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Ballarat 15 november 1890, fee five shillings Robt. S. Brain government printer; South Australia, Kingswood, 3 October 1949, fee paid five shillings, K.M. Stevenson, government Printer, New South Wales, Lightning Ridge 27 July 1971 fee paid not stated; includes a modern facsimile of the first miners right "dated" 20 January 1897. First item scarce. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120

615

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Ballarat 20 August 1902; another 2 July 1909 another 4 June 1916; all with 2/6 fee, first with "Ballarat" ink rubber stamp, second and third with "Ballarat" printed, first Robt. S. Brain Govt. Printer, second J. Kemp Acting Government printer, third J. Kemp Government printer. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

616

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Ballarat, 14 June 1902; another 4 September 1907; another 31 March 1919; all with 2/6 fee; first and third "Ballarat" in rubber stamp, second printed "Ballarat" all with different government printers or acting Government printers. Third miners right issued to "Frederick Thomas Stokes". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

617

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Ballarat, 9 April; another 14 January 1903; another 4 July 1904 all with 2/6 fee; first with ink rubber stamp "Ballarat" others printed; all Robt. S. Brain Government printer. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

618

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Castlemaine Warrandyte, 28 March 1916; another Castlemaine Heidelberg, 22 March 1920; another Castlemaine Hurstbridge 19 April 1934. All with 2/6 fee-first two Albert J. Mullett Government printer, third H.J. Green Government printer. Scarce. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

619

**Miners Rights**, Victoria, Castlemaine Hurstbridge 8 November 1932 fee 2/6 H.J. Green Government printer; New South Wales, Armidale, 24 June 1925, fee 5/-; another Hill End 18 January 1947, fee 2/6; another, Lightning Ridge 31 August 1971, fee one dollar, second rare. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150









part

628\*

**Gold mining.** North Coliban Gold, Malmsbury, 1884; New Prince of Wales Gold, Bendigo, 1895; Mount Matlock Gold, Matlock, 1896; McCaul's Reward Proprietary Gold, Black River, 1898; Ravensthorpe Gold, 1901. *Very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$250

629

**Mining.** Queensland Mining Prospecting & Investment Co., 1899; Pani-Iloa Limited, 1910; North Australian Exploration, 1912; Radium Hill Company, 1913; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, 1913; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, 1914; Mount Booralong Molybdenite, near Armidale, 1918; Lucknow Extension Gold, 1925; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, 1925; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, N.T., 1928; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, 1928; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 1929; Georgetown Gold, Queensland, 1934; Pine Creek Enterprise Gold, 1934; North Bismarck (Lucknow) Gold, Lucknow, 1949. *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$150



part

630\*

**New South Wales.** The Peel River Land & Mineral Company, 16th February 1857. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

631

**New South Wales mining.** Tingha Consolidated Tin, 1906; Radium Hill Company, 1913; Tingha Tin, Tingha, 1923; Marshall-Longton Lucknow Gold, Lucknow, 1925; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, 1928; Mount Morgan Developments, 1934; New Butlers Tin, Torrington, 1948; North Bismarck (Lucknow) Gold, 1949; Shaw River Alluvials, 1955. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$150

632

**South Australia mining.** Kyarra Gold, 1915; Marvel Loch Gold, 1936; Imperial Gold, 1936; Consolidated Gold Areas, 1939; Blue Spec Mining, 1953; Great Boulder Finance, 1935; Red Terror Gold, 1953; Pioneer Mines, 1954; Central Mines, 1954; Lancefield, 1954; Australian Uranium, 1955; Australasian Mining Corp., 1969. *Very fine.* (12)

\$150

633

**Tasmania mining.** Cornwall Tin, North Dundas, 1903; South Esk Tin, Avoca, 1905; Mount Cleveland Tin, Whyte River, 1907; Victoria Zeehan Silver Lead Mining, Zeehan, 1906; South Cameron Dredging, South Mount Cameron, 1911; Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, 1922; Blue Tier Weld Tin, Weldborough, 1927; Tasmanian Tin, 1928. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150



part

634\*

**Tasmania mining.** Queen & Balstrup Junction Silver, Mount Zeehan, 1891; Bell's Reward Silver, Whyte River, 1891; Tasman Gold & Silver, near Mt Tyndal, 1891; Wyniford River Tin Mining, Blue Tier, North East Coast, 1883; South West Curtin-Davis, Dundas, 1896. *Very fine and rare.* (5)

\$300



part

635\*

**Tasmania mining.** South Mount Lyell Consols, Mount Lyell, 1896; North King Lyell Mining, Mount Lyell, 1897; Lyell Dundas South Silver, Dundas, 1898. *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$250



636\*

**Tasmania mining.** The Oceana Silver Mining Co., Zeehan, 19th January 1891. *With several brokers and call paid ink stamps, pieces missing bottom and right side edges, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150



637\*

**Victoria.** The Polynesia Company Limited, Melbourne and Fiji, 15th July 1869. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

638

**Victoria mining.** Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 1917; Gold Mines Development, 1932; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; Asia-Wyalong Gold, 1934; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 1935; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, 1936; Glenfine South Consolidated Gold, 1937; Sesame Gold, 1940; Gold Prospecting & Development, 1949; Broken Hill Proprietary, 1959. *Very fine.* (11)

\$150



Lot 639 part

639\*

**Victoria mining.** Duke of Cornwall Gold, Golden Gully, Fryerstown, 1873; Agnes River Tin and Gold Hydraulic Sluicing, Toora, South Gippsland, 1893; BB Quartz Extended Gold, BB Creek, Walhalla, 1896; Bulumwaal Quartz Gold, 1898; Kitty Consols Gold, Smythesdale, 1912. *Good - very fine and rare.* (5)

\$300

640

**Victoria mining.** Federal Convention Gold Reefs, Stirling, 1902; Central Cookman's Gold, Maldon, 1903; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 1905; Complex Ores Limited, 1910; Galloway Mines, Inglewood, 1911; Cornish Gold, Daylesford, 1923; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 1935; Benara Gold, 1935; Ballarat East Development, 1935; Chrome Alluvials Limited, 1938; Evanston Gold, 1947. *Very fine.* (10)

\$150

641

**Victoria mining.** Horn Island Gold, 1900; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1906; Mount Cuthbert, 1919; Westralian Gold Development, 1933; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 1935; Misima United, 1936; Myrtleford Gold Reefs, 1937; Whippet Gold, 1948; Morning Star (C.M.A.) Mines, 1955; Mount Isa Mines, 1965. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150

642

**Victoria mining.** Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Ovens Valley, Harrietville, 1909; Towango Gold, via Bright, 1916; Tower Hill Consolidated, 1923; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 1933; South Corbett, 1934; Bendigo Mines, 1937; The Wolber Valley Extraction Co Ltd., 1940; Whippet Consolidated, 1953; Wellington Alluvials, 1956; United Uranium, 1962. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$150



part

643\*

**Victoria mining.** Pentelic Marble, 1882; Dixon's New North Clunes Gold, Clunes, 1890; Loch Fyne United Gold, Matlock, 1898; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1903; Parkin's Reef Gold, Maldon, 1907. *Very fine.* (5)

\$250

644

**Victoria mining.** Prentice and Southern Deep Leads, 1908; Alpine Extended Gold, Reedy Creek, 1909; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 1917; Oriental Tin, 1926; Pacific Gold, 1935; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 1936; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 1937; Illabarook Alluvial, 1937; Normanby Tin, 1940; Harrietville (Tronoh) Limited, 1956. *Very fine.* (10)

\$150



645

**Oil and Gas.** Standard Quarries, 1911; Australian Oil Wells, 1914; Dalmaine Collieries, 1919; Timor Petroleum, 1926; Roma Oil Corporation, 1928; Tasmanite Shale Oil, 1928; Preston Quarries, 1929; South Australian Oil Corporation, 1931; Taranaki (N.Z.) Oil Fields, 1931; Golden Fleece (Cracow), 1932; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1942; Oil Search Limited, 1949; Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum, 1958; Exoil, 1969; N.S.W. Oil and Gas, 1971. *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$150

646

**Miscellaneous.** Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing, 1909; William Dawson Company, Ballarat, 1911; Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 1911; Australian Farms Limited, 1913; Rutter Process Syndicate, 1913; Perkins & Co., 1916; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 1920; Internal Combustion Fuel, 1922; Union Tablet Company, 1923; Yates & Co (Australia), 1924; Universal Shopping Service Limited, 1926; Jepson Fruit Machinery, 1926; Marshalls Limited, 1927; St. John's Wood Estate, 1928; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 1929; Dinkum Home Brewing Company, 1936; Pomeroy Holdings Proprietary, 1939; Cox Brothers (Australia), 1958; Reid Murray Holdings, 1958; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, 1976. *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$200



part

647\*

**Shipping.** Western Steam Navigation Company, 1878; Cooperative Fishermen's Association of Victoria Limited, 1901; Western District Steamship Company, 1910; Edithvale Boat Club, 1918; Bay Steamers Limited, 1930. *Very fine.* (5)

\$200



Lot 648 part

648\*

**Tram and railways.** Essendon Land, Tramway & Investment Company, 1888; Bragge's Railway Truck Company Proprietary Limited, 1900; Colonel North Mines & Railway Company, Zeehan, Tasmania, 1901; Woods-Gilbert Rail Remodelling Company, 1920. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

649

**Sundry.** Goldsbrough Mort & Company, 1891; Australian Estates & Mortgage Company, 1923; Associated County Halls & Theatres Limited, 1914; Myer Emporium Limited, 1926. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150



part

650\*

**Sundry.** Irrigable Estates Company, Melbourne, 1888; Curtin Davis Proprietary Company, 1896; Braybrook Implement Company Limited, 1898; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 1911; Doveton Woollen Mill, Ballarat, 1918; Vale of Clwydd Coal & Brick Co., 1929. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$300

651

**Sundry.** West Rand Unified Limited, 1912, issued to Nellie Melba; Colorphotographs Proprietary Limited, 1930, issued to Sir John Monash. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



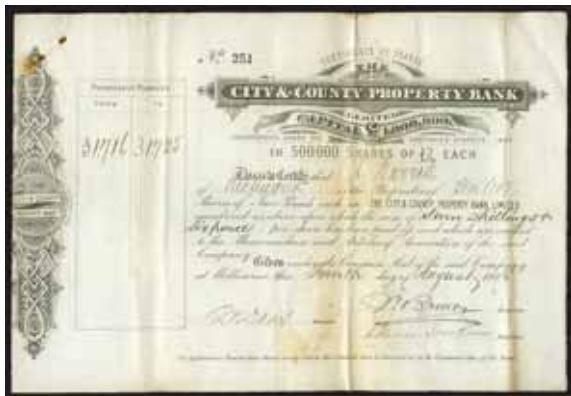
part

652\*

**Victoria sundry.** South Melbourne Bowling Club, 1876; Warrnambool Young Men's Club and Temperance Hotel Company, 1882; Collingwood Working Men's Club, 1897; Melbourne Tennis Court Limited, 1901; Free and Accepted Masons of Victoria, issued by the Metropolitan Lodge, No.85, signed but undated. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



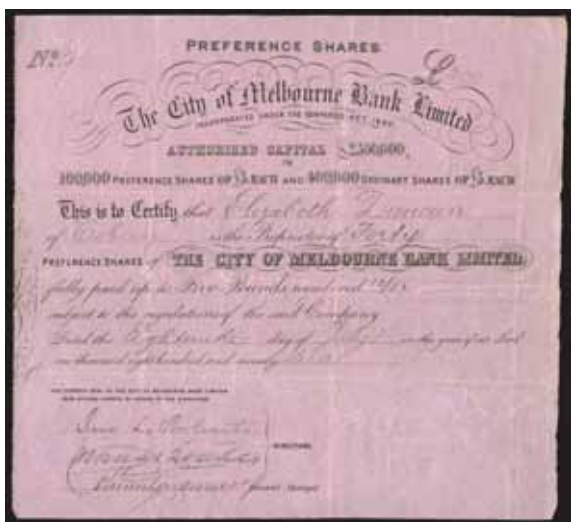


PART

653\*

**Banking.** City & County Property Bank Limited, 4th August 1888; Australian Freehold Banking Corporation Limited, 24th October 1888, with receipts attached (3). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$200



part

654\*

**Banking.** City of Melbourne Bank Limited, 18th July 1893; Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne, 2nd October 1907; also Bank of New South Wales, receipt for 640, dated Melbourne, 10th September, 1886. *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200



Lot 655 part

655\*

**Finance.** City of Melbourne Building Society, December 14th 1885; Enterprise Permanent Building Society, South Melbourne, 1st July 1890; Langridge Mutual Permanent Building Society, 19th May 1916; also a letter from the Langridge Mutual Permanent Building Society forwarded with a share scrip, dated 12 January 1889. *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$250



part

656\*

**Land and Finance.** City Property Company Limited, 2nd February, 1887; Financial Guarantee & Agency Company of Queensland Limited, 13th July 1888. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



part

657\*

**Banking.** Federal Bank of Australia Limited, 29th November 1883; Real Estate Bank Limited, 16th August 1889. *Very fine and rare* (2)

\$200

658

**World.** Badak Company, 1920; Lampeh (Siam) Tin, 1926; New Salak South Tin Dredging, 1927; Timor Petroleum, 1928; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1928; Tujoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 1928 (2); British New Guinea Gold, 1934; Irowat Gold, New Guinea, 1935; Upper Watut Gold, New Guinea, 1936; Borneo Options, 1939; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1954. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$100

659

**Baku Consolidated Oilfields**, book of one hundred shares, unissued, certificate nos 18701 - 18800, 1919 by Waterlow & Sons. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

660

**U.S.A.** Share Certificates, Irving Trust, less than 100 shares (9), same but 100 (9); New York Central Railroad, less than 100 (10), same but 100 (4); Penn Central, less than 100 (3), same but 100 (5), more than 100 (1); Pennsylvania Railroad, less than 100 (1956 type) (2), same but 1967 type, 100 (7); PBS Holdings, 900 shares (1); Pan American Sulphur, less than 100 (1957 type) (1), same but 1967 type (6), 100 (8); Dalto Electronics, 100 (3); Matlack Systems, 191 (1); Heck's, less than 100 (1); Official Films, 100 (1). Covers the period 1930s - 1970s. Second last item has a small piece torn from inside edge and last item is stained. *Very fine.* (72)

\$100

## THE DR. JOHN M. CHAPMAN COLLECTION

### EXPLORATION MEDALS



661\*

**Great Britain**, British Colonisation, 1670, in silver (41.5mm) by (J.Roettiers), obverse, conjoined busts of Charles II and Catherine, reverse, a terrestrial globe (Betts 44, Eimer 245). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450



662\*

**Admiral of the Fleet Lord Anson**, 1747, in copper (43mm) by T.Pingo, obverse, bust of Lord Anson, left, being crowned by Victory, reverse, Victory, holding a wreath and trident standing upon a sea monster, six laurel wreaths around with the names of the principal officers of the 'Centurion' on her world voyage of 1740-1743 (MH 345, Eimer 616). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 88).



663\*

**Germany**, medal proclaiming the New Century, 1800, in silver (40mm) by C.I.Kruger second engraver to the Dresden Mint, featured on the medal is the word 'Australien' representing a new land of hope. Very early use of the word 'Australien' rather than 'New Holland' and the first in numismatics. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 954).





664\*

**Map of the World**, c1820, in white metal (74mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, reverse, detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified, together with countries and islands (Eimer 1139). *Good extremely fine.* \$200



665\*

**Map of the World**, c1820, in white metal (51mm), obverse, detailed map of the Eastern Hemisphere, Continents of Africa, Asia, Europe and New Holland together with countries and islands, reverse, detailed map of Western Hemisphere, continents of North America and South America identified together with countries and islands (Eimer 1139). *Pierced at top (3mm) otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Max Stern & Co Sale Nov 1976 (lot 1444).

## UNIQUE SILVER RESOLUTION AND ADVENTURE MEDAL



666\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in silver (44mm, 45.96gms) by J. Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from first (or cracked) reverse die at initial stage, with 180 degree rotation, obverse signed B:F (Boulton fecit?) (MH 373, BHM 165, Eimer 744, Klenman 1). Roughly filed planchet left unfinished edge. Unique silver specimen from first reverse die, first striking of Matthew Boulton's first medal and first impression of the first medal relating to Captain James Cook. *Good extremely fine*.

\$35,000

Ex Ron Greig in 1978.



667\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in platina (brass) (42.5mm) by J. Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the first (or cracked) die with 180 degree rotation, obverse signed B:F (Boulton fecit?) (MH 373, BHM 165, Eimer 744, Klenman 1). *Rim drilled at top, suspension ring missing, good very fine and rare*.

\$6,500

Ex Glendining Sale November 1989 (lot 140).

The type in bronze was issued with a loop mount on the edge and was intended for distribution to natives in the Pacific Islands during Captain Cook's voyage. Some examples have been found on the coast of some of these islands including New Zealand.



668\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in silver (44mm) by J. Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the second reverse die (without die crack) obverse signed B:F (Boulton fecit?) (MH 373, BHM 165, Eimer 744, Klenman 2). *Blue and gold toning, good extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known*.

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 666).



669\*

**Daniel Solander**, 1778, in silver (37mm) by C.L. (probably Carl Leberecht who was an engraver at St Petersburg at the time), obverse, bust of Solander right, reverse, an inscription expressing gratitude to Joseph Banks from C.L. and John Alstroemer, C.L. on truncation of Solander's neck (BHM 252, Eimer 798). *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 98).

Daniel Charles Solander (1736-82) botanist. Born in Sweden, Solander was a pupil of Linnaeus who recommended him to naturalists in England. In 1760 Solander came to England and obtained an appointment at the British Museum. In 1768 he accompanied Joseph Banks on Cook's voyage around the world. He also went with Banks to Iceland in 1772. In 1773 he was made Keeper of the Natural History Department in the British Museum.



670\*

**Daniel Solander**, 1778, in bronzed copper (37mm) by Gustave Ljunberger (Sweden) (BHM 252, Eimer 798). *Peripheral die break on obverse, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 997).



671\*

**Captain James Cook**, 'Courage and Perseverance', 1780, in bronze (37mm), in exergue 'Born 1728 Died 1779' (BHM 218, MH 375, Eimer 778). *Edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 95).





672\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500



673\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Light spotting in field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 482).



674\*

**The Copley Medal**, in silver (43mm). A gold medal of this was awarded by the Royal Society of London to Captain James Cook R.N. (Klenman 2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Baronet Godfrey Copley instituted this medal which was awarded annually from 1736.

675

**The Copley Medal**, in copper (43mm). *Some mint red, toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 995).

Baronet Godfrey Copley instituted this medal which was awarded annually from 1736.



676\*

**Sir Joseph Banks**, 1816, in bronze (40mm) by W.Wyon for the Royal Horticultural Society (BHM 911, Eimer 1088). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M202).

Sir Joseph Banks accompanied Captain Cook on his circumnavigation of the world in a ship equipped at his own expense. He was President of the Royal Society from 1777 to his death in 1820 and bequeathed his Natural History collection to the nation.



677\*

**Sir Joseph Banks**, 1816, in silver (40mm) by W.Wyon for the Royal Horticultural Society (BHM 911, Eimer 1088). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Glendining Sale November 1989 (lot 227).



678\*

**James Cook**, in bronze, 1823 (41mm) from the Universal series by Durand, the portrait by Smith. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1267).



679\*

**Sir John Franklin, R.N.**, portrait medal in white metal (28mm) by Stothard, Royal Polytechnic Institution, London, series to great men (BHM 2101, Eimer 1349). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1024).

Sir John Franklin (1786-1847), rear-admiral, Arctic explorer and Lieutenant Governor of Tasmania. He was appointed to the latter position in 1837 and after six fairly turbulent years, he returned to England. He wrote 'A Narrative of Some Passages in the History of Van Diemen's Land during the last three years of Sir John Franklin's Administration in the Colony' before setting off in H.M.S. Erebus to search for the North West Passage. It was on this voyage that he died in 1847 aged 59.



680\*

**London Missionary Society**, Missionary ship, John Williams 1844, in white metal (41mm) by J.Davis (BHM 2201, Eimer 1349). *Pierced at top, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1024 part).



681\*

**La Perouse's Exploring Expedition**, 1785, in silver (60mm) by R.Duvivier (MH 170, not recorded in silver), obverse die variety without date on truncation of King's shoulder. *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 435).

In 1785 La Perouse sailed with the ships 'Boussole' and 'Astrolabe' and explored the far eastern coasts of Asia and Australia. In 1788 he sailed from Botany Bay, but both ships were lost with all hands near the New Hebrides.





682\*

**La Perouse's Exploring Expedition**, 1785, in copper (60mm) by R.Duvivier (MH 170) with C.L.Platt ticket and envelope. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 446).



683\*

**Baudin's Exploring Expedition**, 1801, in silver (38mm) for the Corvettes Geography and Naturalist voyage to New Holland (Australia), by Montagney, obverse, the Consul Bonaparte's bust left (MH 174, Bramsen I,72). *Reverse (die I, 'C' over 'A'), peripheral die break on obverse, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 82 part).



684\*

**Baudin's Exploring Expedition**, 1801, in copper (38mm) for the Corvettes Geography and Naturalist voyage to New Holland (Australia), by Montagney, obverse, the Consul Bonaparte's bust left (MH 174, Bramsen I, 72). *Reverse (die I, 'C' over 'A'), peripheral die break on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 82 part).



685\*

**Baudin's Exploring Expedition**, 1801, struck on a gilt flan (30mm), for the Corvettes Geography and Naturalist voyage to New Holland (Australia) by Montagney, obverse the Consul Bonaparte's bust left (MH 174, Bransen I, 72). Reverse (die 2 'C' over 'B'). *Peripheral die break on obverse, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 712).



686\*

**Baudin's Exploring Expedition**, 1801, in pewter (38mm) for the Corvettes Geography and Naturalist voyage to New Holland (Australia) by Montagney, obverse, Consul Bonaparte's bust left (MH 174, Bransen I, 72). Reverse (Die 2, 'C' over 'B'). *Peripheral die break on obverse, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 713).



687\*

**Louis XVIII**, Louis de Freycinet's Scientific Expedition, Cruise of the Corvette 'Uranie', 1817, in silver (40.5mm) by Andrieu (c.f. MH 188). *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

The 'Uranie', captained by de Freycinet sailed from Toulon in 1817 on a world cruise. They landed at Shark Bay on the West Coast of Australia, on the 12th September 1818, where they set up an observatory. After visiting Timor and the Sandwich Islands the 'Uranie' reached Port Jackson on the 19th November 1818. They left on Boxing Day that year on a course for Cape Horn. On 13th February 1820 the ship was wrecked off the Falkland Islands but they managed to save all the crew and a good amount of the records of the voyage.



688\*

**Louis XVIII**, Louis de Freycinet's Scientific Expedition, Cruise of the corvette 'Uranie' 1817, in bronze (40.5mm) by Andrieu (c.f. MH 188). *Good extremely fine*.

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 2127).



689\*

**Louis XVIII**, Louis de Freycinet's Scientific Expedition, Cruise of the corvette 'Uranie', 1817, in yellow bronze (41.5mm) by Andrieu (c.f. MH 188), obverse variant Gayrard under bust. *Very fine*.

\$450



690\*

**Voyage of 'La Coquette'**, 1822, in silver (51mm) by Andrieu, struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the 'La Coquette' commanded by Lieut Duperney, 1822 (MH 189). *Good extremely fine and rare in silver*.

\$700

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 484).

For an account of this great voyage see Ferguson's Australian Bibliography, vol I, item 1069.

691

**Voyage of 'La Coquette'**, 1822, in bronze (51mm) by Andrieu struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the 'La Coquette' commanded by Lieut Duperney, 1822 (MH189). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1266).

For an account of this great voyage see Ferguson's Australian Bibliography, vol I, item 1069.





692\*

**Dumont D'Urville's Voyage of the 'Astrolabe', 1826, in silver (50mm) by Depaulis (MH 190, only recorded in bronze), obverse, bust of Charles X, King of France, reverse, inscription in French. *Good extremely fine and rare in silver.***

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 421).



693\*

**Dumont D'Urville's Voyage of the 'Astrolabe', 1826, in bronze (50mm) by Depaulis (MH 190), obverse, bust of Charles X, King of France, reverse, inscription on French. *Extremely fine.***

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 84).



694\*

**France, Louis Philippe, 1837, in bronze (51mm) to Honour the Voyage of Exploration to the Antarctic of Dumont D'Urville and Jacquinot (MH 377, BHM 1207). *Extremely fine.***

\$300

Ex Max Stern & Co Sale Nov 1976 (lot 1443).



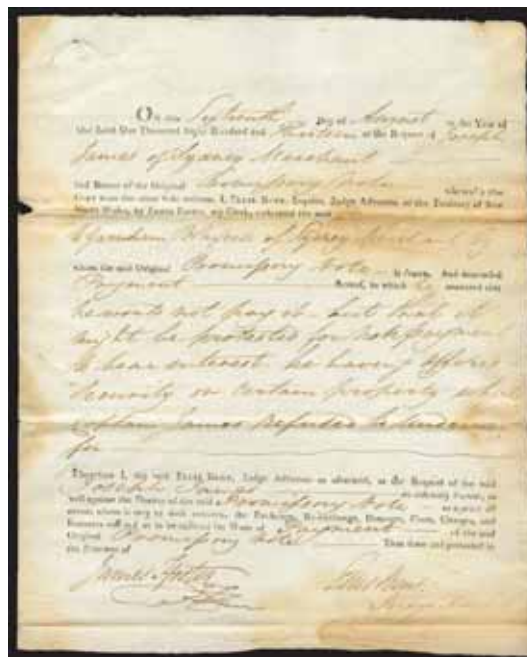
695\*

**Admiral Dumont D'Urville**, 1844, in bronze (69mm), obverse, the Admiral's head left, by Oudine, reverse, view of monument which commemorates the life and death (1842) of Dumont D'Urville (MH 199). *Extremely fine*.

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 87).

## COLONIAL CURRENCY



696\*

**Bill of Exchange**, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right and left hand side, good fine and extremely rare*. (2)

\$2,500

Garnham Blaxcell (1778-1817).

## OUTSTANDING HOLEY DOLLAR



697\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira-Noble 1807/4) struck on a Charles III Potosi Mint eight reales 1807 P.J. (die I/3-A/3). *The countermarks extremely fine and well struck, the matrix extremely fine, overall an extremely fine holey dollar without any "dishing", as such of considerable significance being one of the finest known and very rare.*

\$200,000

Ex R.W. Farman and Ray Jewell Collections.

Originally purchased across a bank counter by a bank teller Campbell and sold to Roy Farman in the 1940's, sold by Ray Jewell to John Chapman in 1965 (ACR March 1965, p11). This coin was Ray Jewell's favourite of the 29 specimens he owned and was used for the Ray Jewell designed NAV 150th anniversary medal in 1963.



698\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of reverse/ original coin on obverse. *Toned fields, edge graining sharp, nearly extremely fine and well struck, very rare in this condition.*

\$50,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection (ACR March 1965, p11).



part

699\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III, eight reales, 1807 PJ (Potosi) (KM.73), the original matrix for the Chapman holey dollar was an example of this coin. Together with the Numismatic Association of Victoria Commemorative medallion in oxidised silver plate depicting the Chapman holey dollar as designed by Ray Jewell for the 150th anniversary of the issuing of the holey dollar and dump, and the medalet for the NAV exhibition in Melbourne Town Hall October 26.27.28 1964 (C. G/5 and 1964/4). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

The eight reales ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1603), the medallion ex Ray Jewell Collection and edge numbered 1.



700

**Bank of Van Diemen's Land**, cheques (2), dated 16th June 1829 for £45-0-0 and 15th Nov 1833 for £12-9-4, both signed by James Kelly. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

James Kelly (1791-1859) sealer, pilot, harbourmaster and regarded as the 'father and founder' of whaling in Tasmania. Born in Parramatta, December 1791, he was apprenticed in January 1804 to Kable & Underwood to learn the art of a Master Mariner. Completing his apprenticeship in 1809 he travelled extensively including trips to India in 1810, and sealing ventures to Macquarie Island. Moving to Hobart Town in 1815, he set out in a whale-boat to circumnavigate Van Diemen's Land and along the way discovered Port Davey and Macquarie Harbour. In 1817 he sailed to New Zealand where, although initially welcomed by the Maoris was attacked the next day and three of his men killed. Governor Lachlan Macquarie, in May 1819, confirmed Kelly's appointment as pilot and harbourmaster at the Derwent. He assisted in transporting convicts to the penal station at Macquarie Harbour and helped to set up the penal station on Maria Island. Giving up his position of harbourmaster in 1829 he concentrated on whaling and his other business interests. He assisted in forming the Derwent Whaling Club in 1826, was elected one of the first directors of the Derwent and Tamar Fire, Marine and Life Assurance Co and was on the committee of the Anniversary Regatta. Kelly suffered personal and shipping losses in the 1830s and hit by the depression of the 1840s was forced to assign his property to creditors. He went back to work with the port authorities. He died suddenly in Hobart on 20th April 1859.



701\*

**South Australia**, Government Assay Office, Adelaide, gold ingot (1852), an electrotpe copy of an ingot of 5dwt.5grs (Andrews 720), obverse, with Sawtell incuse top left corner, reverse, with 'Electro' engraved. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern & Co Sale Nov 1976 (lot 231).



702\*

**Gold nugget**, 301.3gms, clean solid shape no inclusions, found at Kingower, Victoria with a metal detector.

\$9,500

703

**Gold specimen in quartz (2)**, gross weight 38gms, gold content 4gms, gross weight 60.25gms, gold content 29.9gms, from the Ballarat District.

\$900

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

### THE CHARLOTTE MEDAL

Believed to have been engraved by convict Thomas Barrett, the first man hanged in NSW, for Surgeon John White, while at anchor in Botany Bay in January 1788



704\*

**The 'Charlotte' Medal**, 1788, in silver (74mm, weight 37.58gms) (MH.49 - **this piece**), engraved on both sides of a thin silver disc, obverse, fully-rigged ship secured to a buoy, sun near horizon to left, crescent moon and stars in the sky, inscribed in left field 'The Charlotte at anchor / in Botany Bay / Jany. th 20, / 1788', inscribed on reverse a full description of the voyage from London to Botany Bay (13,106 miles) in nautical terminology. Contemporary in style this medallion was engraved by Thomas Barrett one of the convicts on board the 'Charlotte' whilst the ship was anchored in Botany Bay between 20th and 26th January. This medal is widely acclaimed as the first Australian Colonial work of art and an icon of the foundation of our nation and as such is of immense historical interest to Australia. *Extremely fine and unique.*

\$750,000

Ex The Marquess of Milford Haven, A.H.F. Baldwin and (Spink Australia Sale 6 [lot 422]) John J.Ford Collections.

The 'Charlotte' was built on the Thames in 1784. Her length was 105 feet, the maximum breadth between her wales was about 28 feet 2½ inches, and her tonnage 38 tons. The ship featured two decks and three masts, but had no embellishments such as a figurehead or galleries, and contemporary records generally describe her as 'square-sterned'. She was noted in the official register as 'barque-built'. The 'Charlotte', along with other ships destined to become First Fleet transports, was chartered by the Admiralty late in 1786 from her owner, a Mr Matthews. She was fitted out at Deptford and in January, 1787, after making her way to Plymouth, embarked with her prisoners. The First Fleet weighed anchor on 13th May, 1787, at the Motherbank in the Channel. It comprised two warships, 'Sirius' and 'Supply', three storeships, 'Borrowdale', 'Fishburn' and 'Golden Grove' and six convict transports. 'Alexander', 'Charlotte', 'Friendship', 'Lady Penrhyn', 'Scarborough' and 'Prince of Wales'. The 'Charlotte' complement consisted of crew, marines (one captain, two lieutenants, two sergeants, three corporals, one drummer and thirty five privates) and convicts (eighty nine male and twenty female). The master of Captain Thomas Gilbert, and the Surgeon, John White. John White was the first Chief Surgeon of the Colony, and a keen sketcher. (Source: Marine Captain Watkin Tench 'A Complete Account of Settlement at Port Jackson', London, 1793). The Fleet arrived at Teneriffe, The Canaries, on 3rd June, 1787, by which time 'Charlotte' had 15 men on the sick list, one man had already died, and during the stay, a second death occurred. On 10th June the Fleet sailed from Teneriffe and during the crossing of the equator, the 'Lady Penrhyn', whose crew were busy playing King Neptune, almost collided with 'Charlotte'. On 5th August, 1787, the Fleet reached Rio de Janeiro, where it stayed for recuperation until 4th September. After leaving Rio, the Fleet arrived at Cape Town on 13th October, and after a stay, began the final leg of the voyage to Australia on 13th November. The First Fleet finally arrived at Botany Bay on 20th January, 1788, after a somewhat circuitous voyage of 15,063 nautical miles in 184 days of actual sailing time. On 26th January, 1788, the entire First Fleet went around to Port Jackson and anchored there. In early May, 1788 'Charlotte' under charter to The East India Company, sailed for China from whence she shipped a cargo of tea to England. She was then sold to a firm of London merchants, Bond & Co. and began the next stage of her career, the London to Jamaica run. 'Charlotte' ended her career under the ownership of John Jones, a merchant in Quebec, Canada. In 1818 she was lost off Newfoundland. (References: Hawkins, J.B., 'Nineteenth Century Australian Silver', Woodbridge 1990, Vol 1, page 31, plate 3; article by Dr John M. Chapman 'The Solution of the 'Charlotte' Enigma' in the Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia, Vol 9, pages 28-33.)

## THE LAWRENCE HALLORAN SCHOOL MEDAL

Engraved by Samuel Clayton



705\*

**The Halloran School Medal**, 1823, in silver (72mm) with loop suspender, by Samuel Clayton, obverse, an allegorical scene of Minerva leading a schoolboy, the temple of Fame and a church in the background, legend, *Ardua prima via est sed fit labor ipse voluptas* (At first the way is hard but labour itself becomes a pleasure) and signed 'S. Clayton Delt. et. Sculpt.', reverse, legend, *Ingenuo, Magnaeque spei adolescenti / Guiliemo M. Campbell / Propter insignes in Artibus / Progressus signum hoc / Honorarium dedit / Praeceptor ejus, et amicus / Laurentius Halloran / SS.T.P. / 1823.* (upright young man of great future, William Campbell, on account of his distinguished progress on his studies, his teacher and friend Lawrence Halloran gave this mark of honour SS.T.P. 1823). *Extremely fine and very rare, amongst the earliest of Australian medals extant having been executed by the finest silversmith in the colony at the time.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1018).

This is now the fifth of these medals to be discovered, the others being awarded to Robert Campbell (dated 1819), Francis Lord (1822), Charles Driver (1823) and Henry Halloran (1824). The Sydney Gazette of 15th July 1820 records 'On Friday ult. the half yearly exhibitions of the various exercises by Dr Halloran's pupils took place at his house in Phillip Street, and the Latin class underwent a public examination in their classical studies. To those who are appraised of Dr Halloran's long experience as a teacher, and of the number of persons now filling eminent situations who were educated by him, it will scarcely be necessary to say that his pupils acquirements in the short period during which they have studied under his directions, appeared highly creditable to themselves and their instructor. Handsome silver medals of considerable value were presented to Masters Henry Robinson and John Wile'... 'Similar medals were obtained at Christmas last by Francis Lord and Robert Campbell'. Another entry in the Sydney Gazette, dated 22nd December 1821 states 'Silver medals were awarded by their Reverend Tutor as follows: one to Master John Piper and the other to Master John Terry'. Lawrence Hyres Halloran was born on 29 December 1765 in Raroath, County Meath, Ireland. He was orphaned in 1772, placed in the care of his uncle, Judge William Gregory, and educated at Westminster School and later at the Royal Mathematics School attached to Christ's Hospital which specialised in navigation. He entered the Navy in 1780 but deserted some two and a half years later after killing a midshipman with a sword. He was tried for murder at the Exeter Assizes in 1783 and was acquitted. In 1785 he opened a grammar school at Alphington near Exeter which he ran with great success for twelve years. A silver medal with a similar allegorical scene to the present one awarded to a pupil of the school in 1794, is illustrated in 'Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850' by M.E. Grimshaw (Cambridge, n.d.) page 21. Obviously the design by the Exeter silversmiths H. and J. Sweet was to Halloran's liking for him to ask Clayton to reproduce it some twenty five years later. The school must have had a good reputation as it was responsible for the education of the future Lord Gifford, Master of the Rolls. Whilst at the school Halloran married Lydia Anne Hall who eventually bore him twelve children. He changed his religion from Catholic to Church of England in 1796, took Holy Orders and rejoined the Navy, this time as Chaplain, in 1798. Two years later he submitted himself as a candidate for the honorary degree of doctor of divinity at King's College, Aberdeen for which he was accepted but it would appear that he never completed the doctorate. His naval career included being present by the Battle of Trafalgar (21st October 1805) and concluded whilst chaplain to the naval and military forces at the Cape of Good Hope, a job he undertook between 1807 and 1810. In the later years he ran foul of the commander of the forces General H.C. Grey, by defending two officers charged with duelling and by subsequently disobeying an order to proceed as chaplain to the outpost at Simonstown. In June of that year he resigned his commission and published several poems which were highly libellous. Grey insisted that the Governor prosecute Halloran and the ensuing case found him guilty of defamatory libel. He was heavily fined, had costs charged against him and banished from the colony. He returned to London with no money, no job and apparently no family. Between 1811 and 1817 he wandered the length and breadth of the country trying to find employment. He was handicapped however, by a sense of persecution and a passion for litigation. Eventually he turned to forging letters in order to gain employment as a curate and was caught. The authorities found in his possession a 'copper plate for making impressions of Deacons' and Priests' orders, together with impressions of the plate on parchment ... two other copper plates for letters of orders for the Kingdom of Ireland and seals engraved on stone and metal which had been used by him at various times including one used by him on the letter bearing the forged frank'. He was charged with forging a temporary frank of Sir William Garrow M.P., allegedly for the purpose of accrediting himself



as a curate. He was found guilty and sentenced to seven years transportation. He arrived in Sydney on the transport 'Baring' in June 1819 finding in the town John Thomas Campbell, a friend from his days in South Africa, who held the post of Vice-regal Secretary. It was on Campbell's recommendation that Macquarie issued Halloran a ticket of leave soon after his arrival that was later rescinded. Halloran was assigned as a servant to Simeon Lord, who, with John Macarthur, helped him establish a private school (The Sydney Free Public Grammar School) which opened in late 1819 and was quickly patronised by the leading emancipists in Sydney. Halloran's standard of education can not be questioned: Macquarie said that he was 'the best and most admired instructor of youth in the Colony' and J.T.Bigge had to admit that the standard of his school 'added one more to the many proofs that have been exhibited of Halloran's skill in the art of instruction' although he deplored the employment of a convicted forger. In 1822 Halloran's family came out to Sydney but his wife died a year after the birth of their twelfth child. He married Elizabeth Turnbull, aged 17, in August 1824, who bore him several children. Halloran's obsessive sense of persecution and his penchant for writing libellous tracts kept him constantly involved in litigation and was primarily responsible for his pecuniary troubles. In order to escape the endless creditors he moved his school frequently but this did not prevent several spells in jail. In 1825 he proposed the establishment of a public grammar school under the patronage of the governor (then Brisbane) and managed by thirty trustees each of whom could nominate a pupil with a subscription of fifty pounds. A land grant and payments from the police fund were suggested as sources of income and the headmaster was to take twenty pupils on his own terms. Every three years the government was to send two outstanding graduates to Oxford or Cambridge after which they were to take holy orders before returning to the colony. In November 1825 the school opened in temporary quarters with Halloran as the headmaster and his eldest son as undermaster. It took only a month before the trustees found cause to reprimand Halloran for his litigious behaviour and within four months to investigate complaints of unseemly behaviour which had been made against the son. In October 1826 the trustees resolved to suspend the running of the school at the end of the year citing the need to use their limited funds to build a permanent structure but Halloran's imprisonment for debt in November must have persuaded the trustees to start afresh. He re-opened his private school in January 1827 and on the 5th April he published the first issue of the 'Gleaner'. The paper was not a success and Halloran's propensity for attracting libel suits against him along with his limited business knowledge caused it to be shut down on 29th September. In 1828, Governor Darling took pity on him and appointed him coroner for Sydney but had to dismiss him when he threatened to publish a defamation of Archdeacon Scott with whom he had fallen out. In 1830 Halloran tried his hand at drawing up memorials for persons with grievances. He died in Sydney on 8th March 1831. References: 'Australian Dictionary of Biography', Vol 1, p.506-7 (A.G.Austin). 'ANS Journal 1982', Sydney Grammar School Medal 1819-1824, by L.Carlisle, p.2-10. 'Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850' by M.E.Grimshaw.



706\*

**Wesleyan Sunday School, Parramatta, 1825**, engraved on the reverse of a three shillings token (1812-1815) (35mm) 'Wesleyan / Sunday School / Parramatta / 1825', housed on an old card on which is written on the front 'This Silver Medal was struck to commemorate the opening in 1825 of the First Sunday School in Australia which was founded in Parramatta, then the Capital of Australia by the followers of John Wesley under the leadership of the Revd Samuel Leigh - the first Wesleyan Minister in Australia, signed M.Hyman 11.11.1841', and on the back 'This medal was recovered from the building on its demolition. M.H.' A rare and early historical medal of Australia utilising a 'coin' of the time as a necessity. Unpublished and probably unique. *Holed, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1019).

This 'medal' may have been laid in the foundation stone. Leigh Samuel (1785-1852) established the first Methodist Church circuit in Australia for which he travelled 150 miles every three weeks. He was appointed superintendent at Parramatta about 1825. His memory is honoured by the Leigh Memorial Centenary Church, Parramatta. 'The Queenslander' in 1895 serialised 'The Numismatic History of Australia', by Walter E.Roth, in chapter IV he states 'There is still in existence a Bank of England three shillings token rubbed smooth on one side, upon which there has been subsequently engraved 'Wesleyan Sunday School, Parramatta, 1825'. See Parramatta Sunday School medal, 1821, by same engraver - Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd Sale 64A (lot 930)

707

**The seal of the Archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land, 1836-1841**, silver set in brass (33mm x 26mm) with an elaborate finely turned wooden handle, central Royal Coat of Arms - The Archbishop of Van Diemens Land. *Good vey fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M126).

William Hutchins (1791-1841) first and only Archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land. He died in office just before the Colony made a See with the appointment of a Bishop on 21st August 1842. In March 1836 Van Diemen's Land was created an Archdeaconry. Together with newspaper clipping 'Sydney Morning Herald' 13.3.1934, plus copy of a letter, also wax impressions from the seal.



708\*

**Saint James Grammar School, Sydney, 1841**, handcrafted medal in silver (57mm), silver disc within a heavy ornamental frame with decorative suspension mount, engraved on obverse 'Saint James's / Grammar School / Elizabeth Street / Sydney.', and on reverse 'The Prize / Diligence / Awarded to / William Unsworth / Christmas A.D. 1841'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,250



709\*

**Australian Floral & Horticultural Society, 1841**, handcrafted medal in silver (48mm), two convex silver discs within an ornamental frame with a decorative suspension mount, engraved on obverse 'Australian / Floral & Horticultural / Society' and on reverse 'February Show / 1841 / Presented to / Robert Rennie / for the best / Potatoes'. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection 1965.



710\*

**Port Phillip Academical Institution**, 1844, handcrafted prize medal in silver (37mm), engraved on obverse 'Port Phillip Academical Institution / Established / Aug. 1st / 1844', and on reverse, '2nd Prize Geography / for ½ year / Ending 31st / Decr 1844 / Mastr W. Williamson'; together with, medalet in white metal (27mm), obverse, view of Bruce Castle, reverse, All is the Gift of Industry around, and inscribed within tablet 'W. Williamson'. First medal housed in a small circular wooden box. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$4,750

The handcrafted medal to W.R. Williamson is the earliest surviving numismatic production of the Port Phillip district by at least five or more years. Almost certainly made by lathe tooling an English crown flat and adding two peripheral ornamental grooves. For further research on this important medal see 'A Pioneer Piece of Port Phillip' by Dr J.M. Chapman in the Australian Numismatist, 1994, pages 3-12.



711\*

**Snuff box**, in sterling silver, hallmarked, engraved on lid 'To Owsley Cockburn Esq / by the Inhabitants of / Melbourne, Pt Phillip / for his Bravery and Humane Exertions in aiding / the suffering survivors from the / Awful Wreck (by night) of the Emigrant Ship / 'CATARAQUI' / on Kings Island Aug 4th 1845 / when out of 423 persons but 9 were saved'. Note: the inscription on the snuff box as to the number of deaths does not tally with the true number. *Extremely fine.*

\$15,000

Owlsley Cockburn, grandson of Archibald Cockburn of Cockpen, Baron of the Exchequer and nephew of Lord Cockburn the Scottish Law Lord. He and his brothers were squatters between 1839-1850 (Paul De Serville 'Port Phillip Gentlemen'). This snuff box is mentioned in 'Chronicles of Early Melbourne', 1888, by Edmund Finn, 'Garryowen', page 587; 'Nineteenth Century Australia', by Hawkins, J.B., Vol 1 Silver, page 184. The wreck of the ship 'Cataraqui' on the south west shore of King Island, on 4th August 1845 with a loss of 399 lives which included 369 immigrants and was still is Australia's greatest loss of civilian lives. The 'Cataraqui' was the last vessel to be chartered by the Immigration Commissioners under the bounty system. She left England in April 1845 bound for Australia. After fourteen weeks at sea, heavy weather struck. Captain Finlay had not been able to accurately plot his position, in fact he was about sixty miles off course. This had the 'Cataraqui' heading straight for King Island and disaster. When she struck many of the passengers including women and children were confined below decks and were drowned in their quarters, about two hundred others clung to the ship which was being hit by massive waves. During the evening the vessel broke in two and with this happening taking many lives. Finally, when the remainder of the 'Cataraqui' broke into pieces there was only nine survivors who managed to get ashore on King Island. The survivors were found and cared for by a party of sealers for four weeks until 7th September when a cutter 'Midge' was signalled as she approached the island and took aboard the survivors, taking them to Melbourne. Excerpt from 'The Chronicles of Early Melbourne', 1888, by Edmund Finn, 'Garryowen', pages 586-587 '...That this meeting considers that Messrs. Fletcher and Cockburn deserve a token of public approbation for the prompt and humane manner in which, at great risk, they brought of the survivors from the place of wreck...' 'gratuity to two seamen belonging to the 'Midge'; silver snuff-boxes with suitable inscription, to Messrs. Fletcher and Cockburn, owners of the 'Midge' each of the value of five guineas'. The Government some time after caused to be erected on the spot a tablet thus inscribed 'Memorial / Of the total wreck of the Immigrant ship / 'CATARAQUI' / From Liverpool to Port Phillip / C.W.Finlay, Master / On these reefs / 4th August 1845. 'Of four hundred and eight souls on board, but nine survived - The Chief Mate, Thomas Guthrie, seven sailors, and one emigrant, Solomon Brown. This memorial records and deplores the loss of the Master, C.W.Finlay; Surgeon-Superintendent, C. Carpenter; Assistant Surgeon, Edward Carpenter, and twenty seven officers and men of the ship's company. Of sixty two emigrant families, comprising three hundred and thirteen souls; of unmarried female emigrants, thirty three; of unmarried male emigrants, twenty three; in all, three hundred and ninety nine souls. This tablet is erected at the expense of the local Government of Port Phillip'.





712\*

**Round box**, in silver (dia 70mm, ht 60mm) with a Loyal Foley Lodge medal surrounded by a star shape for the lid, hallmark Sheffield 1847, maker I.S. (Isaac Simmons), inscribed on the underside of the lid 'Presented to / Geo Woodcock Esq. / by the / Brothers of the Loyal Foley Lodge / Eardisley / of the I.O.F.M.U. in token of his many / and valuable services to the cause of / Oddfellowship / Jany 1849', base of box 'Wendt' with crown and lion (his early form of mark). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Rev.W.J.Woodcock, Palmer Place, North Adelaide (Christ Church), Governor Church of England Collegiate School of St Peters, Adelaide. Member (Secretary) of the Standing Committee of Diocesan Assembly Adelaide. Jochim Matthias Wendt (1830-1917) born in Denmark, apprenticed to a watchmaker and silversmith, emigrated to South Australia in 1854. He opened his first shop in Pirie Street, Adelaide. Wendt took first prize in 1865 in the New Zealand Exhibition in Dunedin. He made medals and presentation pieces for the Duke of Edinburgh's visit in 1867-68 (Royal Warrant).



713\*

**Gardeners' and Amateurs' Horticultural Society**, (Tasmania), 1848, handcrafted medal in silver (44.5mm), silver disc with ornate surround and loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Gardeners' and Amateurs' Horticultural Society / Prize / for / Wine / 1848', and on reverse 'Presented / to / F.G.Tabart Esq. / Fonthill'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64A (lot 932).

Lieutenant Francis G Tabart arrived from Andover, England with his family in Hobart Town in 1830 on the ship 'Mary'. In 1831 he was granted 2,560 acres of land at Rushy Lagoon, Eastern Marshes and in 1834 named the property 'Fonthill'. In 1838 he was given an additional grant of 1,130 acres. He died aged 68 years in 1856.



714\*

**Thorn Hill Ploughing Match**, (Tasmania), 1849, in silver (65mm, 77.8gms) including ornate laurel wreath surround, composite silver medal comprising silver disc (51mm) with central overlay of a silver plough surrounded by a laurel wreath overlay, almost certainly by Charles Jones of Liverpool St, Hobart, inscribed on reverse 'Thorn Hill Ploughing Match 1849 / 1st Prize / presented by / Mr Richd Crocker / to / George Woolley'. The earliest agricultural medal recorded in Tasmania. *Good very fine and rare if not unique.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 690).

Charles Jones was a convict silversmith employed by David Barclay in Hobart in the 1830s. By 1840 Jones was in business on his own account in Liverpool Street, Hobart, until 1857. This is only the second medal so far attributed to him. This spectacular medal originally came to light as a result of the publicity surrounding the sale of the medal by Charles Jones in our July 1996, Sale 51 (lot 974).

715

**Government of Tasmania**, 1850-1860, seal die in steel (29mm x 25mm), oval design with Coat of Arms. *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1373).

## THE VICTORIAN SEPARATION MEDAL 1850



716\*

**Separation of Victoria**, 1850, in white metal (53mm), plain edge with milled rims, holed above crown as issued by A.Ronalds Engr (C.1850/1), obverse, a circle divided into quadrants, with heavily embossed sun at the centre. The mottoes of the symbolic quadrants designs are opposite them in a peripheral annulus, they read Maternal Affection-Adieu-How Sweet is Liberty-Separated But Still United, reverse, Commemorative / of the / Great Charter / of / Self Government / Granted to the / Colony / of / Victoria / Augst. 5th / 1850, surrounded by a wreath of British emblems, rose, thistle and shamrock, divided by a crown above. At the base in small script, A.Ronalds Engr. *Finest example known, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$22,500

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.

Alfred Ronalds (1802-1860) born in London, immigrated to Australia arriving in Williamstown, Victoria, February 1849 with his six children. He proceeded to Geelong and within a short time set up his business. Placing advertisements in the 'Geelong Advertiser' his first entry being 'Alfred Ronalds, Draughtsman, Engraver and Copper Plate Printer'. He brought with him from England the equipment he needed for this business venture. On the 11th November 1850 the vessel 'Lysander' brought news to the residents of Port Phillip that they had been granted separation from New South Wales. The Separation Act had been passed by British Parliament on 1st August and received Royal assent on the 5th August. From the 1st July 1851 the Port Phillip District was to become the separate Colony of Victoria. Ronalds was inspired by this news, he decided to produce a medal as an everlasting memento of the birth of this new Colony. It was purely a private commercial venture without official sponsorship. The simple but effective drop hammer process must have been used to strike the medals, as there was no coining press in Australia much less Geelong. The number struck is not known, however the great rarity of this piece would indicate it would have been minimal. This was Alfred Ronalds first and only medal production. The first medal struck in Australasia and is so rare with no recorded sale other than this piece being offered can be found in the last sixty two years. (Reference Article - 'Alfred Ronalds and his Victorian Separation medal' by Dr John M. Chapman in the Journal of Numismatic Association of Australia, Vol 9, pages 59-66).

## J.C. THORNTHWAITES MEDAL FOR CAPTURING BUSHRANGERS



717\*

**Colony of New South Wales**, medal for Capturing Bushrangers, (c1851), in silver (38mm), unawarded, obverse, Queen Victoria bust left, J.C.T. on truncation, Granted For Faithful and Distinguished Services, reverse, Colony of New South Wales and unofficial Coats of Arms. Obverse with die break. One of three known. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Philip Kennedy Sale 1973 26 (lot M1).

The earliest die struck medal in New South Wales and J.C.Thornthwaite's first production.





718\*

**London International Exhibition, 1851**, Exhibitors medal in bronze (45mm), impressed on edge 'Van Diemen's Land No.198' (BHM 2463, Eimer 1462). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 124).



719\*

**Great Exhibition, Jurors' medal, 1851**, in bronze (64mm) by W.Wyon/G.G.Adams, impressed around edge 'Presentation Jurors Medal of the Exhibition - Van Diemens Land'. *Contact marks in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



720\*

**Victoria Industrial Society, 1st Prize**, in **gold** (26mm, 12.5gms) with loop mount at top, obverse, aborigine with spear standing between a kangaroo and an emu, reverse, 1st prize / Awarded / by the / Victoria Industrial Society. This is the only known specimen and the earliest struck gold medal for Victoria. *Fine and unique.*

\$3,000

Walter E Roth wrote a series of articles on the Numismatic history of Australia in the Queenslander in 1895, in chapter VI he states that this medal was described in the 'Berliner Munzblätter' Nos 110, 111 where the date ascribed to it is 1851. In the Government Estimates 1852 p.21 - Industrial Society, in aid of Award of Prizes by the Society £150.



721\*

**The Old Identities Association**, Ballarat, 1851-1854, in silver (32.5mm) with silver suspender 'Ballarat' by C.A.Welch, Ballarat (Charles Andrew Welch, Jeweller, 23 Sturt Street, Ballarat), inscribed on reverse 'Arrived Aug / 53 / B.W.Wright'. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1571).

Ray Jewell knew of two other specimens, one in the Museum Victoria Collection, the other a specimen without the bar, in the Gold Museum at Sovereign Hill, Ballarat.



722\*

**Snuff box**, in sterling silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1851, by Nathaniel Mills, engraved on lid 'Presented to / Mr R.C.Young., / Architect, on his leaving Gateshead / For Australia / by the Mayor, on behalf of his / Fellow Townsman as a Mark / of their High Regard / Oct 13, 1852'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

### L.C. WYON'S EXTREMELY RARE RIVER MURRAY MEDAL 1853



Lot 723



723\*

**New South Wales - South Australia - Victoria, River Murray Steam Navigation and Commerce**, in bronze (77mm) struck in England by the Royal Mint (L.C.Wyon). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M8).

Three gold medals were struck one for each of the following, Captain Francis Cadell, the Governor Sir Henry Fox Young and one to be held with records of the Legislature of South Australia. None of these gold medals seem to have survived. Less than six of the original bronze medals have been recorded.



724\*

**New South Wales - South Australia - Victoria, River Murray Steam Navigation and Commerce**, in bronze, 1853, (77mm) (restrike) (C.1853/1 variant). When the Murray Navigation gold medal was stolen from the Art Gallery of South Australia in 1914, the badly rusted original dies were used by Stokes to produce restrikes (c1920). They are easily identified by the extensive die damage and a thinner, lighter flan (135gms) as compared to (255gms) for the original strikings. *Very fine.*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 137).



725\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in bronze (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500





726\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Extremely fine*.

\$300

### UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY INAUGURAL GOLD MEDAL



727\*

**University of Sydney**, 1853, hand engraved medal in **gold** (92.18gms, 64.5mm), presented to Fitzwilliam Wentworth, obverse, central floral spray within decorative border, around, inscription in latin 'Universita Sidneien Virtutem Doctrina Paret', engraved on reverse inscription in latin which translates as 'the Principal, Vice-Principal and Fellows of the University, all concurring and present in the Month of March in the year 1853, gave as a gift and sign of their goodwill and encouragement to work, a medal struck in gold to Fitzwilliam Wentworth, student of the youthful University of Sydney, outstanding for his interest in both sides of scholarship on his departure to Cambridge'. An interesting early and historical medal of the University of Sydney being the first medal awarded by Australia's first University. Flan fitted with a gold ring and pierced for suspension. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 957).

Fitzwilliam Wentworth, son of W.C.Wentworth was one of the first matriculants of the University of Sydney which was founded by an Act in 1850. His name appears in the first register of lecture fees dated 14th October 1852. The first lectures were given in 1853. The Wentworth Medal was first awarded in 1854 and involved two hundred pounds for best English essay (won by Mr Wyndeyer). The first graduates came out in 1856.

728

**Wax seal of the University of Melbourne**, 1853 (95mm) with attached blue ribbon, in original Japanned circular tin box. *Seal with cracks, however all intact, very fine*.

\$200



729\*

**Named pass**, in silver (16.2mm), fabricated from an English groat, reverse side smoothed and engraved with central star/ray ornament and 'R.Lewis / Hobart Town', holed for suspension. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Richard Lewis (1789-1867). In 1823 he was one of the foundation proprietors of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He had extensive business interests in Hobart and was a shareholder in Pioneer Victorian Railways.



730\*

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, 1854, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Horse Hay Rake / First Prize / to / Mr Joseph Nicholson / 1854'. With original case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

First year of issue 1854.



731\*

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, 1854, in silver (38mm) obverse by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Wheat / Second Prize / to / Mr Peter McCracken / 1854'. With original case of issue. *Two minor edge bruises, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

First year of issue 1854.

732

**Melbourne Exhibition**, Victoria, 1854, in bronze (64mm) by (J.S.Wyon) edge impressed 'Prize Medal, 517, Livezey & Alexander, Daguerreotype Portraits' (C.1854/2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.



733\*

**Melbourne Exhibition**, Victoria, 1854, in bronze (64mm) by (J.S.Wyon) edge impressed 'Prize Medal 239 E Gilks, Lithography' (C.1854/2). With case of issue. *Good extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 487).



734\*

**Melbourne Exhibition**, Victoria, 1854, in bronze (38mm) design by W.Brown, dies by W.Barclay struck by Reginald Scaife (C.1854/3). Note a substantially different obverse die has been used (orientation of top flag). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare in bronze*.

\$400

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M10)



735\*

**Melbourne Exhibition**, Victoria, 1854, in tin (38mm) design by W.Brown, dies by W.Barclay, struck by Reginald Scaife from Ovens River tin (C.1854/3). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

736

**Melbourne Exhibition**, Victoria, 1854, in tin (38mm), design W.Brown, dies by W.Barclay, struck by Reginald Scaife from Ovens River tin (C.1854/3). *Extremely fine*.

\$120





737\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated, United States mule (A.575). *Minor contact marks otherwise proof-like good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex K. Frost Collection, Stern Sale Nov. 1976 (lot 606).



738\*

**Products of New South Wales**, Sydney, 1854-55, Exhibition medal in silver (73mm) by L.C.Wyon. In case of issue. *Edge bruise on obverse rim at 3 o'clock, lightly polished, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1271).



739\*

**Products of New South Wales**, Sydney, 1854, Exhibition medal in bronze (73mm) by L.C.Wyon. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M9).



740\*

**Products of New South Wales**, Sydney, 1854, Exhibition medal in white metal (73mm) by L.C.Wyon. This is the only recorded example in white metal and therefore unique in this metal. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 103).



741\*

**Russia**, Imperial Court Presentation Jewel (48.43mm x 63.45mm) with brooch mount, comprising a central amethyst surrounded by a cluster of diamonds, within a gold oval ring with green enameled facings top and at both sides, a double headed Imperial eagle holding sceptre and orb in gold at base. In red case of issue with silver plaque affixed to lid inscribed 'Presented by / His Imperial Majesty / the Emperor of all the / Russias / To / D.J.Williams, Esq M.D. / Surgeon to H.I.M.Yacht / 'Queen Victoria'. A highly important piece presented by Czar Nicholas I of Russia to Dr D.J.Williams of Eureka fame. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$50,000

Provenance - The current owner acquired this piece in the late 1950s from a direct descendant of Dr D.J.Williams.

David John Williams (1819-1902) Born in Glamorganshire, Wales, in 1819, he studied medicine in England and Scotland, graduating M.R.C.S. Eng., 1841; L.S.A. Lond., 1845; M.D. St Andrews, 1848; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1861. In 1844 he sailed aboard the 'Templar' as Surgeon-Superintendent arriving in Sydney in August of that year. On his return to England he served in Russia as part of the English Medical Service. He was appointed personal medical officer to Czar Nicholas I and spent the summer sailing with the Czar aboard his yacht 'Queen Victoria', and the winter serving in hospitals in St Petersburg. On leaving Russia Dr Williams was presented with the Order of St Anne by Czar Nicholas. Arriving in Melbourne aboard the 'Bride' in May 1853 Williams was transferred to Ballarat as District Surgeon, whilst there he conducted the inquest into the death of James Scobie on 7 October 1854 and, later that of Henry Powell on 9 December 1854 (who was wounded during the Eureka rebellion). As Camp Doctor Dr. Williams attended to the wounded from the Eureka rebellion. Dr Williams remained in Ballarat as coroner when the position of District Surgeon was abolished. He resigned in March 1855, visited England and on his return settled in Queenscliffe serving first as Assistant Health Officer at the Heads in 1858, then as Health Officer in 1867. Whilst in Queenscliffe he took an active part in civic and church affairs, being elected to the Council and becoming the first Mayor of the Borough of Queenscliffe in 1863. Williams died in 1902 and was buried in Queenscliffe. St George's Church vestry erected a rear window as a memorial to Dr Williams in recognition of his long and invaluable contribution to the church. (References: 'Goldrush Doctors at Ballarat' by Keith Macrae Bowden, Mulgrave, 1977; 'Great News Stories of Queenscliffe').





742\*

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, Queen Victoria Medal, in **gold** (41mm, 62gms) by L.C.Wyon (C.V/7). *Obverse with contact marks and edge bruise at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 434).

The Sydney Mint was opened in 1855 as the first Australian colonial branch of the Royal Mint. The reverse die continued to be used on special occasions until the close of the Mint in 1926. The Queen Victoria Medal may have been struck on special occasions other than to commemorate the establishment of the Mint.

743

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, Queen Victoria Medal, in silver (41mm) by L.C.Wyon (C.V/7). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



744\*

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, Queen Victoria Medal, in bronze (41mm) by L.C.Wyon (C.V/7). *FDC.*

\$1,000



745\*

**Queen Victoria**, c1880, uniface medal in silver (45mm) by L.C.Wyon. Same obverse portrait punch as Sydney Mint medal (C.V/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 105) and Sale 34 (lot 539).





746\*

**Presentation trowel**, in silver with black handle, (length 345mm), engraved on face of blade 'Presented / together with a / Purse of Gold / to / Mr Edward Shield / by a few friends / on his leaving / Cromlington Colliery / Northumberland / For / Hobart Town, Tasmania / Oct 2nd 1856'. *Very fine.*

\$300



747\*

**Geelong and Western District Agricultural Horticultural Society**, 1856, in silver (33mm) by W.H.Marriott, inscribed on reverse 'March 1856 / 1st Prize / to / J.Martyn Esq. / for / Baking Apples'. *Good very fine and extremely rare, the finest known.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2536).



748\*

**Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society**, 1857, in silver (35mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse '1st / Prize / for / Mr W.W.Miles / for Peas / Sepr 1857'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

749

**Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society**, 1857, in silver (35mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse '2nd / Prize / C.N.Thorne Esq. / for Gladiolas / Sepytr 1857'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



750\*

**Coppin's Balloon medal**, 1858, in white metal (38mm) (C.1858/1). *Good fine and extremely rare, one of possibly four known.*

\$1,000

George Coppin, comic actor and entrepreneur (1819-1906). Born April 1819 in Sussex, England. In 1842 Coppin left England and arrived in Sydney 1843. A hurried trip to England in search of new talent Coppin was back in February 1858 to stage the first balloon ascent to be held in Australia in 1858. Coppin was persuaded to contest the Richmond seat for the Legislative Assembly, he was defeated, however he succeeded five years later. In 1874-77 and 1883-88 he was a member for East Melbourne in the Assembly and in 1889-95 he represented Melbourne in the Legislative Council.



751\*

**Victoria Industrial Society**, in silver, set in heavy cast wreath surround (31/52mm), inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / J.S.Mackennal / for origin of / Corinthian / Capital / February / 1858'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

John Mackennal was a partner in Mackennal and Scurry, producers of Architectural Mouldings and Sculptures, John Mackennal and the father of Sir Bertram Mackennal.

752

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, 1858, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Four Horse Waggon / First Prize / Awarded to / Mr Joseph Nicholson / Annual Exhibition / 1858'. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

THE JOHN PASCOE FAWKNER AWARD MEDALS



Lot 753



753\*

**Victoria Agricultural Society**, 1858, three handcrafted medals in silver (56mm), double convex discs in a decorative ring frame with swivel ring suspension, engraved on obverse, fantasy Australian Coat of Arms between a cast beehive and wheat sheaf, below, an engraved plough over 'Speed The Plough', first medal inscribed on reverse 'Extra prize / Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Oats / Awarded to / Jas.Bryden / April 21st / 1858' within handworked wreath; the second medal inscribed on reverse 'First Prize / Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Early Potatoes / Awarded to / Robt.Laidlaw / April 21st / 1858'; the third medal inscribed on reverse 'First Prize / Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Cape / Barley / Awarded to / Mr Bostock / April 21st / 1858'. One other example of this medal type, dated 1862, is known to exist, in a private collection. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* (3)

\$10,000

Provenance - These three medals originally hung on a wall in the home of John Pascoe Fawcner and are believed to have been awarded to workers, tenant farmers or friends of Fawcner's. Passed down to legacies of Fawcner, they remained in the family until being purchased by the current owner at Christies Sale in August 1998 (lot 409). The first agricultural society, the Pastoral and Agricultural Society of Australia Felix was formed in 1840. From this other agricultural societies were formed including the Victoria Agricultural Society, in Heidelberg, in 1850.



754\*

**Victoria Agricultural Society**, 1858, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (38mm), engraved on obverse 'Extra Prize / Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Black / Millet / Awarded to / Mr R.W.Appleton / April 21st / 1858' within handworked wreath. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.



755\*

**Cigar case**, in sterling silver, hallmarked Birmingham, 1855/56, maker A.T, engraved on case 'From / Hugh Glass Esq / to / Saml. H. Bindon / in / remembrance / of / Professional exertions / Melbourne / 1858'. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Hugh Glass (1817-1871) speculator, squatter and merchant in Victoria. Samuel Henry Bindon (1812-1879) Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine 1864, appointed Minister of Justice, Melbourne 1866, in 1869, Chairman of General Sessions, District Judge for Bairnsdale, Palmerston, Sale & Walhalla, in 1874 His Honour Judge County Courts, Gippsland and District.

## THE ADMELLA MEDAL



756\*

**The wreck of the Steamship 'Admella', 1859**, in silver (51mm) by DeGruchy and Leigh (Sydney), De G & L on truncation to ground, obverse, a scene of the wreck with 'Hope to last' on a ribbon, divided by an anchor, legend around rim 'The Admella Steamer wrecked on her passage from Adelaide to Melbourne off Cape Northumberland (6 Aug, 1859)', reverse, a corded border outside a wreath enclosing, at top of the All-seeing eye, legend in field 'Awarded to 'John F. Johnstone' by the Victoria Colonists for Heroic Exertion in Saving Life (under Divine Providence) from the wreck of the Admella'. *Good very fine and extremely rare, a classic Australian medal.*

\$10,000

Research discloses that this medal was struck at the Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint. The steamship 'Admella' of 500 tons was built in Glasgow in 1857. Taking her name from the first syllables of ADelaide, MELbourne and LAunceston, she commenced service between Adelaide and Melbourne in August 1858. The following account is reproduced from the S.A.N.J. July 1950 'The Steamship, 'Admella', left Port Adelaide on Friday, August 5, 1859, bound for Melbourne carrying 82 passengers and a crew of 31. Included in the cargo were four racehorses which were to take part in the first Melbourne Cup. The story of the tragic loss of the ship is one of epic heroism mixed with almost unbelievable ill-luck which dogged the rescue attempts. Late on Friday afternoon, due to a heavy swell, a mishap occurred to one of the horses, soon after the 'Admella' had passed Cape Willoughby and the ship was brought around so that the frightened animal could be quietened. The change in course apparently caused some confusion because of the lack of landmark and the subsequent misreading of the compass. Around about 4.30 on Saturday morning the ship ran onto Carpenter's Rocks, a sunken reef between Robe and Port MacDonnell. The tragic story from then on is of disappointments and failures in the rescue attempts. It is difficult to believe that, although only a mile from the shore and less than 24 hours steaming distance from Port Adelaide, it was a whole week before the survivors were taken off. By a series of mishaps, the ship's lifeboats were all lost and by Sunday morning more than half of those aboard had been washed off the sloping decks or thrown when the forepart of the ship broke up. Two of the crew managed to get ashore on a make-shift raft on Sunday afternoon and proceeded on foot to Cape Northumberland lighthouse some twenty-odd miles away. The keeper of the lighthouse, Captain Germein, was later to figure prominently in the rescue attempts. With their numbers diminishing daily and without food or water, the 56 who remained aboard on Sunday morning were to spend five more days of prolonged horror witnessing futile attempts to rescue them. It was not until Saturday, August 13, that the half demented remainder, only 22 including the captain and the sole woman survivor, were taken off. Of the fifteen children and thirty four women aboard, only one woman was saved. By an ironic twist of fate, the four racehorses were rescued and one of them actually took part in the Champion Stakes in October. Adam Lindsay Gordon's poem 'From the Wreck' is said to describe his own ride carrying the news of the 'Admella'. Because of this link a bound volume of the official report on the disaster was added to the Dingler Dell collection of Gordon's relics at Mount Gambier in 1989. Stirred by the tragic loss and the heroism of the rescuers, the Victorian Colonists were instrumental in having a medal struck in London for presentation. This was made at a special gathering in the Exhibition Building in Melbourne on June 28, 1860. A total of 3 gold and 33 silver medals were awarded. John F. Johnstone was a school teacher, he held a distress rocket in his bare hands in attempting to get a line to the wreck.



757\*

**Board of Trade Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea (VR)**, in bronze (48mm) inscribed around edge 'Chas. Patterson Wreck of 'Admella' near Cape Northumberland Aug 6th 1859'. An extremely rare award to a member of the Portland Lifeboat crew for one of the most famous rescue missions attempted on the Australian coast in the 19th century, in one of the country's greatest maritime tragedies. *Very fine*.

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 1851).

The steamship 'Admella' of 500 tons, was built in Glasgow in 1857. Taking her name from the first syllables of ADelaide, MELbourne and LAunceston, she commenced service between Adelaide and Melbourne in August 1858. The Admella, with a ship's company of twenty eight, eighty one passengers, seven horses and general cargo, left Adelaide for Melbourne on Friday 5th August 1859. With a further three passengers and a fireman taken on at Semaphore, the complement now totalled one hundred and thirteen which included nineteen women and fifteen children. Despite a heavy swell and fog experienced off Kangaroo Island, it was expected that the ship would be off Cape Northumberland before daylight the following day. The Captain believed the ship to be many miles off shore, but shortly before 5 a.m. on Saturday 5th August she struck a submerged reef with the swell lifting her firmly onto the rocks. Orders were given to prepare the lifeboats, but within fifteen minutes the ships had broken into three sections sweeping a number of passengers and all the horses into the sea. Almost all the women and children were on the bow section with a number of other passengers clinging to the aft section. Distress rockets were fired, but to no avail. Daylight revealed a deserted coastline and a ship passing in the distance. Despite signals, this ship, 'Admella's sister ship 'Havilah', sailed on without seeing them. During the day a number of unsuccessful attempts were made to reach the shore just over a kilometre away but with tragic results. With no water and practically no food the survivors spent a hard night cold and continually drenched with spray. The sound of another ship, 'SS Bombay' passing close by without sighting them added to their misery. Next morning a number of passengers managed to cross by a rope from the fore to the aft section. Fifteen men made it across, although three men and two children were lost. No women made the attempt, remaining with their children and a few of the men. Within a few hours the bow section broke up and they were all lost. Eventually a raft manned by seamen managed to reach shore after a three hour battle in the rough seas. After regaining their strength, an all night journey through the scrub enabled them to reach the Cape Northumberland lighthouse and inform the head keeper of the disaster. The nearest post office was at Mount Gambier and contact was made with reports of the wreck being telegraphed to Adelaide and Melbourne. The nearest lifeboat was at Portland over three hundred kilometres away, but arrangements were made to transport a small boat from the lighthouse overland to the scene of the wreck. A salvaged boat from 'Admella' had also been repaired although rough seas prevented any rescue attempts being made. The pounding seas had by now forced the survivors to climb into the remaining rigging or cling to the side of the hull. Two fishermen from Robe and the 'SS Corio' from Adelaide had managed to reach the stricken vessel but were forced to lay off due to the sea state. Early on Thursday 11th August 'Corio' launched her pilot boat and although the seven men crew battled for almost an hour they were forced to return to the beach. The fifty or so remaining survivors on 'Admella' made an unsuccessful attempt to build and launch another raft. They also saw similar attempts from the beach fail. 'SS Corio' was forced to depart owing to lack of coal. As she left, 'SS Ladybird' appeared towing the Portland lifeboat and a whaler, whilst 'SS Ant' arrived from Robe. At 9 a.m. the following day, the lifeboat pulled for the wreck. Several attempts to attach light lines by rockets failed and as the lifeboat lost six oars and her rudder destroyed as huge seas swept over them the crew returned exhausted to the 'Ladybird'. Another attempt was prepared but abandoned due to the weather. The following morning the ocean had subsided somewhat and the calmer seas allowed the lifeboat to approach and secure a line to the wreck. The survivors managed to reach the lifeboat and transferred to 'Corio's pilot boats. Although capsizing in the surf, all made it ashore. The 'Admella' lifeboat rescued another man who, however, was lost when it also capsized in the surf. Meanwhile the Portland lifeboat now managed to secure to the 'Admella' and a further eighteen men and one woman were rescued. Thus a mere twenty four from the original one hundred and thirteen managed to survive. The rescue attempt had attracted fever pitch interest throughout the colonies and extra editions of newspapers reporting the rescue quickly sold out. Relief surged throughout the country when the survivors were safe. The seamen involved in the rescue were feted and treated as heroes. Relief funds were also established and special medals struck in commemoration. Many of the men who assisted at the rescue also received the Board of Trade bronze medal for 'Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea'.





758\*

**Ballarat West Fire Brigade**, 1859, handcrafted medal in silver (36mm), silver disc within a heavy ring with beaded inner border, decorative suspension and brooch bars, crimson ribbon, engraved in centre of obverse, symbols of firefighting equipment including hose, helmet, ladder, lantern, grapnel, hammer, 'Ready Aye Ready' below, and 'Ballarat West Fire Brigade / Established 1859' around, and on reverse 'Presented / by / Matthew Campbell Esq. / Capt of the Brigade / to / James Allan / for his / Expertness as a / Volunteer Fireman'. *Good very fine and very rare in this style and period.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 505).

759

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, 1860, in silver gilt (51mm) obverse by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Sewing Machine / 1st Prize / Awarded to / Mr Walter Brown / Annual Exhibition 1860'. Only example recorded in silver gilt, with a very thick flan. *Edge knocks and contact marks in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.

760

**Port Phillip Farmers Society**, 1860, in silver (38mm) obverse by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Common Rabbits / 1st Prize / awarded to / Master Denys Walton / Annual Exhibition 1860'. *Good very fine.*

\$500



761\*

**Ballarat Agricultural Society Exhibition**, 1860, handcrafted medal in **gold** (14.3gms, 38mm), a plain gold disc, engraved on obverse 'Ballarat Agricultural Society, Exhibition Oct 1860', and on reverse Colonial Draught Entire Horse / 2nd Prize / Awarded to / Mr Thos. Bath'. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Thomas Bath (1825-1901) an important Ballarat pioneer. Founder of the Agricultural Society. He was involved in commercial development of Ballarat (Baths Hotel).



762\*

**Belle Vue Academy**, 1860, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (55mm), silver disc within a frame of embossed grapevine motifs with engraved scroll bar, inscribed on obverse 'Belle Vue Academy / 1860 / Presented to / Alfred Blannin / for General Scholarship'. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Alfred Blannin (1844-1889). Belle Vue Academy was a 'select Boarding School for Boys' run by Mr William Ross at Cowies Creek, near Geelong from January 1856. See lot 1355.



763\*

**Highland Society**, Buninyong, 1860, handcrafted medal in silver (58mm), silver disc enclosed in a thin beaded ring frame with loop mount and ornamental brooch bar, obverse, central cast figure of a highlander in high relief with sword and shield, engraved around 'Highland Society Instituted 1857 / Lamh Na / Ceartais', engraved on reverse 'Buninyong / 1st Prize / Strathspeys & Reels / Dancing / Archibald Lamond / Decr.26th 1860'. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,000



764\*

**Scottish Society**, Geelong, 1860, in silver (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Light Stone / 1st Prize of / Cummun Na Feinne / to / \_\_\_\_ / Geelong Jany 2nd 1860'. *Name appears to have been officially erased, extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 167 part).

A meeting of former Scots started the Cummun Na Feinne or Brotherhood of Fingalians in December 1856 and held their first open-air sports meeting on 1st January 1857. They were also very friendly with the Aborigines.



765\*

**Victorian Government Prize Essays**, 1860, in silver (51mm), plain silver disc engraved both sides, on obverse 'Victorian Government Prize Essays 1860 / Second Prize / J.Brache Esqr', and on reverse 'Subject No.1 / Collection and Storage of / Water & C. / Royal Society of / Victoria / 1860'. *Good very fine.*

\$550

A prize of one hundred and twenty five pounds was awarded by the Victorian Government for the best essay on each of four subjects relating to the progress of Victoria. The Royal Society of Victoria organised the competition and published the winning entries.





766\*

**Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society**, 1861, in silver (42mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse '1st / Prize / to / Mr Frank Fawcett / for / Entire Colt / Sept 1861'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



767\*

**Smeaton Spring Hill & Bullarook Agricultural Association**, 1861, handcrafted medal in silver (45mm) by (J.T.Sleep, Goldsmith & Jeweller, Lydiard Street, Ballarat), silver disc enclosed in a deep stepped frame with ornamental swivel suspension and bar, obverse, with a high relief cast overlay of wheat sheaves and plough and engraved around 'Smeaton Spring Hill & Bullarook Agricultural Association / April 10th 1861', engraved on reverse 'Salt Butter / 1st prize / Awarded to / Mr John Allen / Bullarook'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

768

**Burke & Wills**, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1), obverse, Burke & Wills monument also with small countermarks, reverse, In Commemoration of Australia being Crossed / by / Burke / Wills / King / and / Gray / in / 1861. With case of issue. *Very fine.*

\$550

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M14).

769

**Burke & Wills**, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1 this piece). *Reverse with casting flaw, very fine.*

\$500

This specimen suggests that some pieces were cast rather than struck.

770

**Burke & Wills**, 1861, in bronze (42mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1 variant). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

This piece was made using rusted dies to produce uniface strikes of the obverse and reverse, then sweat them together (note dividing solder line). Careful measurements show that the design impression is slightly larger than the medal in white metal. This would confirm that the medals in white metal were cast as the metal would contract on cooling. E.A.Altmann had not established his business at that time and therefore had not press of his own.



771\*

**Ballaarat Cricket Club**, 1862, handcrafted medal in silver (78mm star shape), a buckled garter imposed on a six pointed star with an early fire engine in high relief being the centre piece, a fireman's helmet and fire fighting implements in the triangular points of the star which is framed with a fine ornamental border, with loop mount and suspension bar, engraved on obverse 'We Strive to Serve', and on reverse 'Presented / to / S.Dempster / by the / Ballaarat Cricket Club / as / Winner / of the / Firemen's Race / 26 Decr 1862'. An interesting and important item of Australiana. *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
\$6,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2120). The Ballaarat Cricket Club was founded in 1856. The oval was recognised as one of the finest in Australia. The 'All England' team usually played at Ballaarat including W.G.Grace in 1874. The Ballaarat Fire Brigade (located in Ballaarat East) was formed in 1856.



772\*

**Public Charities of Victoria**, 1862, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (48mm), silver disc enclosed in a cast ornamental frame with a decorative bracket and suspension ring, engraved on obverse 'J.V.A.Bruce / to / W.G.Baillie / for / assisting to raise the Sum of / 3,000 / for the Public Charities of / Victoria / 1862', impressed on reverse in relief 'J T'. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

John Vans Agnew Bruce (1822-1863) was born in Edinburgh and arrived in Victoria in 1854 where he tendered for road construction contracts. In 1857 a group of Gisborne residents petitioned him to stand for the Legislative Assembly seat of West Bourke but he was far too busy to enter politics. With W.C.Cornish he successfully contracted for the first 13 sections of the Melbourne-Murray River railway. The job was plagued with strikes (Bruce being a tough employer) so he imported 400 German masons to compete with local labour. In 1859 a select committee proved that Bruce was using inferior materials in an effort to maximise his profit out of the colonial government. The committee recommended that a closer watch be put on Bruce. He helped finance the Burke and Wills expedition and promoted Burke as the leader. Despite his merciless handling of labour he was to some degree philanthropic acting in 1863 as Chairman of the Irish Relief Committee. On completion of the railway contract he returned to Melbourne but died after an attack of apoplexy on 5 April 1863 aged 41.



## NSW PRIZE EXHIBITORS MEDAL IN GOLD 1862



773\*

**New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862** (London) in **gold** (76mm) struck in virtually pure gold (23.5ct) (12ozs / 365gms) by W.Kullrich, awarded as a special prize by the New South Wales Government for the best spun yarn from NSW grown wool to Joseph Craven of Dole Mill, Thornton, Yorkshire. Inscribed on edge 'Joseph Craven. Fabric'. Probably the largest Australian Award medal in gold. In original case. *Nearly FDC and only one other known.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 106).

At the time of the award the French lodged a protest claiming that the Bradford entries of Craven could only have been made in France and had been smuggled across to England. To produce the medal to the specific requirements set down by the N.S.W. Government proved costly and difficult according to newspaper accounts. The cost came to over £200 just to make the medal. Together with original newspaper cuttings.



774\*

**New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862** (London) in **silver** (76mm) by W.Kullrich, edge inscribed 'John Campbell Esq. Services' *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500





775\*

**New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal**, 1862 (London) in bronze (76mm) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$1,250



776\*

**International Exhibition**, London, 1862, prize medal in bronze (77mm) edge impressed 'Victoria Government, Class I', (BHM 2747, Eimer 1553). Together with letter signed by Ray Jewell. *FDC.*

\$300



777\*

**International Exhibition**, London, 1862, Products of Queensland, in bronze (64mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, edge impressed '106' (BHM 2748). *Nearly FDC.*

\$250



778\*

**Barrowclough**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Ray Jewell Collection and Strathburn Collection - Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2565).

779

**Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph**, 1863, in brass (55mm) with loop suspension (C.1863/1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M244 part).



780\*

**Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph**, 1863, in brass (55mm) with loop for suspension (C.1863/1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M244 part).

781

**Marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Princess of Denmark**, 1863, in white metal (34mm) (C.1863/2). *Holed with suspension ring, very fine.*

\$150





782\*

**Marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Princess of Denmark**, 1863, in silver (20mm), obverse, Prince of Wales plumes - The Prince of Wales and the Princess of Denmark, reverse, Commemorated in Victoria May 19, 1863, within wreath Married / March 10, another specimen, in silver (20mm), variant dies for both obverse and reverse, obverse, larger plumes, different spacing of legend, reverse, much larger wreath, different spacing of legend, stop after 10. *Both holed at top, very fine - good very fine and extremely rare pair of medalets, no record of public sale for the last forty years. (2)*

\$500

783

**Geelong Scottish Society**, 1864, in silver (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Comunn Na Feinne / Educational Examination / Novr 1.2 & 3 1864 / 1st Prize for general proficiency / in Middle Class / Awarded to / Margaret Wallace'. *Extremely fine.*

\$550



784\*

**St Kilda Bowling Club (Victoria)**, handcrafted medal in silver with gold overlay (56mm), obverse, a bowler in gold, engraved below 'A Great Player', reverse, the Arms of St Kilda, and inscribed around 'Presented to the St Kilda Bowling Club for competition by Wm.Nimmo, Vice-President - gained by Geo.Freer'. *A superb and historical item of Australiana and probably unique, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1573).

The first game of bowls at the newly formed St Kilda Club took place in 1865 between two teams representing the President and Vice-President (Wm. Nimmo). See article on this medal in the Journal of the N.A.A. Vol 4, 1998, p12. Together with photocopies of letters from the St Kilda Bowling Club.





785\*

**Agricultural medal**, c1865, in silver (45mm) by T.S(tokes), uninscribed and most likely a trial or pattern for a stock issue. *Good very fine and excessively rare, only one other known.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd Sale 51 (lot 979).



786\*

**Ballaarat District Exhibition**, 1866, in silver (38mm) inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / Mr W.H.Barnard'. *Gun metal grey toned, FDC and extremely rare, this is the only one known.*

\$1,500

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M45) and Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2495).



787\*

**Exhibition of Colonial Products**, Brisbane, Queensland, 1866, bronze (64mm) by J.S.Wyon, edge impressed '379'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



788\*

**Seymour Agricultural Association**, in silver (37.5mm), F & M in exergue, inscribed on reverse 'First Prize / Best Entire Draught Horse / Lothian Tom / D. & J. Ewart / Sept 1866'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



789\*

**Life Saving Medal**, 1866, in silver using a China War Medal 1857, with the reverse image of medal being skillfully removed by machining, then inscribed 'Presented / to / William Pullen / as a reward for bravery / in saving a fellow creature / from drowning in / Hobsons Bay / 22nd November / 1866'. *Possibly the earliest award medal for life saving in Victoria, very fine and unique.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 961).



790\*

**B(endigo) T(urf) C(lub)**, Life Members pass, 1866, handcrafted fob in **gold** and silver (19.5mm), gold disc in a thin silver frame with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'B T C / Life Member', and on reverse 'James Cotter / 1866'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1913).



791\*

**Intercolonial Exhibition**, Victoria, 1866-67, in bronze (220mm) uniface electrotpe, awarded to 'Allan & Baldry' (Wangaratta Flour Millers) impressed in relief. Mounted in a wooden frame (glazed). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,750



792\*

**Melbourne Regatta**, 1867, medal in silver (44.5mm) by W.J.Taylor, inscribed on reverse 'Melbourne Regatta / 1867 / Challenge / Four Oared Race / H.Saddler / (Bow)'. *Edge knocks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



793\*

**France**, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1867, participation medal in silver (50.5mm) impressed in relief in centre of reverse 'Commission Du Queensland'. *Toned, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M46).





794\*

**France**, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1867, in bronze (68mm) impressed in relief 'M.C.O'Connell'. *FDC*.

\$500

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M46).

Maurice Charles O'Connell was the grandson of Governor William Bligh, President of the Queensland Legislative Council until 1879. He was knighted in 1868 when as Administrator of the Government he was host to the Duke of Edinburgh on his visit to Brisbane, 25 February 1868. Together with newspaper clipping references, Sydney Morning Herald July 1831, September 1935, also business card Dr John A Kennedy.



795\*

**France**, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon, impressed in relief on reverse 'Products / of New South Wales / Sydney'. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

796

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1867/2). Pierced, with original blue ribbon attached. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



797\*

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1867/1). *Holed at top, scratches in obverse field, otherwise good very fine and rare*.

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 540 part).



798\*

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Australia, 1867, in white metal (plated)(47mm) by T.Stokes (C.1867/2 variant) on a thicker flan and (4gms) heavier than the normal flan. This piece is the only unholed specimen in a private collection (a similar specimen is in the Museum Victoria collection). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 540 part).



799\*

**Duke of Edinburgh Visit**, (1867), uniface trial in lead (55mm) of a pattern obverse die by Thomas Stokes. This die failed and exhibits a full horizontal die crack. *Good very fine and excessively rare, one of 3 or possibly 4 specimens known.*

\$650



800\*

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Melbourne, 28 Nov 1867, in **gold** (23mm, 7.5gms) laying the foundation stone at Melbourne Town Hall, by T.Stokes, Melbourne, with loop mount (C.1867/3). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 475).

801

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Melbourne, 28 Nov 1867, in **gold** (23mm, 7.5gms) laying the foundation stone at Melbourne Town Hall, by T.Stokes, with loop mount (C.1867/3), inscribed around edge '??? Lawrence Contra ???'. *Very good and rare.*

\$880

This piece was given to contractor Lawrence.



802\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867**, in gold (33.5mm, 28.5gms) by (J.M.Wendt), presented by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4), inscribed around edge 'Robt Smith / Draught Entire / Victor'. With case of issue inscribed inside 'Designed and Manufactured / by / J.M.Wendt, / Adelaide'. *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex G.Morton Adelaide.



803\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867**, in silver (33.5mm) by (J.M.Wendt), presented by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4), inscribed around edge 'J.Primrose - Malt'. *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



804\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867**, in bronze (34.5mm) by (J.M.Wendt), Adelaide, presented by the Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



805\*

**South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867**, in white metal (33.5mm) by (J.M.Wendt) presented by the Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



806

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Australia, 1867-8, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes (c.f. C.1867-8/1 but maker's name in exergue). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2389).



807\*

**H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Tasmania, 1868, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1868/1). *Holed at top, good extremely fine.*

\$250



808\*

**Horticultural Society**, New South Wales, 1868, in silver (62mm) by Thornthwaite, Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Mr E.W.Lang / For / Preserved Fresh Meat' (C.1868/4). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

This medal was struck at the Sydney Mint (52 silver medals were presented).

809

**Horticultural Society**, New South Wales, 1868, presentation medal in bronze (62mm) on a thick flan (7mm) by Thornthwaite, Sydney (C.1868/4), inscribed on reverse 'Mr Spencer / For / Models / of Morgans / Patent Floats'. *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750



810\*

**Castlemaine Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1868, handcrafted medal in silver (57mm), plain silver disc with an ornate floral design surround and swivel suspension from a scroll clasp, obverse, a central overlay of a cast silver bunch of grapes and leaves, inscribed around 'Agricultural & Horticultural Society Castlemaine', inscribed on reverse 'Best Colonial Red Wine / 1st Prize / Awarded / to / Mr Thos Meredith / Vintage 1868'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



811\*

**Castlemaine Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1868, handcrafted medal in silver (56.5mm), plain silver disc with an ornate floral design surround and swivel suspension from a scroll clasp, obverse, a central overlay of a cast silver bunch of grapes and leaves, inscribed around 'Agricultural & Horticultural Society Castlemaine', inscribed on reverse 'Best Colonial White Wine / Presented / by / J.W. Lyon / to / Mr Thos Meredith / 1st Prize / Vintage 1868'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



812\*

**Bank Street School**, Emerald Hill, 1868, in silver (41.5mm) by W.J. Taylor London, inscribed on obverse 'Bank Street School Emerald Hill', and on reverse 'Highest Class / Frederick Smith / Decr 1868'. With case of issue, gold blocked inside lid 'Kilpatrick & Co / Goldsmiths & Jewellers / To His Excellency / 59 Collins St West / Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



813\*

**Queensland Pastoral Society**, Springsure, 1868, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Banana Branch / to / Thomas Gillespie Esq. / for the best Colonial-bred / Blood Stallion / 1868'. *Good very fine.*

\$350

814

**Queensland Pastoral Society**, Springsure, 1868, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Banana Branch / to / Thomas Gillespie Esq. / for the second best pen / of five Colonial Bred Rams / over twelve months / 1868'. *Good very fine.*

\$300



815\*

**Northern Agricultural Association**, Singleton Show, 1869, in silver (45mm), plain silver disc engraved both sides with a twisted rope surround and grape leaf finial and suspension ring, inscribed on obverse 'Northern Agricultural / Association / Singleton Show / 26 Aug. 1869', and on reverse 'Awarded to / Messrs Kelman / of Kirkton / for the best / best (sic) four bottles of Red Wine / Vintage 1868'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M50 part).





816\*

**Northern Agricultural Association**, Singleton Show, 1869, in silver (45mm), plain silver disc engraved both sides with a twisted rope surround and grape leaf finial and suspension ring, inscribed on obverse 'Northern Agricultural / Association / Singleton Show / 26 Aug. 1869', and on reverse 'Awarded to / S.B.Dight Esq / of Clifford / for second best / pen of five fat sheep / coarse woolled'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M50 part).



817\*

**Northern Agricultural Association**, Singleton Show, 1871, in silver (47mm), plain silver disc engraved both sides with a twisted rope surround and grape leaf finial and suspension ring, inscribed on obverse 'Northern Agricultural / Association / Singleton Show / 16th August 1871' and on reverse 'Awarded / to / S.B.Dight Esq / of Clifford / for best / Fat Steer / any breed'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M50 part).

818

**Award tankard**, in silver with see through base (ht 8.5cms), inscribed 'Upper Yarra Scratch Fours / C.H. / Wheatland / No.2 / 1869'. *Very fine.*

\$250



819\*

**Tasmanian Council of Education**, in gold (42mm, 57.5gms) by J.S.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'James W.Whyte, Senior Associate 1870'. *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

James Whyte (1820-1882) As a child he lived in Van Dieman's Land, moving to Victoria as a young man. He returned to Tasmania enriched by gold royalties from his property in Clunes, Victoria. Whyte was elected to the Legislative Council in 1856 and became Premier in 1863. He was appointed to the Tasmanian Council of Education in 1870 and the Board of Education in 1876 and was also a Fellow of the Royal Society of Tasmania.

820

**Tasmanian Council of Education**, in white metal (42mm) by J.S.Wyon. This is a trial strike showing a substantially different reverse die and is the only specimen recorded in this metal. *Edge knock on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 491).



821\*

**William Branwhite Clarke Memorial Award**, in bronze (55mm), obverse, William Branwhite Clarke M.A. F.R.S. 1870, reverse, 'The Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney, For / Researches / in / Natural / Science'. *Slight edge bruise on reverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$350

William Branwhite Clarke (1798-1878). Arrived in Australia in 1839. For his great knowledge of Australian Geology and his scientific writings he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society and was a founder of the Royal Society of the New South Wales. His valuable collection of Australian fossils and minerals that was acquired by the Government after his death were destroyed with his scientific library in the Garden Palace fire of 1882.

822

**Coonamble P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association**, c1870, handcrafted medal in silver (45mm), composite medal, engraved Maltese cross with a central oval overlay and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Coonamble / P & A / Association' within centre, and on reverse 'For / Champion Ram / Won by / T.M.Keogh', stamped 'Sterling Silver'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M98 part).



823\*

**Coonamble P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association**, c1870, handcrafted medal in silver (37mm), composite medal, engraved Maltese cross with a central oval overlay and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Coonamble / P & A / Association' within centre, and on reverse 'For / 2 strong combing / Merino Rams 5 yrs / won by / T.M.Keogh'. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M98 part).

824

**Coonamble P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association**, c1870, handcrafted medal in silver (37mm), composite medal, engraved Maltese cross with a central oval overlay and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Coonamble / P & A / Association' within centre, and on reverse 'For best / Gentlemen Hackney / won by / T.M.Keoghs / 'Darkie''. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M98 part).



825\*

**Masonic jewel**, c1870, in **gold** (18ct, 37gms, 37.5mm x 64mm) by H.Newman (Melbourne jeweller), a central six pointed star enclosed in a circle backed with blue enamel, circle inscribed 'Deo Regi Fratribus Honor Fidelitas Benevolentia', star inscribed 'Beauty / Wisdom / Strength / Truth / Peace / Concord'. The outer border is set with six rose cut diamonds between engraved star points, the whole enclosed within a decorated cast frame with voided brackets above and below. The jewel is suspended from an ornate clasp with another pin backed clasp with smaller bar on a ribbon, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine*.

\$650





826\*

**New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition**, c1870, in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, obverse, Ricketty Dick portrait by Julius Hogarth (c.f. C.1873/1-2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



827\*

**New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition**, c1870, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse with portrait of 'Ricketty Dick' by Julius Hogarth (cf.C.1873/1-2). Holed at top. *Edge bruise on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$200



828\*

**New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition**, c1870, in white metal gilt (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, Ricketty Dick portrait by Julius Hogarth (c.f. C.1873/1-2). *Good very fine.*

\$200

829

**New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition**, c1870, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, Ricketty Dick portrait by Julius Hogarth (c.f. C.1873/1-2). *Good very fine.*

\$170



830\*

**New South Wales Railways, Life Pass**, c1870, handcrafted in **gold** (13gms, 26mm), composite manufacture of two discs within a frame with a scrolled mount, obverse, cast overlay of Royal Arms, reverse, voided monogram 'NSWR' and inscribed around rim 'The Hon. Sir James Martin C.J. Life Pass', engraved around edge 'T.T.Jones & Son Sydney'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Sir James Martin (1820-1886) Born Middleton, Cork, Ireland, 14th May 1820. Emigrated to Australia with his family in 1821. Educated at a dame's school in Parramatta and later at W.T.Cape's school 1833-36. He became a journalist with the 'Australian' newspaper, and was acting editor in 1839. After studying law he was admitted a solicitor in 1845. He helped draught the New South Wales Constitution, also sponsored the establishment of the Sydney Mint. He became Attorney General in 1856, elected Fellow of the University of Sydney in 1861 and Premier in 1863. He was appointed Chief Justice of New South Wales in 1873. Martin Place in Sydney was named after him. See lots 904 and 932.



831\*

**Port Phillip Kangaroo Office**, in bronze gilt (22mm), obverse, half ounce 1853, obverse die (heavily rusted), reverse, wreath around unofficial Coat of Arms. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare, believed only six struck.*

\$2,500



832\*

**Port Phillip Kangaroo Office**, 1873, in brass (22mm), obverse, aboriginal head by Julius Hogarth (I.H. on truncation), Ex. Rex Australia / 1873, reverse, half ounce Kangaroo Office 1853. *Good extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$4,000

The impression of the obverse of the Kangaroo Office half ounce die is in near mint condition albeit with minor rust pitting, consistent with having been struck in 1873. This die was used to strike six pieces with Coat of Arms reverse in the early 1900s, however by that time badly rusted and cracked after two strikings. This specimen apparently is unique in being the only impression of this aboriginal die (Ex.Rex.Australia) by Julius Hogarth. See article by Ray Jewell in the 'Australian Numismatist', March 1963, Vol 17, No.9.

833

**Queen Victoria**, lead strikes from dies and hubs used by Stokes for 19th century medalets. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



834

**Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, 1871, in gold (45mm, 40.3gms) by (J.H. S.C. / G.Crisp Melbourne), inscribed on reverse 'Presidents / Champion Prize / awarded to / S.Wilson / for / Champion Ram / and / Champion Ewe / 1871'. Edge knock, extremely fine.**

\$2,000

Ex I.S.Wright 1995.

Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895) pastoralist and politician. Established a Wimmera run in 1852 and also had some success at the goldfields. He bought Longerenong Station at the junction of the Wimmera River and Yarriambiak Creek. Wilson supported the work of the Acclimatisation Society by experimenting with ostrich farming and breeding angora goats. He acquired many other properties, including Ercildoune Stud. He represented Wimmera in the Legislative Assembly 1861-64. He gave 30,000 to build a hall at Melbourne University. Wilson was President of the National Agricultural Society of Victoria in 1873 and was knighted in 1875. Later he retired to England.

835

**Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) (C.1872/3 variant, different reverse die). Extremely fine.**

\$150

836

**Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) (C.1872/3). Nearly extremely fine.**

\$150

837

**Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, award medal in white metal (47mm) uninscribed (c.f. C.1872/3 different reverse die). Holed at top, nearly extremely fine.**

\$150



838\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1872, award medal in bronze (89.5mm) by Hardy Brothers, London and Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'James Campbell / Morpeth / Chicory / 837 / No1207 / 1872'. With original case of issue. A rare example of an award to a token issuer, though not for tokens. FDC.**

\$1,500

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M65).



839

**Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, 1872, in bronze (45mm) obverse J.H. S.C. G.Crisp Melbourne in exergue, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize / 2 Lincoln Ewes / A.McMillan / 1872'. *Edge bruise, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



840\*

**N.S.W. Rifle Association**, c1873, in silver (30mm), obverse, aborigine with spear and boomerang - soldier with rifle, 1788-1873, reverse N.S.W. / Rifle / Association within wreath. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



841\*

**London International Exhibition**, 1873, in bronze gilt (70mm) by G.Morgan SC, obverse, Albert Edward Prince of Wales. President, impressed around edge 'Acclimatisation Society of Victoria' (BHM 2964, Eimer 1622). *Edge knock on obverse edge, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 144).



842\*

**International Exhibition**, Victoria, 1873, prize medal in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, Ditissama Terra / J.Hogarth Fec / O.R.Campbell Des., inscribed around edge 'MacMeikan & Co. Patent Manures'. With case of issue. *FDC.*

\$750

'International' is misleading as the exhibits were confined to Victoria product destined for London ex 1873.



843\*

**International Exhibition, Victoria, 1873**, in bronze (47mm) obverse, J.Hogarth Fec, O.R.Campbell Des, reverse, Stokes & Martin Medallists, inscribed around edge 'New Norh (sic) Clunes Quartz M.Co., Quartz Specimens'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

844

**International Exhibition, Victoria, 1873**, in bronze (47mm), inscribed around edge 'Robert Russell Etchings'. *Edge knocks and bruises, obverse field with scratches, otherwise very good.*

\$400

In 1836 Robert Russell was appointed to the infant settlement at Port Phillip and commenced to survey the Melbourne site, however his difficult personality led to his replacement by Robert Hoddle. Russell subsequently practised as an architect in Melbourne and was the pioneer lithographer and etcher in Melbourne. His depictions of early Melbourne are now prized (see 'The Dictionary of Australian Artists' by Joan Kerr, Melbourne, 1992, p.691)

845

**Beechworth Exhibition, 1873**, prize medal in bronze (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, impressed around edge 'Mr W.Lindegard'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



846\*

**Beechworth Exhibition, 1873**, prize medal in bronze (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, with 'Knowledge is Power' obverse. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 670).

847

**Beechworth Exhibition, 1873**, prize medal in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, figure of 'Victoria' raising wreath surrounded by symbols of commerce, reverse, Prize / Medal / Beechworth / 1873 / Exhibition. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2500).



848\*

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1873**, in gold (51mm, 82.4gms) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'A.G.Corbett / First Prize / Portable / Steam Engine / October 1873'. The first one of this medal in gold to be offered at auction. *Extremely fine and very rare in gold.*

\$2,500

849

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1873**, in silver (51mm) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'A.G.Corbett / Second Prize / Threshing Machine / October 1873'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

850

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1873**, in silver (51mm) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'A.G.Corbett / Second Prize / Portable Steam / Engine / October 1873'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



851\*

**National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1873**, in silver (51mm) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'Hon S.H.Bindon / First Prize / For Setter / 'Boz' / October 1873'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Samuel Henry Bindon (1812-1879). Arrived in Victoria in 1855, where he practised law and was elected to the Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine in 1864. Bindon pressed for Development of the Agricultural and Industrial wealth of the country and was the moving force behind the Melbourne Exhibition of 1866. He became Chairman of the Technological Commission of 1869 and was a Trustee of the Public Library, Museum and National Gallery of Victoria, also a member of the Acclimatisation Society of Victoria.



852\*

**Long Wooled Sheep Association of Victoria, 1873**, award medal in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'Mess Austin Maidment & Millar / 4th Prize / 1873' and impressed around edge 'Best Leicester Ram Any Age'. *Good very fine.*

\$250





853\*

**The Duke of Edinburgh Medal**, c1873, in silvered bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, the Duke of Edinburgh Medal / bust of Prince Alfred, reverse, Love / Purity / & Fidelity in a triangle superimposed on a double star design (C.T/3). This piece cannot be earlier than 1873 when Martin combined with Stokes. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M28).

854

**The Duke of Edinburgh Medal**, c1873, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, The Duke of Edinburgh / bust of Prince Alfred, reverse, Love / Purity / & Fidelity in a triangle superimposed on a double star design (C.T/3). Initials 'E.M.' lightly scratched in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.

\$150



855\*

**The Victoria Medal**, c1873, in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, head of Queen Victoria, The Victoria Medal, reverse, Love / Purity / & Fidelity in a triangle superimposed on a double star design. This piece cannot be earlier than 1873 when Martin combined with Stokes. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2143).



856\*

**Melbourne Annual Regatta**, 1873, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (44mm), silver disc within an ornamental frame with suspension bracket, engraved on obverse 'Melbourne / Annual Regatta / 1873 / Gardiner Cup / won by / Melbourne Club / C.Wickers / Cox'. *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M51).



857\*

**U(nited) A(cient) O(rder) of D(ruids)**, 1873, silver star (60mm x 62mm) with cast ornamental ring overlay encircling a Druid head, ring suspension from an engraved bar, brooch bar with pale blue ribbon, brooch bar engraved in relief 'U.A.O.D.', clasp bar inscribed 'Presented / to / P.A.Bro.F.Medhurst / by the Mistletoe Lodge / for his Zeal in behalf of his Lodge & Order / August 18th 1873', reverse of star on bar impressed with E.K. & S (E.Kuster & Son 1871-76, Australian silversmith). With case of issue. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



858\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, 1874, award medal in silver (89.5mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Messrs Barnes & Smith Bros. / Excellence in Section 1, 2 & 3 / at the Clarence Past. & Agr. / & Hort. Society's Show / 1874'. *Extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$1,500





859\*

**Agricultural Society of N.S.Wales, Metropolitan Exhibition, 1875**, in gold (38mm, 33.5gms) with ornamental suspension mount, by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'The Honble / Lady Robinson / Miscellaneous Collection / of Plants / 1875'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection and Spink Australia Sale 1.

Lady Robinson was the wife of Sir Hercules Robinson, Governor of New South Wales.



860\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1875**, award medal in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Lyon Cottier & Co / Stained Glass / Class 578 / 1875'. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$450



861\*

**Queensland Exhibition, 1875**, handcrafted medal in silver (35mm) by C.A.Brown Brisbane, plain silver disc with makers imprint on reverse, engraved on obverse between concentric circles 'Queensland Exhibition 1875', and on reverse '1st Prize Biscuits' between concentric circles, and a wheat sheaf in centre, initials 'AN' at top. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Charles Allen Brown (1850-1908) Australian silversmith. See article by Sue Air in 'Australiana' Journal, August 2001, Vol 23, No.3.





862\*

**Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultural Association (Warrnambool)**, 1875, in bronze (38mm) by W.J.Taylor, London, inscribed on obverse 'Warrnambool' and on reverse, '2nd Prize / Awarded to / James Hood / For / 2 Cross Bred / Ewes / 21st October 1875'. With case of issue. *FDC*.

\$300



863\*

**Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne**, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in silver (69.5mm), obverse, O.R.Campbell Des - J.Hogarth Fec in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne 1875' and impressed around edge 'The Hon.Caleb Joshua Jenner M.L.C.'. *Scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine*.

\$550

This was a preliminary Exhibition to select exhibits for the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition 1876.



864\*

**Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition**, Melbourne 1875, Philadelphia 1876, commemoration medal in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1876/1). *Holed at top, extremely fine*.

\$200

865

**Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition**, Melbourne 1875, Philadelphia 1876, commemoration medal, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1876/1). *Holed at top, extremely fine*.

\$150



866\*

**Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876**, in bronze (69.5mm), obverse, O.R.Campbell Des - J.Hogarth Fec in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne 1875' and impressed around edge 'Zoological & Acclimatization Society'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

For Angora goats hair grown at Sir Samuel Wilson's Mount Bute Estate.

867

**Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876**, in bronze (69.5mm), obverse, O.R.Campbell Des - J.Hogarth Fec in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne 1875', and impressed around edge 'Julius Hogarth'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

An award for Hogarth's own production, for impressions of his medals.



868\*

**U.S.A., Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876**, in bronze (76mm) awarded by United States Centennial Commission, uninscribed. With Package Ticket for admittance on November 10th 1876, No.20116. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200





869\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, 1876, award medal in silver (89.5mm) inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded / to / Barnes & Smith Bros. / for / Largest Number / of Exhibits / Secs. 1, 2 & 3 / Grafton / 1876'. *Extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$1,500



870\*

**Great Western Downs Pastoral Society**, Blackall, prize medal in silver (45.5mm) by F.B. & R., inscribed on reverse 'Executors of late / P. McIntosh Esq / 'Lorne' / Best / Pen Rams under 12 mos / 1876'. *Very fine.*

\$350

871

**Great Western Downs Pastoral Society**, Blackall, prize medal in bronze (45mm) by F.B. & R., inscribed on reverse 'Executors of late / P. McIntosh Esq / 'Lorne' / Second Best / Pen Rams over 12 Mos / 1876'. *Good very fine.*

\$300

872

**Bohemian R(owing) C(lub)**, 1876, in silver (23mm x 27 Maltese cross) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Bohemian / R.C. / Trial Fours / Dec 27th / 1876' and on reverse 'Won by / A. Edwards / Cox'; **V(ictorian) R(owing) C(lub)**, 1879, in silver (25mm x 30mm embellished Maltese cross) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'V.R.C. / Trial Fours / 22nd Novr. / 1879', and on reverse 'Won by / A. Edwards / Cox'; **J(unior) W(arehousemen's) R(owing) C(lub)**, in silver (33.5mm x 33.5mm octagonal with scalloped cast overlays), obverse monogram 'J W R C' in centre, inscribed on reverse 'Trial Fours / Won by / Authur (sic) Edwards / Cox / January 1881'. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$300





873\*

**High School Athletic Sports**, 1876, in silver (24.5mm) a smoothed shilling engraved on obverse 'High School Athletic Sports 1876', and on reverse 'Handicap / Flat Race / 110 yds Senior / G.E. Butler'. Of Tasmanian origin. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350



874\*

**Four Oared Race**, Victoria v Tasmania, 1876, handcrafted medal in silver (32mm), silver disc within a narrow cast ornamental frame with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Four Oared Race / Victoria v Tasmania / Won by / Victoria' and on reverse 'A Edwards / Cox / Decr 12th 1876'. *Good very fine.*

\$270



875\*

**Victorian Humane Society**, 1876, award medal in silver (38mm) by J.Hogarth F.-G.Turner D., with scroll suspender, blue ribbon with silver brooch at top featuring the unofficial Australian Coat of Arms, inscribed on reverse 'Thomas J Bennett / 11 August 1876'. With case of issue and letter from the Royal Humane Society of Australasia. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Thomas John Bennett, ten year old schoolboy from Murchison, jumped into the Goulburn River at high flood with his clothes on to rescue his sister Susan, aged five, who was being carried out into the stream, depth of water about thirty feet. This medal was presented by the Right Reverend Dr Moorhouse Bishop of Melbourne. Only twenty seven silver medals were awarded before the Victorian Humane Society became the Royal Humane Society of Australasia in 1883.

876

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, 1877, award medal in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'P.E.Reynolds / Collection of / Works of Art / 1877'. With case of issue. *Edge bruise on obverse, good very fine.*

\$450

P.E.Reynolds was an important early publisher of engravings and chromolithographs, he won a medal at the Sydney Exhibition 1879 for an entry which he included his chromolithograph of Sydney Harbour, published 1st Aug 1879.



877\*

**East Moreton Agricultural and Horticultural Association, 1877**, handcrafted medal in silver (36mm), silver disc within a narrow stepped frame with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'East Moreton / Agricultural / and / Horticultural Association / 1877' and on reverse 'J.H.Hocker / Manufactured Tobacco'. *Good very fine.*

\$400

878

**East Moreton Agricultural and Horticultural Association, 1877**, handcrafted medal in silver (36mm), silver disc within a narrow stepped frame with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'East Moreton / Agricultural / and / Horticultural Association' and on reverse 'J.H.Hocker / Tobacco Leaf'. *Good very fine.*

\$400



879\*

**Metropolitan Intercolonial Exhibition, 1877**, New South Wales, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1877/2), obverse, head of Governor (I H on truncation) - Metropolitan Intercolonial Exhibition 1877 / President / Sir Hercules Robinson K.C.M.G., reverse, view of the Exhibition Building - Exhibition / New South Wales. *Holed at top, extremely fine.*

\$200

880

**National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, 1877**, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse 'J.H.Hocker / for / Tobacco / Unmanuf / 1877'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400





part

881\*

**National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, 1877**, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse 'D.Munro & Co / for / Victory W-Mill / 1877'; another., 1877, in bronze (73mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse 'D.Munro & Co / for / Centre Pump / 1877'; another., 1878, in bronze (73mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse 'D.Munro & Co / for / Single Horse Gear / 1878'; another., 1878, in bronze (78mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse 'D.Munro & Co / for / Raising Water Apparatus'; The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1880, in silver (50.5mm) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize / D.Munro & Co / Collection / Agricultural Machinery / 1880'; another., 1880, in bronze (51mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented / by the / Commissioners of the / Melbourne International Exhibition 1880 / to / D.Munro & Co / for / Earthscoop'; another., 1880, in bronze (51mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented / by the / Commissioners of the / Melbourne International Exhibition 1880 / to / D.Munro & Co / for / Windmill'; Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in **gold** (38mm, 51.1gms) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'David Munro & Co. Melbourne - Patent Earth Scoop & Pumps'; another., 1880, in silver (51mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'David Munro - For Services'; Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Martin, engraved on reverse 'Presented to Councillor Munro / By J.F.Hamilton / Mayor of Brighton; awarded to David Munro (albeit unnamed) Victorian Intercolonial Exhibition of Wine Grain Fruit & Co, 1884, uniface medal in **gold** (9.5gms, 32mm), small circle at top of wreath for piercing; another., 1884, in silver. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$4,000

David Munro (1844-1898) engineer, contractor and speculator, best remembered for his construction of the present Princes Bridge and Queens bridge (Melbourne). He was one of the colony's biggest employers. He patented many successful farm machines the most enduring being his 'Victory Mill'. Munro served as President of the Chamber of Manufactures and Councillor of the national Agricultural Society. He was a close associate of Thomas Bent. His fortune was lost in the eighteen nineties crash.





882\*

**National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland**, 1877, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse 'N.B.A.Co / for / Wool.Ewe.Hog.G.Cloth / 1878'. *Good very fine.*

\$600



883\*

**Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition**, Ballarat, 1878, in silver (47mm) by (E.A.Altmann, Melbourne) inscribed on edge 'A.Gibbons' (C.1878/1 reverse die variant). *Good very fine.*

\$300

884

**Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition**, Ballarat, 1878, in silver (47mm) by (E.A.Altmann, Melbourne) inscribed on edge 'L.M.Kirk' (C.1878/1). *Good very fine.*

\$300

885

**Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition**, Ballarat, 1878, in bronze (47mm) by (E.A.Altmann, Melbourne) uninscribed (C.1878/1). *FDC.*

\$200



886\*

**Central Queensland Graziers & Farmers Society**, 1878, handcrafted medal in silver (41mm) by C.A.Brown, Brisbane, plain silver disc engraved on obverse, between concentric circles 'Central Queensland Graziers & Farmers Society / Gracemere / May 1878', and on reverse 'Best Durham Cow / Any Age / 1st / Awarded / to / E.Cross Esq. / For his Roan Cow / Blossom'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Charles Allen Brown (1850-1908) Australian silversmith. See article by Sue Air in 'Australiana' Journal, August 2001, Vol 23, No.3.



887\*

**County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society**, 1878, in silver (38mm) by (Ernest A Altmann, Melbourne) inscribed on reverse 'Mr J Nicholson / 1st Prize / Winnowing Machine / Oct 25th 1878'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



888\*

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1878, in bronze (51mm) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'J.Curtis / 1878' and impressed around edge 'Special Prize Collection of Portmanteaus'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



889\*

**St Arnaud Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, 1878, in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'J.Nicholson / 11th Oct 1878' and impressed around edge 'Best Stripper'. *Extremely fine*.

\$300



890\*

**France**, International Exhibition, Paris, 1878, in silver (68mm) by J.C.Chaplain, impressed on reverse within tablet 'J.Kelman'. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 643).

James Kelman of Kirkton N.S.W. - Class 75 - Fermented Drinks. Kelman was an important pioneer of the Australian wine industry, establishing Branxton as a centre of wine production.

891

**France**, International Exhibition, Paris, 1878, in bronze (68mm) by J.C.Chaplain, impressed on reverse 'T.K.Bennett' within tablet. *Extremely fine*.

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 2469).

T.K.Bennett of Melbourne - Class 72 - Meat and Fish.

892

**France**, International Exhibition, Paris, 1878, in bronze (68mm) by J.C.Chaplain, impressed on reverse 'G.Innis' within tablet. *Extremely fine*.

\$170

George Innis of Mount Buninyong, Victoria - Class 69 - Cereals and Farinaceous Products.



893

**France**, International Exhibition, Paris, 1878, in bronze (68mm) by J.C.Chaplain, impressed on reverse within tablet 'Allcock & Cie'. *Extremely fine*.

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 2470).

Alcock & Co of Melbourne - Class 17 - Cheap and Fancy Furniture. Alcock & Co was a prominent billiard table manufacturer.



894\*

**Acclimatization Society**, Victoria, 1878, in silver (58mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon Sc / 1868 / T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed around edge 'Presented to the Chairman of the Melbourne Ice Coy July 1878'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine*.

\$5,000

Awarded for assistance in the preservation of salmon roe destined for the mountain streams of Tasmania.



895\*

**Acclimatization Society**, Victoria, 1878, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon SC / 1868 / T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed on edge 'Presented to Messrs Robertson & Wagner July 1878'. With case of issue. *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M49).

Robertson & Wagner, 35 Bourke Street East, Melbourne, the proprietors of Cobb & Co Coaches and assisted the Acclimatization Society with the transporting of animals.

## LOCH ARD BRAVERY MEDAL TO TOM PEARCE



896\*

**Awarded by the Board of Trade for Gallantry in Saving Life, 1878, in silver (58mm) by B.Wyon Sc, engraved around edge 'Thomas R.Pearce Wreck of the Ship 'Lochard' (sic) of Glasgow on the 1st June-1878. *Extremely fine.***

\$15,000

Together with photographs of Tom Pearce and Eva Carmichael.

The Lochard, an iron clipper sailed from Gravesend 1st March 1878 to unload her cargo in Melbourne then return homeward bound via the Horn. However this was not to be, during the night of 31st May she was caught in a heavy haze, Captain Gibbs could not get a clear observation of the sun and thought his ship was about 150 miles off the coast. However she was only 27 miles west of Cape Otway. Early on the 1st June the haze cleared to expose cliffs close by. Trying to steer her clear from what was to be her doom, failed. The anchors were dropped, however they could not grip in the sandy bottom. She hit a reef which tore into her stern and she began to sink. In the swell her yard struck the side of the cliff and brought a downpouring of rocks which crashed into many of the passengers and crew. Attempting to launch the port lifeboat was unsuccessful. The men aboard were quickly dumped into the sea when hit by a massive wave. Tom Pearce was the only one who was able to cling to the upturned boat for some hours until it had washed into the gorge. Tom let go and swam to the shore. While having a rest and trying to regain some strength, he heard somebody cry out, looking out to the water he saw Eva Carmichael holding onto part of a mast and floating towards the shore. Tom managed to get Eva to a cave in the gorge. After resting for some time he left Eva and climbed the cliffs around the gorge. Once on top he found a path and proceeded along until he saw two men from Glenample Station. They went back and brought Eva to a nearby homestead. Thus began Tom Pearce the hero. Tom and Eva were the only survivors of the shipwreck the Loch Ard. There were numerous functions to honour Tom, among his rewards was the Board of Trade Medal for Gallantry – this piece.



897\*

**St Kilda Swimming Club**, 1878, handcrafted medal in silver (29mm), a voided six pointed star within a circular frame with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'St Kilda Swimming Club' and within star '500 yards / Open Race / March 9th 1878', on reverse 'Won by'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



898\*

**Intercolonial Eight Oar Race**, 1878, in gold (30.4gms, 54mm x 56mm) with loop mount, an embellished Maltese cross with circle overlay, engraved on obverse, with crossed flags and oars, Australian Coat of Arms inside circular overlay and inscription 'Intercolonial Eight Oar Race / 1878', and on reverse 'Won by / Victorian Crew / 6th March / 1.R.Ward / 3.W.Bray / 4.J.L.Irvine / 5.W.H.Tuckett / 6.J.M.Simson / 7.T.H.Young / 8.G.Fairbairn / F.Edwards / Cox / No.2.J.Booth'. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,250

1878 the first year of this annual regatta.

899

**Carey & Page's**, 1878, voided shield in a double frame in gold (15ct, 4.2gms, 25.5mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'To / F.C.Bosher / 1878', and on reverse 'I.M. / Carey & Page's / Employees'. *Extremely fine*.

\$120





900\*

**Scottish School medal**, 1878, in silver, (53.5mm), a hand engraved silver disc in a very heavy cast ornamental frame with suspension bracket and ring, engraved on obverse 'Stand Firm / Presented by / Alex Grant Esq SSC / Ex Mayor of Fitzroy / Melbourne Australia', and on reverse 'Gained by / John Londen / Second / in Competitive Examination / English Lower School / Madras Academy / Cupar Fife / 26th June 1878'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



901\*

**Lodge of Australia Jubilee**, 1878, uniface medal in silver (41 x 55mm) by Weisner. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$350



902\*

**Masonic badge**, 1878, in silver (53mm), modified Maltese cross with overlaid clasped hands inside a decorative ring, arms of cross engraved with overall ornament, suspender bar attached on reverse side, inscribed on reverse 'O.F.L.A. / Presented to / P.D.G.M. W.H.Coombes / as a mark of respect for / past services / Janry 26th 1878'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



903\*

**Melbourne Monster Clothing Company**, Melbourne, 21st Anniversary, 1878, in silver (27mm) (C.1878/2); Bendigo Miners and Engine Drivers Exhibition, 1896, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1896/3); Exhibition Australian Manufacturers & Products A.N.A., 1905-6, in white metal (30mm x 25mm) (C/1905-6/1). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$150



904\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in silver (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'The Honourable / Sir James Martin, C.J. / Vice President / of / Commission', no stop after CCC in date. *Edge bruise on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this metal.*

\$1,250

Sir James Martin (1820-1886). See lots 830 and 932.





905\*

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded / to / John Curtis / of Melbourne / For Improved / Iron Frame / Solid Leather / Portmanteaus / 1879', no stop after CCC in date. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

906

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Hollington Bros / First Award', stop after CCC in date, London striking from new die. *Edge bruise on reverse and obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



907\*

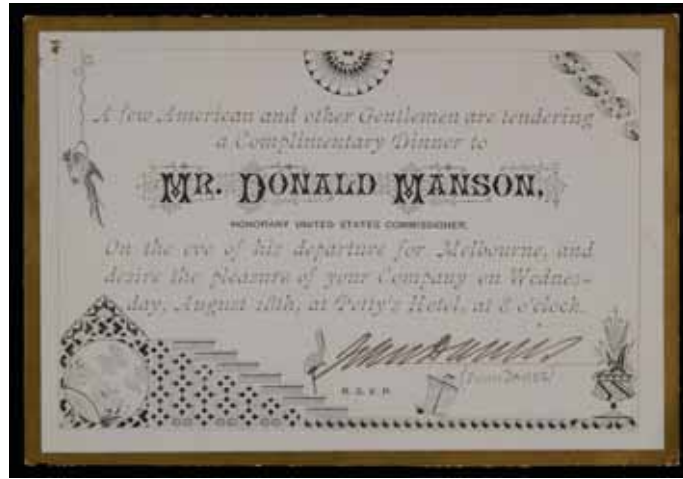
**International Exhibition**, Sydney, N.S.W., 1879, in **gold** (51mm, 93.18gms) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Sir William G / Armstong & Co / Ordnance'. With case of issue. *Slighest surface marks, otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$6,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 1189) and Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 775).

Judges report 'In classes 266 and 267, the exhibits of Sir W.G. Armstrong & Co stand pre-eminent'. With single page of research detailing recipients. These gold medals are the rarest prize medals of Australian nineteenth century exhibitions, twelve awarded to exhibitors.





908\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Donald Manson / Acting Honorary / Commissioner / for the / United States'. *Light scratches on obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M78).

Together with invitation to a Complimentary Dinner in his honour, on the eve of his departure for Melbourne, on August 18th (1880), at Petty's Hotel (5 York St, Sydney).

909

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Rachel Lipman / 1880'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Rachel Lipman, schoolgirl aged 13, Fort Street Public School, for Needlework.

910

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. Wyon & A.B. Wyon, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$130



911\*

**Sydney International Exhibition, 1879**, Official Judges Pass in silver (38mm) with loop mount and ring suspension, by W.Burt, inscribed on reverse 'R.C.Patterson'. *Obverse with small knocks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 458).

R.C.Patterson, Adelaide, South Australia.



912\*

**Melbourne Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1879**, pass in gold (24mm, 70.7gms) with ornamental suspension mount, inscribed on reverse 'F.Moss'. *Small crack in mount otherwise, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 625).

913

**First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879**, in white metal (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/6) variant without maker's name. *Extremely fine.*

\$650



914\*

**First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879**, in silver (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). This is one of the finest of the Cook portrait medals and is unusually fine work for Evan Jones. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

915

**First International Exhibition**, New South Wales, 1879, in bronze (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). *Holed at top, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

916

**First International Exhibition**, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/7). *Holed at top, nearly very fine.*

\$500



917\*

**National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland**, 1879, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R. Capner, inscribed on reverse 'N. Bartley / for / Collection of / Minerals / 1879'. *Good very fine.*

\$650

Nehemiah Bartley (1830-1894). A very colourful pioneer related to the Tooth Brewing family, he had a chequered career, initially in Hobart and Melbourne. When overlanding ten thousand sheep he saw Captain Cadell's 'Lady Augusta' on her historic first trip up the river Murray. In 1854 he settled in Brisbane representing Tooth Colonial Sugar Company and founded his own importing business which failed in 1866 due to the crash of the Bank of Queensland. He then devoted his time to collecting Australian minerals for which he received many awards. Later he became a well known eccentric writing two books of reminiscences, 'Opals and Agates' and 'Australian Pioneers' (A.D.B.).



918\*

**Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition**, 1879, award medal in silver (38mm) by Ernst A. Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Apprentices / Vulcan Foundry / Geelong / Condensing / Steam Engine'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

919

**Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition**, 1879, award medal in bronze (38mm) by Ernst Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs Herschell / Sandhurst / Paper Flowers'. *Good very fine.*

\$250





920\*

**Goulburn A(gricultural) P(astoral) & H(orticultural) Society**, 18--, handcrafted uniface stock medal in silver (44mm, with mount 60mm), silver disc within a frame, a silver ribbon with engraved 'G A P H S' scrolled through a horseshoe at top, with loop suspended from horseshoe, engraved on obverse 'Goulburn / A.P. & H.Society / Annual Show / 18--'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



921\*

**Newington College**, 1879, in silver (45mm) with ornate suspension and ring, inscribed on obverse 'Newington / College / December / 1879' and on reverse 'Presented / to / F.P.Fawcett / for success in the / University / Public Exam'. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$650

Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, New South Wales, was established in 1863 at Silverwater. The College was moved to its present site in Stanmore in 1880. Frank P Fawcett enrolled from Moruya in 1878. His medal would be the last awarded at the old site.

922

**Victoria's Pride S U**, in silver (19.5mm)(4), variants, bronze gilt, obverse, Sailors & Brothers, reverse, Victoria's / S / U / Pride. *Silver issues holed, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$350

923

**S(ydney) I(nternational) E(xhibition)**, 1879, in silver (22mm) (C.1879/3), obverse, Albert the Good; First International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879, in silver (22mm) (C.1879-80/13); another, with different obverse, in gilt bronze (22mm). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

924

**I(ntercolonial) J(uvenile) I(ndustrial) E(xhibition)**, 1879-80, in silver (22mm) (C.1879-80/5); another, in bronze. Both pierced at top. *Very fine - extremely fine, the first scarce.* (2)

\$100

925

**Australian International Exhibitions**, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1888-81, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'James Mirams M.P. / For / Services'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

James Mirams (1813-1916). Initially a dairy farmer he was then a school teacher, a bookseller, stationer, newsagent at Collingwood during 1863-74 and later became a financial promoter and speculator. He represented Collingwood and later Williamstown in the Legislative Assembly. Some overborrowing of funds whilst with the Premier Building Association eventually earned him a sentence of a years imprisonment in 1890. He was a Commissioner for the Melbourne International Exhibition in 1880, also on the Executive Committee of the Royal Commission for the Australian International Exhibitions.



926\*

**N.S.W. International Exhibition**, 1879-1880, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin Medallists (C.1879-80/9). With case of issue. *Dark uneven tone on reverse, otherwise very fine*.

\$150



927\*

**Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition**, 1879-80, award medal in silver (34mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'John Curtis / Melbourne / Portmanteau'. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



928\*

**Geelong Industrial and Juvenile Exhibition**, 1879-80, commemoration medal in white metal (29mm) holed with ring suspension and original blue ribbon, by (Melbourne Mint), obverse, with Geelong Coat of Arms and Commemoration / Medal, reverse, Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition 1879-80 / E.A. Altmann / Medalist / & Engraver / 80 Elizabeth St / Melbourne. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

929

**Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition**, 1879-80, in silver (27mm x 23mm oval) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / James Baum / Birregurra / Mod Plough'. *Fine*.

\$170



930\*

**Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition**, 1879-80, in bronze (27mm x 23mm oval) by E.A.A. Melb. Possibly a trial strike, none were awarded in bronze. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



931\*

**Australian International Exhibitions**, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Warrington W. / Smyth / F.R.S. / Commissioner'. With case of issue. *FDC*.

\$400

Sir Warrington Wilkinson Smyth (1817-1890). A noted geologist and mineralogist. Elected F.G.S. in 1845-6 and President from 1866-68.

932

**Australian International Exhibitions**, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'The Hon: / Sir James Martin / For / Services'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine*.

\$500

Sir James Martin (1820-1886). See lots 830 and 904.



933\*

**N.S. Wales** 1879, Melbourne 1880, commemoration medal in white metal (39mm) by Evan Jones 9 & 11 Hunter St Sydney (C.1879-80/15). *Very fine*.

\$250





934\*

**First International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879-80**, in gilt bronze (22mm); another., in silver; **International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1880-81**, in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1880-81/9). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



935\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'D.F.Walton - Juror'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250

936

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'T.J.Hamilton - Juror'. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



937\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in white metal (76mm) by H.Stokes. Possibly a trial strike. *Very fine and rare in this metal*.

\$450



938\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in bronze (43mm) trial strike of dies of an unissued size. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



939\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in gold (39mm, 51.2gms) by H.Stokes, engraved around edge 'Hon Sir James Martin - For Services'. *FDC.*

\$2,250

Sir James Martin was President of the New South Wales Commission.



940\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in silver (51mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge 'Archibald Fiskien J.P. - For Services'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



941\*

**Melbourne (International) Exhibition, 1880**, in gold (22mm, 5.6gms) reverse with unofficial coat of arms (C.1880/11). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$1,000



942

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, Foundation Stone, commemoration medal in **gold** (22mm, 8.1gms) by (E.Altmann), inscribed on reverse 'W.B.Jones Esq. / J.P. / Commissioner / 19/2/79' (C.1880/12). *Peripheral die break on obverse, good fine and rare in gold.*

\$1,250

See article by John Sharples in the NAA journal vol 1, 1985, p.55.



943\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, pass with photograph of Exhibitor A.B. Wells (Belgium Courts) and his signature, also signed by the Secretary J.C. Levey. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



944\*

**Melbourne Exhibition Trustees Pass, 1881**, in **gold** (31mm, 10.7gms) with loop mount and hollow cast wreath frame, inscribed on reverse 'Thos O'Grady Esq / J.P. / Oct 1st 1881'. *Very good.*

\$1,000

Thomas O'Grady (1824-1890). Building contractor, Mayor of Melbourne 1872-3, Chairman of the Melbourne Harbour Trust, Commissioner for Melbourne Exhibitions in 1880 and 1888, Chairman of the Tramways Trust.





945\*

**County of Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1880, award medal in silver (38mm) by Ernst Altmann, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Jas.Duff / Sandhurst / 2nd Prize / for Jumper / March 24th 1880'. *Very fine.*

\$200



946\*

**Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, c1880, in silver (45mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'A.J.Tuxen', impressed around edge 'First Prize - Double Harness'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



947\*

**Narracoorte Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, 1880, in silver (52.5mm) a silver disc within a heavy engraved frame with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Narracoorte Pastoral and Agricultural / Society / First prize / for / Draught Stallion / Won by / 'King of Hearts' / 25th August 1880', and on reverse, a finely executed engraving of a draught horse in a field. *Good very fine.*

\$550

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 718).



948\*

**North Queensland P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association**, 1880, in bronze (45mm), inscribed on obverse 'North / Queensland / P & A / Association / 1880' within wreath and on reverse '1st Prize / Awarded to / Mr T. Allen / for best collection / of / Photographs / (local)' within wreath. *Holed at top, letter R lightly scratched above R of North, very fine.*

\$200



949\*

**Peak Downs Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, 1880, in bronze (46mm) by F.B. & R., inscribed on reverse 'Best / Ram Hogget / Bred in District / Cochran / Coldham & Hislop / Wolfgang / 1880'. *Very fine.*

\$200



950\*

**Warrego P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association**, c1880, in silver (45mm) by J. Moore, inscribed on reverse 'Warrego / P & A Association / The / Dilalah Coy / Cutting Out Contest'. *Good very fine.*

\$200



951\*

**Centenary of Sunday Schools Victoria**, 1880, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1880/15), with rosette style ribbon. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



952\*

**Mons & Mme Marval's School**, 1880, in silver (40mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Mons & Mme Marval's School / 2nd Class / 1st Div' within wreath, and on reverse 'Marion / Fowler / Dec 1880' within wreath, around edge 'Ramsay House School Adelaide'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



953\*

**V(ictorian) R(ifle) A(ssociation)**, 1880, handcrafted fob in silver (27mm x 30mm) with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Schools / Challenge / Cup / 1880', 'V.R.A.' in centre, and on reverse 'Won by / E.R.P.Martin / 52 Points / 256 Points' and 'H.C.S.' in centre. *Good fine and rare.*

\$200





954\*

**Stock medal**, c1880, in bronze (45mm) by R.C.-Sc. (R.Capner), obverse two horses in landscape, reverse wreath, uninscribed. *Very fine.*

\$120



955\*

**Stock Agricultural award medal**, c1880, in silver (45mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, obverse bull in pasture, reverse 'Awarded to' within wreath, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$130

956

**Melbourne International Exhibition**, 1880, in silver (16mm, and 22mm) (C.M/7, 1880/18) and silvered (23mm) (C1880-81/7b). *Last medalet with scratch on obverse, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



957\*

**M(elbourne) I(nternational) E(xhibition)**, Melbourne 1880, in silver (20mm) (C.1880/22s); and silvered bronze (22mm) (C.1880-81/7s). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$100



958\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition**, 1880-1881, in gilt white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1880-81/1). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 717) and Sale 34 (lot 550).

959

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-1881**, in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (c.1880-81/1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



960\*

**Melbourne Intern(ationa)l Exhibi(tio)n**, 1880-81, in gilt bronze (35.5mm), obverse, Melbourne Internl Exhibtn 1880-81 (C.1880-81/3). *Nearly FDC.*

\$120

961

**Adelaide Exhibition, 1881**, award medal in silver (30mm), inscribed on reverse 'P.Lorrillard'. With variant obverse and reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

These medals were overstruck on English gothic florins. There were two varieties of the obverse and two of the reverse. Note '1881' serifs or plain, bow of wreath thick or thin.



962\*

**Adelaide Exhibition, 1881**, award medal in silver (30mm), inscribed on reverse 'Chas Hill'. *This medal with traces of original coin, extremely fine.*

\$200

These medals were overstruck on English gothic florins. There were two varieties of the obverse and two of the reverse. Note '1881' serifs or plain, bow of wreath thick or thin.

963

**Adelaide Exhibition, 1881**, award medal in silver (30mm), inscribed on reverse 'J.Curtis / Portmanteus'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

These medals were overstruck on English gothic florins. There are two varieties of the obverse and two of the reverse. Note '1881' serifs or plain, bow of wreath thick or thin.



964\*

**Adelaide, The Exhibition Medal, 1881**, in white metal (38.5mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1881/15). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$250



965\*

**Adelaide Industrial Exhibition**, 1881, in silver (19mm) (C.1881/6); Adelaide Exhibition / Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1887/49), with scroll suspender (unrecorded). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



966\*

**Hampden & Heytesbury Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, 1881, award medal in silver (38.5mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Hon. A. Black', impressed around edge '1st Prize Long Woolled Ewe 2 Tooth Grass Fed Camperdown 22 Oct 1881'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



967\*

**Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultural Association**, 1881, in silver (39mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, inscribed on reverse '1st Prize / Awarded to / Jenkin Jenkins / for / Hereford Bull (Any Age) / Warrnambool / Oct 26th 1881'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250



968\*

**N.S.W. Rowing Association**, Sydney, Established 1878, in silver (51.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Intercolonial / Eight Oar Race / Sydney / April 9th 1881 / Won by / Victoria / J. Booth - 2'. *Nearly FDC*.

\$400





969\*

**France**, Bordeaux XII General Exhibition, 1882, in bronze (67mm) obverse, Societe Philomathique de Bordeaux, fondee en 1808, reverse, XII Exposition Generale / Exposition Universelle des Vins 1882 / Medaille de Progres / inscribed 'Hugh Fraser / Olive Hill Vineyard' (Australia). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



970\*

**Dimboola & N.W.Wimmera Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, 1882, award medal in silver (44mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs Bicknell / For Best / Single Hooded / Buggy / 1882'. *Good very fine*.

\$250



971\*

**Geelong Exhibition**, 1882, in white metal (38.5mm) by Stokes and Martin Melbourne (C.1882/2). *Holed at top, good very fine*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 534).



972\*

**Hampden & Heytesbury Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, 1882, award medal in bronze (38.5mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'James Moodie / Second Prize / for / Blood Filly or Colt / one year', impressed around edge 'Camperdown 25 Oct. 1882'. *Fine*.

\$150



973\*

**Macleay River Agricultural Association**, 1882, award medal in silver (38mm) by E. Altmann - Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'W.D. Scott / 1882'. *Very fine*.

\$170

974

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1883, in silver (35.5mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Fitzroy / City Carriage Co / 1st prize / Express Waggon / 1883'. *Edge knocks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150



975\*

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1883, in silver (35.5mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Jhn. Curtis / Special prize / Collection / of / Portmanteaus / 1883'. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



976\*

**National Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1883, in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1883/7a); Tenterfield I.P.A. & M. Society, award medal in silvered bronze (22mm) (cf.C.A/5) uninscribed. *Uncirculated and rare, good very fine*. (2)

\$100

977

**City of South Melbourne**, proclaimed 1883, in bronze gilt (38.5mm) by Stokes & Martin. *Extremely fine*.

\$350



978\*

**Colac Show**, 1883, in silver (27mm x 44mm oval within frame), engraved on obverse, a central horseshoe and 'Colac Show / 1883 / 1st Prize', engraved on reverse 'Best / Shod / Saddle / Horse / Won by / J.Baum'. *Very fine.*

\$170



979\*

**Coonamble P(astoral) and A(gricultural) A(ssociation)**, 1883, in silver (45mm) with loop and ring suspension, by Evan Jones / 11 Hunter St / Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Coonamble / P.& A.A. / Awarded to / T.M.Keough / for best / 5. Two Tooth Merino Ewes / bred by Exhibitor / 1883'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



980\*

**Goulburn A(gricultural) P(astoral) & H(orticultural) Society**, 1883, handcrafted medal in silver (53mm), silver disc within twisted rope frame with suspension bracket, engraved on obverse 'Goulburn / A.P. & H. / Society / 1883', and on reverse 'Awarded to / John Chisholm Esqr. / for / Champion Bull'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350





981\*

**Parramatta Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition, 1883**, in bronze (30mm) (C.1883/2) uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$120



982\*

**Robe Pastoral Agricultural and Horticultural Show, 1883**, in silver (40.45mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'Robe / Pastoral / Agricultural / and / Horticultural / Show / 1883', and on reverse 'Class 3 / Five Fat / Merino Wethers / won by / T.H. Stockdale'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



983\*

**The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, 1883**, in bronze (70mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Anderson & Co. for Blacking, Autumn Show 1883'. With case of issue. *FDC.*

\$250



984\*

**Shepparton & Lower Goulburn Valley Agric(ultura)l & Past(ora)l Society**, 1883, award medal in silver (50mm) by E.Altmann Melb, inscribed on reverse 'Shepparton & Lower Goulburn Valley Agricl & Pastl Society / John Ewart / for / Imported Stallion / Oct 1883'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



985\*

**Shepparton & Lower Goulburn District Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, 1883, award medal in silver (38mm) by E.Altmann - Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'W.Day / for / Drag Harrows / 1883'. *Good very fine.*

\$200



986\*

**Shepparton & Lower Goulburn Valley Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, 1883, award medal in silver (25mm x 35mm oval) with ornamental suspension bracket, by E.A.Altmann Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'J.Nicholson / for / Trotter / Oct 1883'. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



987\*

**Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition**, 1883, award medal in silver (39.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'N.H.Propsting' and impressed around edge 'Account Books & Machine Paper Ruling'. *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

988

**Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883**, award medal in silver (39.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'C.Harrison' and impressed around edge 'Two Glazed Frames, Containing Seaweeds'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



989\*

**Launceston Art & Industrial Exhibition, 1883**, in silver (27mm) (C.1883/1). *Brushmarks in field otherwise uncirculated*.

\$100

990

**Launceston Art & Industrial Exhibition, 1883** in silver (27mm) (C.1883/1); **Launceston Exhibition, 1898, Tasmania**, in brass (17mm) (C.1898/5). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



991\*

**Queen Victoria, c1883**, in silver (32mm) by Stokes & Martin Melb, obverse as Sale 35A (lot 535), reverse, plain wreath, uninscribed, ribbon with clasp inscribed 'S.Africa'. Possibly made for a post war tribute medal. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 744).





992\*

**Foundation of the Cobden Club**, 1866, in silver (57mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon Sc, obverse, bust left, Richard Cobden 1804-1865, reverse, Free Trade Peace Goodwill Among Nations, centre Cobden Club Founded 1866 within wreath, inscribed around edge 'Frederick William Morris Woodward Melbourne University 1883' (BHM 2864, Eimer 1584). *Good very fine.*

\$450



993\*

**Jubilee of Congregationalism in Australia**, 1883, uniface medal in gilded bronze (102mm) by Jackson Ives & Co. *Extremely fine and very rare (with two copies recorded).*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 1304).

Part excerpt from 'The Sydney Morning Herald' 11 April 1931 'Congregationalism, Its Approaching Centenary' by Frank Walker F.R.A.H.S. 'Those of our denomination in Australia who are looking forward to the centenary of Congregationalism in 1933 will be interested in an illustration of the medal that was struck at the time of the jubilee in 1883, which has only lately come to light. As will be seen, it is of conventional design, the central figure being intended for Moses, the lawgiver. The seven stars surrounding the upper part of the figure represent the six colonies of Australasia and New Zealand, which at that time was included. The bowl of burning incense and palm leaves have a scriptural meaning, but the nature of the plant on the right of the tablet is somewhat obscure.'



994\*

**Chinese Chamber of Commerce**, Victoria, in silver (32mm) with plain suspension bar, by (Stokes & Martin), obverse, flag encircled by Chinese characters, reverse, Chinese characters in centre. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450

995

**Stamp of the Court of Mines Sandhurst**, in brass (24mm) with a wooden handle, central feature 'crown'. *Very fine.*

\$150

996

**Company Embossing Seals**, in bronze, Atlantic Mining Company / No Liability (41mm); Band of Hope Quartz Co. Little Bendigo / Registered (43mm); Bungil Mining Company No Liability / Granya (43mm); New South Temperance Quartz Mining Company / Registered Ballarat (30mm x 42mm oval); Ruby Flat Tin Mining Company / No Liability (40mm); a deeply engraved recessed British Coat of Arms (33.5mm). *Fine.* (6)

\$120



997\*

**Calcutta International Exhibition**, 1883-84, award medal in silver (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'John Curtis / Melbourne / for / Solid Leather / Portmanteaus'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

998

**Calcutta International Exhibition**, 1883-84, award medal in bronze (51mm), lightly scratched on reverse 'Capt / M.H.T. / Brown'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



999\*

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1884, in silver (35.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'J.Curtis / Special prize / Collection / of / Portmanteaus / 1884'. Note obverse variant to 1883. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1000

**The National Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1884, in silver (35.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Fitzroy City / Carriage Co / 1st Prize / Double Buggy / (without hood) / 1884'. Note obverse variant to 1883. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1001

**The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia**, 1884, in bronze (70mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded, March 1884, to Anderson & Robertson for Olive Oil'. *Medal has been officially renamed to the same recipient in a more distinctive engraving, part of the fine engraving can be seen, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$250



1002\*

**Herbert River Agricultural and Pastoral Asso(ciation)n.**, 1884, in silver (45.5mm) inscribed on reverse '1884 / 1st Prize / 12 stone hackney / W.C.C. MacDonalds / 'Normanby'. *Edge knock on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$250



1003\*

**Presentation trowel**, in silver with cream decorative handle, (length 300mm), engraved on face of blade 'Presented to / G. Ravenscroft Esq. / by the / General Committee / of the / Collingwood & Fitzroy / United Friendly Societies Dispensary / on the occasion of his laying / The / Memorial Stone / of / The Institution / September 12th 1884'. *Surface marks on both sides of trowel, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

George Ravenscroft, Architect, Russell Street Melbourne.

1004

**Henty Jubilee Portland**, 1884, in silver (32mm) (C.1884/1); Henty / Victoria's Jubilee, 1884 in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1884/4); Centenary of Newcastle 1897, in brass (31mm) (C.1897/2); Larpent Jubilee, 1899 in aluminium and in bronze (31mm) (C.1899/9a) (2). *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



1005\*

**Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition**, 1884, in gold (12.7gms, 30mm) by (Stokes & Martin Melbourne) (C.1884-5/1). Obverse with small test cut at 2 o'clock, also P.T. *lightly scratched on reverse shield, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



1006

**Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition**, 1884-85, award medal in silver (30mm) by (Stokes & Martin Melbourne) (C.1884-5/1), inscribed on reverse 'J.C.Robertson'. *Scratch in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1007

**Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition**, 1884-85, award medal in silver (30mm) by (Stokes & Martin) (C.1884-5/1), inscribed on reverse 'M.L.Hampton'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1008\*

**Armidale and New England Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, 1885, in silver (44mm) inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / B.P.Radford / For / Best Pair / Plough Horses / 1885'. *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1009\*

**Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association**, 1885, prize medal in silver (38mm) by T.S. S.C. in exergue, hallmark, Birmingham 1885 J.M., inscribed on reverse 'G.Bromberg / 'Tea & Coffee' / 1885'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1010

**Riverina Pastoral Society**, c1885, in silver (45mm) by J.H. F.C., inscribed on reverse 'T.Robinson & Co / Melbourne / Best Collection / of / Implements'. *Good very fine.*

\$300

1011

**Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association**, 1885, in silver (48.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / S.Eddy's / 'Wallace' / 1st Prize / Buggy Horse in Trap / 1885'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1012\*

**Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association**, 1885, in silver (48.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / S.Eddy's / 'Wallace' / 1st Prize / Hack up to 12 stone / 1885'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1013\*

**The 'Cantata' Medal**, 1885, in silver (25.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'In Memory of / K.Riordan / 17.8.85'. *Holed at top, nearly very fine.*

\$130

It is thought eight hundred of these medals were struck by the Melbourne Mint for the choristers at the Melbourne International Exhibition 1880-81. See 'Medals of the Melbourne International Exhibitions' by John Sharples, 1996.



1014\*

**Melbourne Total Abstinence Society**, c1885, in bronze (46mm). *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 430).



1015\*

**National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W.**, c1885, in bronze (44.5mm) uninscribed. *FDC.*

\$200

1016

**Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society** of N.S.W., c1885, in bronze (37.5mm) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1017\*

**Royal Geographical Society of Australasia**, Queensland, 1885, James Park Thomson medal, in bronze (45mm) by A.Wyon (C.1885/7). *Nearly FDC.*

\$120



1018\*

**State Schools of Victoria**, Board of Advice, proof specimen award medal in bronze (37.5mm) by E.A.Altmann Melbourne. A superb proof of an unissued medal, a museum of Victoria duplicate, one of two specimens known. *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 922).



1019\*

**University of Sydney**, New South Wales, prize medal in bronze (52.5mm) by J.S.Wyon, obverse, Coat of Arms of the University of Sydney, uninscribed. *FDC.*

\$250



## THE DR. JOHN M. CHAPMAN COLLECTION

### AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

1020

**Bendigo Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition**, 1886, in silver gilt (23mm x 28mm oval) with loop mount, by J.B. Edwards, inscribed on reverse '2nd Award / Miss C. Roberts / Needlework'. *Very fine*.

\$170



1021\*

**Bendigo Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition**, 1886, in silver (23mm x 28mm) with ornamental loop mount, by J.B. Edwards, uninscribed. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



1022\*

**Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society, S.A.**, 1886, in silver (48mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / T.Fotheringham / For / Pale Ale / 23rd Sep 1886'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

1023

**Colonial and Indian Exhibition**, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.G. Wyon (BHM 3209, Eimer 1725). *FDC*.

\$100

1024

**Jubilee of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Victoria**, 1886, in silvered bronze (31mm) (C.1886/2); another, South Australia, 1886, in silvered bronze (31mm) (C.1886/3) (unholed); Cardinal Moran Silver Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (24mm) (C.1897/94); Loreto Abbey Church Ballarat, 1903, in gilt bronze (26mm) (C.1903/5); Eaglehawk West Methodist Sunday School, in white metal (22mm). *Holed for suspension, very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



1025\*

**U(nited) A(ncient) O(rder) of D(ruids)**, 1886, silver star (56mm x 71mm) by S.W.Armfield, ornamental ring encircling a Druid head, ring suspension from an engraved bar, brooch bar with green ribbon, brooch bar with 'U A O D' in relief, bar inscribed 'Presented to / Bro.T.E.Death P.D.P. / by the Yarraberg Lodge No.136 / as a memento, on his leaving Victoria / Oct 15th 1886'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



1026\*

**New South Wales Cyclists Union**, 1886, in gold (37.7gms, 40mm), a composite medal consisting of a yellow gold hand engraved frame (5.8mm thick) surrounding a red gold disc (23mm), with ornate scroll suspension, engraved on obverse frame 'New South Wales / Cyclists Union', central disc with engraved penny farthing cycle and tricycle, motto 'Vis Unita Fortior' on ribbon, engraved on reverse frame 'Balmain and Burwood Bicycle Clubs / Race Meeting 12th June 1886', and on central disc '5 Miles / Amateur Championship / of / N.S.W. / 1st Prize / Won by / J.S.Foulkes / Time 19.15'. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

## PRINCES BRIDGE FOUNDATION STONE TROWEL



1027\*

**Presentation trowel**, 1886, for the laying of the foundation stone for Princes Bridge, Melbourne (390mm x 130mm) by H. Newman, Melbourne, with silver blade bearing the arms of the Colony of Victoria and the City of Melbourne together with a view of the new bridge, a blade of blackwood, mounted with gold, two shields bearing the monograms of the Mayoress and the contractor worked in enamel of different colours. Around the edge of the blade is inscribed 'Shire of Moorabbin \* Shire of Malvern \* Borough of St Kilda \* City of South Melbourne \* City of Prahran \* Borough of Brighton \* Shire of Caulfield', and on the blade 'Presented / To / the Wife of / The Right Worshipful / The Mayor of Melbourne / Mrs James Cooper Stewart / On the Occasion of her laying / the Foundation Stone / of the / New Princes Bridge / 7th September 1886, Her Birthday / By the Contractor For the Work / David Munro'. In a satin lined leather case (450mm x 165mm) with a silver plaque inscribed 'Presented to / The Mayoress Mrs J.C. Stewart / by / David Munro', the underneath of the case gold embossed in centre 'H. Newman / Watchmaker & Jeweller / 123 Elizabeth St / Melbourne' and on top edge 'Fiedler & Co / 18 Franklin St W'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

Illustrated in Hawkins, J.B., 'Nineteenth Century Australian Silver', Vol 2, page 246, plate 485. See copy of 'The Chronicles of Early Melbourne 1888' by Edmund Finn 'Garryowen' 'New Princes Bridge' pages 505-509. Together with newspaper clippings.

\$15,000



1028\*

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze gilt (75mm) by E.A. Altmann, Melbourne (C.1887/5) (dies B/2), with red case of issue gold blocked on inside 'Sir E.T. Smith., K.C.M.G. / Vice President A.J.I. Exhibition. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Sir Edwin Thomas Smith was Mayor of Adelaide.

1029

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (76mm) by E.A. Altmann (C.1887/5) (dies B/2), uninscribed. With case of issue. *FDC.*

\$200



1030

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) by E.A. Altmann (C.1887/5) (dies A.1). With case of issue, gold blocked on inside 'D. Syme & Co'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

D.Syme - owner of 'The Age'.



1031\*

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, in bronze (76mm) by E.A. Altmann, Melbourne, 'For Services' within narrow shield (C.1887/6)(dies B/2) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

1032

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, in bronze (76mm) by E.A. Altmann, 'For Services' within a wide shield (C.1887/6). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



1033\*

**Adelaide Jubilee**, 1887, brooch, in silver, concave and scalloped edge, with brass backing and brooch pin fitting (32mm), obverse features Adelaide Exhibition Building. *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

1034

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, in silver (23.5mm) overstruck on an English one shilling of 1881 (C.1887/4), obverse, Adelaide Exhibition / 1887, reverse, ornamental monogram 'AJIE'. *Holed at top, very good*.

\$120



1035\*

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, in white metal (39mm) obverse by Baddeley & Reynolds, Medalists, London. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1036

**Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria**, 1887, in silver (32mm), and white metal (32mm) with blue ribbon (C.1887/26), obverse, head of Queen Victoria - Queen Victoria's Jubilee 1887, reverse, unofficial Coat of Arms - Advance Tasmania, by F & M Stewart, Launceston. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$130



1037\*

**Queen Victoria's Jubilee Commemoration**, 1887, City of Richmond, in silver (32mm) with loop mount, by Altmann (C.1887/20), inscribed around edge 'James Brown Esq. (Executive Comtee)'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



1038\*

**Queen Victoria's Jubilee Commemoration**, 1887, Port Fairy, in silver (31.5mm) reverse, Presented by / R.Ireland Mayor / to / inscribed 'James Costello' / Born at Port Fairy / '14th Oct 1886'. *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$300



1039\*

**Queen Victoria's Jubilee**, 1887, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1887/70 this piece), inscribed on reverse 'Presented to Geo.Keys Rate Collector / By David Abbott President, Shire of Moorabbin'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

1040

**Victoria's Jubilee**, Australian Celebrations, 1887, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1887/53); Federated Australia, 1901, in white metal (37mm cross) (C.1901/20) with original suspension ribbon; Victorian Croquet Association Celebrations, 1934-35, in gilt bronze (27mm x 31mm cross); Royal Horticultural Society of Victoria, prize medal in bronze (56mm), obverse, bust of John Pascoe Fawkner. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, the last with slight edge bump.* (4)

\$100



1041\*

**Victoria / District / Western / Australia**, c1887, in bronze (49mm x 49mm Maltese cross style) by (Stokes & Martin) (C.G/6). *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2405).



1042\*

**Jubilee Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition**, Geelong, 1887, in silver (23mm x 28mm oval) with ornamental loop mount, by E.A.Altmann Melbourne, uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1043\*

**S(outh) A(ustralian) A(gricultural) H(orticultural) & P(astoral) S(ociety)**, 1887, in silver (33.5mm x 38mm shield), circular medal within a shield with overall decoration, bar and swivel mount, inscribed on reverse 'Spring Show Oct 26th-27th 1887 / Awarded to / J.Nicholson & Co / Collection of / Implements & / Machinery'. *Uncirculated.*

\$250





1044\*

**Melbourne Regatta**, 1887, in silver (41.5mm) with loop mount at top, by W.J.Taylor, London, inscribed on reverse 'Melbourne Regatta / 1887 / Maiden Sculls / John Cazaly'. With original case by Walsh Bros, 53 Collins St, East Melbourne. *Grey toning, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1045\*

**Bairnsdale Rowing Club**, 1887, in gold (10.3gms, 24mm), gold disc within a heavy cast ornamental border, within a wide gold frame, inscribed on obverse 'Bairnsdale / Rowing Club / Trial Fours / March 1887' and on reverse 'Won by / E.W.Elston / No.3'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1046\*

**Melbourne Deutsche Liedertafel**, in silver (32mm) by E.K. & S., with suspension loop, ornamental pin and ribbon. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with a pale blue ribbon (60mm x 140mm) overprinted in gold 'Masonic Concert / Melbourne Liedertafel / 25th July 1887', (Baron Ferdinand von Muller was Hon.President).



1047\*

**A Victorian sterling silver trompe l'oeil cigarette case in letter form**, maker G.H. London, 1887. Rectangular case, letter form, with British 6d enamelled stamp and cancellation mark, 'London / Oct 1 / 87', addressed to 'Mr Joseph Waxman / 181 Swanston Street / Melbourne / Australia', reverse, blue enamelled monogram, cancellation mark 'Melbourne / Nov 7 / 87' (weight 181gms). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Walter Pick Collection.

Joseph Waxman, Manager 'National Loan Bank', 181 Swanston Street Melbourne, private residence, 111 Albert Street East Melbourne (Bell View House) (1888 Directory). The Waxman family were involved in finance and pawnbroking in Melbourne during the second half of the nineteenth century (see Gibney Smith - A Biographical Register 1788-1939, Canberra 1987). The silver case was almost certainly enamelled by John R. Rowland - Jeweller, 87-91 Collins Street East. He was a specialist in enamelling Champlevé (a technique in which enamel is fused into the incised areas of a metal base) and exhibited and obtained an award in the 1880 Melbourne International Exhibition.

1048

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) impressed around edge 'Mrs Sherrard'. *Nearly FDC.*

\$150

Together with Royal Mint description of the design card.

1049

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), impressed around edge 'Bell Bros. Ltd'. *FDC.*

\$200

1050

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, impressed around edge 'W.Dawson and Sons' (C.1888/8) obverse die variant. *FDC.*

\$200

1051

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) impressed around edge 'Sir Henry Barkly G.C.M.G.K.C.B.'. More than one obverse die was used to strike both the silver and bronze medals. The position of the lettering in the relation to the bust varies. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Sir Henry Barkly (1815-1898) Governor of Victoria 1856-63, founder and President of Royal Society of Victoria and helped found the National Gallery, Acclimatization Society and National Observatory. He was also a Commissioner on the London Committee for the 1888 Exhibition.



1052\*

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) impressed around edge 'Miss Fanny Were' (section 19 Ecclesiastical Embroidery). With case of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Miss Fanny Were, Eversley, Were Street, Brighton Beach, a member of a famous pioneer family.



1053\*

**Centennial International Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1888, in **gold** (38mm, 18ct, 46.2gms) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), inscribed around edge 'R.W. THE Mayor of Melb. William Cain Esq. J.P. Ex.Comr.' *Contact marks on fields, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

William Cain (1831-1914). Born on the Isle of Man, building contractor associated with many important projects including the Melbourne Town Hall. He was Mayor of Melbourne 1886-87, Chairman of the 1888 Exhibition Building Committee. The Isle of Man issued a postal stamp commemorating William Cain and the Melbourne Exhibition Building in 1984.

1054

**Centennial International Exhibition**, 1888, in **gold** (38mm, 18ct, 46.2gms) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, inscribed around edge 'W. Ward'. *With small dents in fields, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

San Francisco - Section 37B - Metal Expanding Machine.



1055\*

**The Victorian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition**, 1888, in silver (32mm) with scroll mount, by Stokes & Martin Melb, inscribed on obverse 'For Collection of Wild Flowers', and on reverse 'Awarded / to / A.Yelland'. *Fine.*

\$170





1056\*

**The Victorian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1888**, in silver (32mm) with loop mount, by Stokes & Martin Melb, inscribed on reverse 'The / Apprentices / of / Vulcan Foundry / Geelong'. *Very fine.*

\$200



1057\*

**Australia's Centenary, 1888**, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1). *Nearly FDC.*

\$200



1058\*

**Australia's Centenary, 1888**, in silver (51mm) by Amor, inscribed around edge 'To Ada Cooper West Maitland Public School First Prize For Proficiency and Good Conduct'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



1059\*

**N(ew) S(outh) W(ales) C(entennial) C(elebrations), 1888**, in gold (9gms, 31mm), gold disc by W.Kerr with overlays of central high relief helmet and outer ring, ornamental suspension bracket, engraved on obverse 'N.S.W. C.C. / 18 / 88' and wreath around helmet, and on reverse '1st Grand Centennial Prize / Hose Eights / Won by / S.Gray / G.W.V.F.B.'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Geelong West Volunteer Fire Brigade.

1060

**Centenary of Settlement, 1888**, in bronze (36mm x 41mm) (C.1888/4), brass, white metal (C.1888/4 variants). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$400



1061\*

**Centenary of Settlement, 1888**, in white metal (42mm x 41mm) (C.1888/4 variant). Not cut to final size, die registration points at left and right, only specimen showing stage of manufacture. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300



1062\*

**Centenary of Settlement, 1888**, in bronze gilt (36mm x 41mm) (C.1888/4), bronze, brass, white metal (C.1888/4 variants). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



1063\*

**Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888**, in silver (39.5mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. *FDC.*

\$200

1064

**Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888**, in bronze (39.5mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1065\*

**Exhibition Melbourne, 1888**, opened by Sir H.B. Loch K.C.B., in silver (22mm) (obverse, C.1888/22 muled with obverse, C.S/5) pierced for loop suspension. Unrecorded and rare. *Very fine.*

\$200



1066\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Hardy Brothers Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Great / Centennial / Exhibition / January 1888 / B.Hulbert / Special Prize / Billiard Table / of Colonial / Wood'. *Very fine.*

\$400



1067\*

**N(orth) Q(ueensland) P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Association**, 1888, in silver (44.5mm) by R.C. Sc., inscribed on reverse 'N.Q.P. & A. Assn / June 1888 / Water Colour / Original Landscape / Mrs Spark'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1068

**Sturt Show**, 1888, in silver (45mm) by J. Moore, engraved on obverse '1888', and on reverse 'Harkaway / Impa / Champion Horse / Sturt Show / Fred West, Owner'. *Edge bruise, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1069\*

**National Shipwreck Relief Society of N.S.W.**, in silver (44.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / C.E. Young / for / saving life from / drowning / 4 March 1888'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250





1070\*

**National Gallery of Victoria**, Australia, Travelling Scholarship, in bronze (45mm) by Allan Wyon, obverse, seated winged figure holding wreath and palm leaf, Victoria Fronde Coronat, reverse, National Gallery of Victoria Australia / Travel- / ling / Scholar- / ship. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



1071\*

**U(nited) F(ire) B(rigade) D(emonstration)**, 1888, in silver (37.5mm) by Stokes, voided circle with fine rope frame with loop mount, overlays of a ladder, crossed axe, hose and helmet, engraved on obverse 'U. / F. / B. / D. / 1888', and on reverse 'Geelong / 1888 / Won by / W.Perkins'. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1072\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition**, 1888-89, French participation medal in silver (57mm) by Alphee Dubois, obverse, Ministere du Commerce et de l'Industrie, reverse, Exposition Internationale de Melbourne / Participation / de la France / inscribed 'M.Binet' / 1888-1889. *Nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,000



1073\*

**Melbourne Centennial Exhibition**, 1888-89, in **gold** (9ct, 2.3gms, 17mm) with ornamental suspension mount, obverse, Centennial Exhibition Melb 88-89, reverse, fantasy Coat of Arms (wreath and flag). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1074\*

**France**, Exposition Universelle, 1889, in bronze (63mm) by Louis Bottee, impressed on reverse in relief 'Gouvernement of Victoria'. With original leather pouch, gold blocked 'E.U. / 1889'. *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

1075

**France**, Exposition Universelle, 1889, in bronze (63mm) by Louis Bottee, impressed on reverse in relief 'W.J.Spurling'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Australian recipient.



1076\*

**Portland Industrial & Art Loan Exhibition**, 1889, in **gold** (30mm, 11.7gms) with ornamental suspension bracket, by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / D.Mc F. Brown / Executive / Commissioner'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

1077

**Portland Industrial & Art Loan Exhibition**, 1889, in bronze gilt (30mm) initial trial strike, no name in obverse exergue. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$300



1078\*

**N.S.W. Poultry, Pigeon, Canary & Dog Society**, 1889, in bronze (47.5mm) by Ottley Birm., inscribed on reverse 'N.S.W. / Poultry, Pigeon / Canary & Dog / Society / Awarded to / Lavender & Martin / Turbits / 1889'. *Good very fine.*

\$120



1079\*

**Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society**, Casino, 1889, in silver (25.5mm) by E. Altmann Melb, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / W. Weary / For / Devon Heifer / 1 Year & Under 2 / 'Pet' / 1889'. *Mount removed from top, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1080\*

**Ardnaree School**, (N.S.W.), handcrafted medal in **gold** (31.74gms, 34mm), inscribed on obverse 'Ardnaree School / June 1889 / Presented by / Dr. Ashe / for good work / During the Half Year / and for having passed / a very satisfactory / examination', and on reverse 'L.I.S.W.' (Laura I.S. Watson). *FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1938).



1081\*

**Order of St Andrew Benefit Society**, fob in **gold** (10gms, 25mm x 29mm oval gold plate within a cast ornamental frame), engraved on obverse Cross of St Andrew, 'O.S.A. / S.C. / Bendigo Lodge', and on reverse 'Presented / to / J.H. Knight / As a token of / Esteem / 1889'. *Very fine.*

\$500





1082\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, Sydney, c1890, in white metal (43.5mm) by W.J.Amor Sydney, obverse, His Excellency Sir Robert Duff G.C.M.G. *Extremely fine*.

\$130



1083\*

**British Medical Association in Australia**, for Distinguished Service Medal, c1890, in bronze (43mm x 56mm oval) with copper folded band for suspender, by Stokes & Sons, possibly a trial strike, no other example known, no record in A.M.A. archives. *Very fine and extremely rare*.

\$350

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M122).



1084\*

**A H Wittenbach & Co**, Late E A Altmann, Medallists, Melbourne, c.1890, in silvered bronze (22mm) (C.A/4); another, with ram reverse, in silvered bronze (22mm) (unlisted cf. C.A/5a); Jas Prunier & Co Salvation Brandy, in white metal (31mm) unlisted. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$150



1085\*

**P(ort) A(delaide) R(owing) C(lub)**, 1891, in gold (15ct, 12.3gms, 32mm x 37mm shield), inscribed on obverse 'P.A.A.R.C. / J.Coulston / Stroke', and on reverse 'S.A.R.A. / Champion Fours / 12th December 1891'. *Good very fine.*

\$550



1086\*

**Echuca Agricultural Show**, 1891, handcrafted medal in silver (30mm) three level design, scroll bracket with ring suspension, obverse, engraved horse in centre, 'Echuca Agricultural Show 1891' around, inscribed on reverse '1st Prize / Awarded to / Robt Archibald / Pannoomilloo / 12st / Hackney'. *Very fine.*

\$400



1087\*

**Warragul College**, 1891, in silver (35mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'AL / 25.11.91', and on reverse 'Won By / Arch Love / Throwing Cricket / Ball / Warragul College / Sports'. *Very fine.*

\$200

1088

**Tasmanian International Exhibition**, 1891-2, in silver (32.5mm) and bronze (32.5mm), obverse, bust of Queen Victoria - Tasmanian International Exhibition 1891-2, reverse, 'Awarded to' within wreath, uninscribed (McNeice 9.1). Second medal with case of issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1089

**U.S.A.**, World Columbian Exposition, 1892, award medal in bronze (76mm) impressed in relief 'New South Wales / Commission'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1090\*

**U.S.A., World Columbian Exposition, 1892, award medal in bronze (76mm) by Scovill Manufacturing Company, Waterbury Connecticut, obverse, by Augustus Saint Gaudens Fecit, reverse, by C.E.Barber Fecit, impressed in relief 'Broken Hill / Block 10 S.M.Co. With original frame aluminium case and descriptive card. FDC.**

\$350



1091\*

**Woman's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in silver (39mm) by Amor Sydney. Extremely fine.**

\$200

1092

**Woman's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in bronze (39mm) by Amor Sydney. FDC.**

\$150



1093\*

**Hobart Horticultural Society, 1892, handcrafted medal in gold (9ct, 27.5gms, 38mm) with loop mount, obverse, engraved central floral spray with 'Hobart Horticultural Society' around, and on reverse 'Awarded / to / W.Sayer & Sons / Autumn Show / 1892'. Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.**

\$1,500





1094\*

**Lake Albert Handicap**, 1892, award medal in silver (34mm) with loop mount, hand engraving of runner on obverse, inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / Martin Sullivan / by / Thos Devereux Esq / on the occasion of his winning / the / Lake Albert Handicap / Flat Race / 24 May 1892'. *Very fine.*

\$250



1095\*

**H.A.C.B. Society**, Toowoomba, 1892, in silver (23.5mm) simply engraved on a smoothed shilling, on obverse 'International / Tug of War / First Prize / 17th March / 1892', on reverse 'Presented / by / H.A.C.B. Society / Toowoomba / to / D.T.Dillon'. *Very fine.*

\$150



1096\*

**Wesleyan School Brunswick**, Jubilee 1892, in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1892/4). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100



1097\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1893, in silver (47.5mm), reverse, The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria / Champion Prize / of / Australia / Awarded by / Dept of Agriculture / to / inscribed 'Hon J.H.Connor / Pony Mare / 1893', obverse, Department of Agriculture Victoria. With case of issue gold blocked inside lid 'Stokes & Sons / Medallists / Melbourne'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Joseph Henry Connor was a member of the Legislative Assembly.

1098

**The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland**, 1893, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Exhibition / 1893 / J.McNab / & Son / Manchester / Cart'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$170



1099\*

**Albury & Border Pastoral & Agricultural Society**, c1893, in bronze (47.5mm) by Stokes & Martin Melb, obverse five farm animals, haystacks and house, reverse 'Awarded to' within wreath. *Good very fine.*

\$120



1100\*

**Amalgamated Mine Managers Association of Australasia**, handcrafted medal in **gold** (18ct, 42.3gms, 32mm) with decorative rope mount, by J.M. Wendt, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to Z.Lane Esq / Founder of / Barrier Branch / of the / Amalgamated Mine Managers Assn. / of / Australasia / As a Mark of Esteem / by the Members of that / Branch / on the Occasion of / his leaving Broken Hill 13 Oct 1893'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Zebina Lane (1829-1906) a noted Canadian mining engineer as was his son, also named Zebina. Lane senior was the manager of the Lord Nelson mine at St Arnaud in 1887. Initially opposed by miners and owners he showed the efficiency of his methods by reviving the rundown mine turning in a profit until the 1890s. Operating at Broken Hill from 1893 he helped solve the problem of treating sulphide ores. He became Mayor of Broken Hill, later he managed a mine at Kalgoorlie which made him a fortune.



1101\*

**Exhibition of Mining Machinery**, Victoria, 1894, first award medal, in **gold** (12.5gms, 31mm) by Blashki & Sons, obverse, '1894' engraved in exergue, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1102\*

**The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland**, 1895, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Exhibition / 1895 / A. Barker / Dressing / Table'. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



1103\*

**Australian Industrial Exhibition**, Ballarat, 1895-6, award medal in bronze gilt (45mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb, inscribed on reverse 'Humble & Nicholson / Geelong / Ammonia Gas / Refrigerator'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250



1104\*

**Agricultural College**, South Australia, 1896, in **gold** (18ct, 53gms, 44.5mm) a two piece medal cast in gold by August L. Brunkhorst of Adelaide from an English original of J. Moore of Birmingham, with centre disc, the outer rim casing handmade, impressed in relief around edge 'Brunkhorst Adelaide 18ct', inscribed on reverse 'Agricultural College / South Australia / Angas Award / 1896 / Won by / Leo Buring'. No other specimen is known. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare*.

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1223).

This Award was named after George Fife Angas, founder of South Australia and promoter of the Barossa Valley. Herman Paul Leopold Buring (1876-1961). Born to a family devoted to the wine industry. After two years at Roseworthy Agricultural College he spent two years studying wine making in Europe. Buring became associated with many wine companies, including Minchinbury, Great Western, Seppelts, Lindemans. He acted as technical advisor to various Australian wineries 1919-23 and established his own business in 1931. He pioneered the production of sparkling wines in Australia and held many important positions in Agricultural and Vinicultural organisations.





1105\*

**Bendigo Juvenile Exhibition**, 1896, award medal in silver (23.5mm) with ornamental loop mount, by J.Prescott Bendigo, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs A.W.Harrison / for / Valuable Services / The Gift of / the Committee'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1106

**Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition**, Albury, N.S.W., 1896, award medal in bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1107

**E.B.I.E.**, 1896, fob in silver (29mm) with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'E.B.I.E. / 1896' and on reverse 'Awarded / To / J.Brentnall'. *Very fine.*

\$150



1108\*

**Industrial & Art Exhibition**, 1896, Warrnambool, in silver (22mm) (C.1896/4); another., with different reverse, in gilt bronze (22mm) (C.1896/5); Engineering and Electrical Jubilee Exhibition, Sydney, 1897, in aluminium (33mm) (C.1897/5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



1109\*

**Warrnambool Industrial & Art Exhibition**, 1896-7, award medal in bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons, uninscribed. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



1110\*

**The Governors Prize**, 1896, award medal in silver (46mm) by P.Blashki & Sons, inscribed on obverse 'John Dempsey / 1896'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



1111\*

**Victories of the 'Helen'**, 1896-97, handcrafted medal in silver gilt (44.5mm) with loop mount, engraved on obverse, a racing yacht within a wreath, engraved around 'Presented by Lord Brassey to W.L.D.Parker in commemoration of the Victories of the 'Helen' 1896-7'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1582).

The 'Helen' was the first racing yacht on Port Phillip, built to the order of Lord Brassey, Governor of Victoria. Together with extract from '100 Years of Yachting on Port Phillip' by C. de Fraga.



Lot 1112

1112\*

**Ancient Order of Foresters**, lodge jewel in hallmarked **gold** (15ct, 13.3gms, 43mm x 32mm) and enamel, inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / His Excellency / Bro.Lamington / Governor of Queensland / By the Members of / Court Robin Hood / A.O.F.6097 / on the occasion / of his visit / June 2nd 1896'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 414).

Baron Lamington K.C.M.G. served as Governor of Queensland 1896-1901. It is claimed the popular sponge cake covered with chocolate and coconut was named after him.

1113

**Ugly Mens Voluntary Workers Association of W.A. Inc.**, members badge in silver (33mm x 25mm), scroll suspension loop, numbered on reverse, 1896; Federated Amalgamated Government Railways and Tramways Service Association of Australia, in silver (24mm) (C.F/1), holed for suspension. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



1114\*

**Queensland International Exhibition**, 1897, award medal in bronze gilt (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/9), uninscribed. *FDC.*

\$300

1115

**Queensland International Exhibition**, 1897, award medal in bronze gilt (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/9), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

1116

**International Exhibition Brisbane**, 1897, in aluminium (22mm) (C.1897/7); another., in silver (17mm) (C.1897/77); another., for Trackson Brothers, Brisbane, 1897, in aluminium (32mm) (C.1897/81). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1117

**Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, Brisbane, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1897/14a); Borough of Queenscliff, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1897/18); International Exhibition Brisbane, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1897/29), holed. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



1118\*

**Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign**, 1897, Town of Geelong, in silver (31mm) (C.1897/69) by Stokes & Sons. 24 struck in silver. *Brushmarks in field, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

1119

**Queen Victoria's 60th Year of Reign**, 1897, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1897/75) by Stokes & Sons; Queen Victoria, patterned reverse edge band in bronze (C.S/18) by Stokes & Martin, holed for suspension. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140





1120\*

**Australia's Commonwealth**, 1898, in gilt bronze (30mm) (C.1898/2) with brooch pin; 1899, silvered (23mm) (C.1899/1); 1899 (3) in gilt bronze, silver, and silver and enamel (30mm) (C.1899/2) all with brooch pins. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



1121\*

**County of Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, 1899, award medal in silver (23mm x 28mm oval) with ornamental loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Miss G. Walters / for / Collection / of Needlework / Show 1899'. *Good very fine.*

\$170



1122\*

**Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association**, 1899, in bronze (48.5mm) by Hardy Bros, Sydney, inscribed on reverse '1899 / Original Designs / Christmas Cards / won by / Bradshaw Barker / Captain Q.D.F.'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1123\*

**Lockyer Agricult(ura)l & Industrial Society**, 1899, award medal in silver (50mm) by Wittenbach & Co Melb, inscribed on reverse 'Lockyer Agricultl & Industrial Society / F.Chambers / for / Exhibit of / Honey / Laidley / 1899'. *Good very fine.*  
\$200

1124

**College of Pharmacy**, 1899, in silver (45mm) H.R.S. on truncation, inscribed on reverse 'College of Pharmacy / Materia Medica / Thos.S.Hutchings / 1899'. *Good very fine.*

\$170



1125\*

**College of Pharmacy**, 1899, in silver (45mm) H.R.S. on truncation, inscribed on reverse 'College of Pharmacy / Botany / Thos.S.Hutchings / 1899'. *Good very fine.*

\$170



1126\*

**Brassey Field Firing & Machining Competition Medal**, 1899, first type, won by '2nd Batt / Inf.B'Gde' / 25 May 1896, inscribed around edge 'Lce Corpl J.Hennessy'. *Very fine.*

\$750



1127\*

**Victorian Rowing Association**, 1899, in silver (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Champion / Eight / of / Victoria / 25.3.99 / Ballarat R.C. / J.Blackburn / 2'. *Very fine.*

\$150



1128\*

**Rescue Party Fitzroy Falls**, 1899, uniface medal in silver (30mm x 39.5mm), fine engraved decoration on Maltese cross, scroll bracket suspension, inscribed on obverse 'Rescue Party / Fitzroy Falls / 20.3.99'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



1129\*

**Hero of Mafeking**, British Transvaal War, 1899-00, in silver (31mm) (C.1899-00/21). *Marks in the field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

1130

**The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1900, in silver (35.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'G.H.Hopkins / 1900' and impressed around edge '1st Prize, Four Wheeled Dog Cart'. *Very fine.*

\$150





1131\*

**National Rose Society of Victoria**, 1900, in silver (30.5mm x 30.5mm) with loop mount, obverse, rose in centre of an ornamental Maltese cross, National Rose Society of Victoria, reverse, National / Rose / Society / England / In Affiliation / 1900'. With case of issue, gold blocked inside lid 'Stokes & Sons / Medallists / Melbourne'. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



1132\*

**Mt Gambier Impromptu Sports**, 1900, in silver (25mm), obverse, Impromptu Sports / held in the Main Street / Mt Gambier / Mar. 2. 1900, reverse, Relief of Ladysmith and inscribed 'T.J. Bray / Tug of War'. *Very fine*.

\$150



1133\*

**C(ountry) F(ire) B(rigade) B(oard)**, c1900, in gold (15ct, 6.3gms, 23mm x 35mm) voided circle with monogrammed 'C.F.B.B.', helmet above, hose and hatchet below, brooch bar with ribbon, obverse, voided monogram 'C.F.B.B.', inscribed on reverse 'W. Gurr M.L.A.', impressed P. Blashki. With case of issue, gold blocked inside lid 'P. Blashki & Sons / Jewellers etc. / 76 Swanston St / Melbourne'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$400



1134\*

**H(ibernian) A(ustralasian) C(atholic) B(enefit) S(ociety)**, c1900, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.6gms, 30mm), gold disc within a narrow twisted rope frame with scroll suspension, engraved on obverse, Australian Arms and symbols of society and 'H.A.C.B.S., / Faith, Hope, Charity', and on reverse 'Presented / to / Bro.S.Lyden, Sen.D.P. / for / Services Rendered / to / Branch & Society'. *Good very fine*.

\$350



1135\*

**Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia**, c1900, in gilt and enamel (34mm x 54mm) with suspension brooch and gilt and enamel ribbon scroll - Luther / Cranmer / Calvin / Knox attached to ribbon; another., without suspension brooch and ribbon. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

This medal is undated, however it must be prior to 1914 as it is shown in the unpublished work by Gullick in galley proofs at that date.



1136\*

**Wesley College**, c1900, handcrafted medal in silver (30mm), shield within voided twisted rope frame, obverse, Arms of Wesley College, inscribed on reverse 'Siamese Race / Open / H.R.Walsh'. *Good very fine*.

\$120



part

1137\*

**Inauguration of Australian Commonwealth**, 1901, in white metal (30mm), and another in gilt, by A.H.W. Melb, obverse heads of Queen Victoria, King Edward VII and Lord Hopetoun between flags, The Australian Commonwealth / Inaugurated Jan 1 1901, reverse Australian Coat of Arms surrounded by six federal leaders E.Barton, A.Deakin, J.R.Dickson, C.C.Kingston, A.I.Clark, C.Leake. *Good extremely fine and very rare*. (2)

\$130



1138\*

**Opening of the First Federal Parliament, 1901**, in **gold** (23.5gms, 29mm x 37mm) (C.1901/2) scalloped shield surmounted by a crown, ringbar clasp suspension, red ribbon and scrolled brooch bar with white enamel, obverse, heads of Queen Victoria and Edward VII - Aust. Commonwealth / Est. 1. Jan. 1901 / 63D. of Victoria, R.I. / First Parliament Opened / May 1901 / 1st of Edward VII / W.A. Tas. N.S.W. Vic. S.A. Q'ld., reverse, heads of Duke and Duchess of York - Opening of the First / Federal Parliament / T.R.H. / The Duke & Duchess of Cornwall / and York / Melbourne, May 1901, clasp engraved 'Presented to / Miss Beatrice Maie St John Madden / by the Minister of Public Instruction / Hon.W.Gurr M.P. Melbourne May 9th 1901'. *With case of issue, FDC and very rare.*

\$3,500

Miss Beatrice Mai St John Madden was the daughter of Sir John Madden. See lot 1144.



1139\*

**Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901**, in **gold** (15ct, 30.2gms, 32mm) by (Llewellyn & Co Jewellers Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth / Celebrations / Sydney / 1901 Presented To, inscribed 'His Excellency / Sir Henry H.Rawson K.C.B. / Gov. of the State of / N.S.W. / 4.9.1901' (C.1901/4). *Edge cut on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

1140

**Australia Federated, 1901**, Fairfax & Roberts, in **silver** (23mm) (C.1901/4); **Australian Commonwealth Inaugurated, 1901**, in **silver** (23mm) (C.1901/6); **Children's Fete Manly, 1901 / Australian Commonwealth, 1901**, in **bronze** (31mm). *Very fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$100



1141\*

**Australian Commonwealth, 1901**, medalet in **bronze gilt and enamel** (32mm x 42mm) with loop mount (C.1901/7), impressed on reverse 'Rd.No.366028'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1142

**Australian Commonwealth**, 1901, medalet in bronze gilt and enamel (39mm x 32mm) with vertical slide mount (C.1901/7), impressed on reverse 'Registered'. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

1143

**Australian Commonwealth**, 1901, medalet in bronze gilt and enamel (39mm x 32mm) with pin back brooch mount (C.1901/7), impressed in reverse 'Registered'. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



1144\*

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, Victoria, 1901, in **gold** (14ct, 11.2gms, 29mm x 50mm) with gold bar (14ct, 6gms) Advance Australia / Victoria and red ribbon (C.1901/10), voided oval surmounted by crown and flags, cross with stars within Garter, inscribed on reverse 'His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor Sir John Madden K.C.M.G. etc'. (sic). *Uncirculated and extremely rare*.

\$4,000

Ex Downies Sale 276 (lot 98).

Sir John Madden (1844-1918) Born in Ireland, educated in England and France. In 1857 he arrived in Melbourne where he attended St Patricks College. He matriculated from the University of Melbourne in 1861, graduating B.A. in 1864 and L.L.B. with the Billings medal in 1865. In the same year he was called to the bar. Madden won a seat for the Legislative Assembly in 1874 and was defeated the following year. He remained a member of the ministry and after winning Sandridge (Port Melbourne) in 1876 held the seat until 1883. Madden accepted chief justiceship in 1893, served as vice-chancellor of the University of Melbourne 1889-1897 and chancellor from 1897 until his death in 1918. He was appointed Lieutenant-Governor 1899, knighted in 1893, appointed K.C.M.G. in 1899 and G.C.M.G. in 1906. Sir John Madden was the father of Miss Beatrice Mai St John Madden. See lot 1138.



1145\*

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, Victoria, 1901, in silver gilt (29mm x 50mm) with bar Advance Australia / Victoria and purple ribbon (C.1901/10), voided oval surmounted by crown and flags, cross with stars within Garter, inscribed on reverse 'W.D.Beazley Esq M.L.A.'. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

1146

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, Victoria, 1901, in brass (29mm x 50mm) with bar Advance Australia / Victoria and black ribbon (C.1901/10), voided oval surmounted by crown and flags, cross with stars within Garter. *Good very fine*.

\$250



1147\*

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, 1901, Victoria, pass in **gold** (15ct, 7gms, 19mm x 32mm oval) (C.1901/11), inscribed on reverse 'W.S.Keast M.L.A.'. *Extremely fine*.

\$850

1148

**Commonwealth of Australia, 1901**, Victoria, pass in **gold** (15ct, 7gms, 19mm x 32mm oval) (C.1901/11), inscribed on reverse 'The Hon D.Melville M.L.C.'. *Extremely fine*.

\$850



1149\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, 1901, Victoria, pass in silver (19mm x 32mm oval) (C.1901/11), inscribed on reverse 'F.Coffey'. *Very fine*.

\$500

1150

**Commonwealth Celebrations**, 1901, Victoria, pass in silver (19mm x 32mm oval) (C.1901/11). *Extremely fine*.

\$500



1151\*

**Opening of the First Federal Parliament**, 1901, in silver (29mm x 37mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1901/12), scalloped shield surmounted by a crown, ring bar suspension, red ribbon and scrolled brooch bar with blue enamel. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

1152

**Opening of the First Federal Parliament**, 1901, in silver (29mm x 37mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1901/12), scalloped shield surmounted by crown, ring bar clasp suspension, red ribbon and scrolled brooch bar with white enamel. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

1153

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, in silver (38mm) (C.1901/14) by (Llewellyn & Co Jewellers Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth / Celebrations / Sydney / 1901 / Presented to / inscribed 'J.Smith', edge inscribed 'Cadet Commonwealth Rifle Meeting'. With case of issue. *Good fine*.

\$250



1154\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, in silver (38mm) by (Llewellyn & Co Jewellers Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth / Celebrations / Sydney / 1901 / Presented to inscribed 'F.Adkins', inscribed around edge 'Cadet Commonwealth Rifle Meeting'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



1155\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Sydney, 1901, trial strike in bronze (32mm) on a thin flan using thr dies from the gold medal (c.f.C.1901/14), reverse, Commonwealth / Celebrations / Sydney / 1901 / Presented to /uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$300



1156

**To Commemorate Establishment of the Commonwealth**, 1901, in silver gilt and enamel (34mm x 42mm) with loop mount on reverse side, hallmarked (C.1901/38). *Minor chipping on enamel, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1157\*

**To Commemorate the Establishment of the Commonwealth of Australia**, 1901, in silver (44mm) by W.J.Amor Sydney (C.1901/39), reverse, The Father of Australian Federation. *Obverse with double striking, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1158\*

**To Commemorate the Establishment of the Commonwealth of Australia**, 1901, in gilt bronze (44mm) by W.J.Amor Sydney (C.1901/39), reverse, The Father of Federation. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1159\*

**To Commemorate the Establishment of the Commonwealth of Australia**, 1901, in bronze (44mm) by W.J.Amor Sydney (C.1901/39), reverse, The Father of Federation. *FDC.*

\$250



1160\*

**Opening of Federal Parliament, 1901**, in silver (39mm) (C.1901/43), obverse, conjoined busts of T.R.H. The Duke & Duchess of York, reverse, Australian Coat of Arms, To Commemorate / The Opening of the / Federal Parliament / by their R.H. The / Duke & Duchess / of York / 1901, traces of hallmark on reverse. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

1161

**Opening of Federal Parliament, 1901**, in bronze (39mm) (C.1901/43), obverse, conjoined busts of T.R.H. The Duke & Duchess of York, reverse, Australian Coat of Arms, To Commemorate / The Opening of the / Federal Parliament / by their R.H. The / Duke & Duchess / of York / 1901. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



part

1162\*

**Opening of the First Federal Parliament, 1901**, in white metal (38mm) (C.1901/44), obverse, conjoined busts of T.R.H. The Duke and Duchess of York ('Sample' impressed in field), reverse, Australian Coat of Arms 'To Commemorate the Opening of / the First Federal Parliament / by T.R.H. The / Duke and Duchess of York / 1901'; **Confederation of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901**, in white metal (39mm) (C.1901/45) with ribbon and brooch bar, obverse, Jubilee head of Queen Victoria, Spink & Son below truncation, reverse, crown above two shields - 'Confederation of the Australian Commonwealth / Union and Empire / 1901, Webb & Sons at left. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (2)

\$100



1163\*

**Commonwealth of Australia, 1901**, fob in **gold** (9ct, 2.4gms, 22mm) (C.1901/49 this piece), two piece construction, Coat of Arms inserted into an outer casing, with loop mount, obverse, Australian Coat of Arms by Newman, inscribed on reverse 'The / Commonwealth / of / Australia / 1901'. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



1164\*

**Federation Souvenir**, undated, in gilt brass and enamel (29mm) (C.F/6), top suspender missing; Newtown MCL Moonah, 1901, in aluminium (22mm) (C.1901/66); Federation Souvenir, undated (27mm) photograph in disc attached as centrepiece to gilt bronze cross. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



1165\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Postmaster General's Department, award medal in bronze (50mm) by A.W., obverse, seated figure reading book, early telephone and telegraph key, Commonwealth of Australia : Postmaster General's Department around, reverse, Awarded / to / for / Merit within wreath. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

1166

**Empire Day**, 1901, in white metal (21mm x 31mm) (C.1901/8); Visit of American Fleet, 1908, in enamel and gilt bronze (24mm) (C.1908/7); Hawthorn Jubilee Empire Day, 1910, in silvered bronze (31mm x 34mm) (C.1910/3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



1167\*

**Royal Visit Fremantle**, 1901, handcrafted medal in **gold** (9ct, 11.5gms, 31.5mm x 40.5mm), six pointed star with overlay of a swan within a circle, suspension loop, brooch bar and red ribbon, obverse, engraved on star points 'W.A / S.A / VIC / NSW / QLD / TAS', inscribed on reverse 'E.A.Allnott / Royal Visit / Fremantle / 1901', and on brooch bar 'Fremantle'. *Ribbon worn, very fine and rare*.

\$500





1168\*

**The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria**, 1901, in silver (35.5mm) by S & M, inscribed on reverse 'G.H.Hopkins / 1901' and impressed around edge '1st Prize Four Wheeled Dog Cart'. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



1169\*

**Australian Natives Association**, 1901, in silver (30mm) with loop mount, by Newman, inscribed on reverse 'A.N.A. Fete / 1901 / Wands / S.S.No.253 Footscray / Jean Cock'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250

1170

**St Kilda Dancing Class**, 1901, fob in silver (32.5mm x 32.5mm) by T.Gaunt, modified cross with ring overlay and loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Dorothy Edwards / 1901', and on reverse 'St Kilda Class / for Dancing / Presented by / Mons Paul Bibron'; another., 1907, fob in silver (32.5mm x 32.5mm) by T.Gaunt, engraved on obverse 'St Kilda Private Class / Mary Edwards', reverse 'Pres by / M.Paul Bibron / for / Dancing / 1907'. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



1171\*

**Yarra Yarra Rowing Club**, 1901-02, Points Trophy fob in **gold** (6.6gms, 37.5mm x 31mm) with loop mount, by Bowman, inscribed on obverse 'Points / Trophy / R C Young', reverse 'Yarra Yarra Rowing Club / Presented by / Patron / G.C.Clausen / Season 1901-02'. *Very fine*.

\$120



1172\*

**Boer War**, patriotic hat pin, in **gold** (9ct, 5gms, figure 28mm x 19.5mm, overall length 167mm), Boer Bushman kneeling on one knee, holding a rifle. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1173\*

**Town of Hindmarsh**, Boer War, handcrafted tribute medal in silver (44mm x 38mm) with loop mount, by Bowen & Co, obverse, with likeness of Edward VII within a wreath, inscribed on reverse 'Presented by the Town of Hindmarsh / for / services / to the Empire / in South Africa'. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2211).



1174\*

**Victorian Gold Exhibition**, Bendigo, 1901-2, Exhibition Souvenir, in silver (19mm) (C.1901-2/2), with suspension loop (not recorded), engraved initials on reverse "JHG". *Small dig on obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1175\*

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, Edward VII, in silver (41mm) by DeSaulles (C.E/2). *Edge bruise on reverse at 12 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,500

1176

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, Edward VII, in bronze (41mm) by DeSaulles (C.E/2). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

1177

**King Edward VII Coronation**, 1902, crowned heart complete series, all listed Carlisle No.s, with unlisted varieties, different metals, unholed specimens (C.1902/1[3], /2[2], /7[2], /8, /9, /10, /11, /12[6], /13, /14, /15, /16, /17, /18[2], /19, /20, /21, /22, /23[2], /24, /25, /26, /27, /28, /29, /31, /33, /34); New Zealand (Morel 139, 141, 143). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$750



1178\*

**Edward VII Coronation**, 1902, in silvered bronze (22mm) (C.1902/42); Melbourne Eight Hours Anniversary Committee, 1902, in aluminium (22mm) (C.1902/44). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$100

1179

**Australian Natives Association**, 1902, in silver (25.5mm) with loop mount, by Newman, inscribed on reverse 'A.N.A. Fete / 1902 / Wand Exercises / Footscray S.S.253 / Jean Cock'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1180\*

**Princes Park Bowling Club**, 1902, fob in gold (15ct, 7.3gms, 24mm) with loop mount, obverse, engraved figure of a bowler over crossed croquet mallets, inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / Mr J.Ward / Caretaker / by / Croquet Ladies & Members / of Princes Park / Bowling Club / Xmas 1902'. *Good very fine.*

\$350





1181\*

**Independent Order of Foresters**, 1902, in **gold** (15ct, 15.3gms) deeply engraved modified Maltese cross, loop mount, clasp, blue ribbon and brooch bar, obverse, elk within circle, 'IOF' above, 'LBC' below, symbols in arms of cross, foresters horn on bars, inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / Bro.R.McLean / P.C.R. / by the members of / Court City of Melbourne 6044 / as a memento of his year of office as / Chief / Ranger / 1902'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



1182\*

**Australian Federal Exhibition**, 1902-3, award medal in gilt bronze (38.5mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb, inscribed on reverse 'A.Spooner & Co'. With case of issue, gold blocked inside lid 'Stokes & Sons / Medallists / Melbourne'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1183\*

**Alexander Morrison memorial medal**, in **gold** (15ct, 31.6gms, 39mm), edge inscribed 'James D.Burns'. In case of issue, gold blocked inside 'Stokes & Sons / Medallists / Melbourne'. *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

Alexander Morrison (1829-1903) was principal of Scotch College 1857. He took the lead in the foundation of Ormond College in 1881. Vice-Chairman of Aborigines Protection Board 1887-89.



1184\*

**Melbourne Amateur Regatta establd 1903**, Grand Challenge Cup Prize Medal, in gilt bronze (25mm + 10mm scroll); Ladies' Challenge Cup Prize Medal, in bronze (25mm). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



1185\*

**Photographic Society of New South Wales, 1903**, in silver (39mm) by Restall-Birm, obverse, camera between two seated figures, Australian Arms below, Photographic Society of New South Wales within two ornate panels, inscribed on reverse 'International / Exhibition / 1903 / Awarded to / W.Churchill Fisher'. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



1186\*

**Patrick Francis Cardinal Moran, 1904**, in bronze (51mm) by W.J.Amor Sydney (C.1904/5). *Nearly FDC*.

\$100



1187\*

**Tasmanian Centenary, 1904**, medalet in silver (19mm), obverse, Tasmanian Centenary Celebrated Feb 1904 / 1803 / 1903, reverse, Cape Raol / Tasmania. *Very fine and extremely rare*.

\$300



1188\*

**Australian Natives Association**, 1904, uniface medal in gilt bronze and enamel (25.5mm) by Newman, with loop mount and red ribbon imprinted 'A.N.A. / Fete / Committee / 1904'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1189\*

**Eight Hour Demonstration**, 1904, handcrafted medal in silver (33mm x 41mm) by W.Kerr, modified cross with overlay wreath, inscribed on obverse 'Eight / Hour / Demonstration / 1904'. *Good very fine.*

\$500



Reduced

1190\*

**Geelong Volunteer Fire Brigade**, 1854-1904, in porcelain, partially encased in silver (95mm) edge with London hallmark for 1903, obverse, cojoined busts of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra in porcelain, inscribed on convex silver casing 'Geelong Volunteer Fire Brigade / 1854 / Presented / to / Val.Werner / by / G.W.F.B. / Jubilee / Geelong Fire Brigade / 1904 / The Gift of Lord A.Kinnaird London'. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$350





1191\*

**S(aint) A(rnaud) F(ire) B(rigade)**, 1904, fob in silver and gold (31.55mm 42mm), ornamental shield with gold shield overlay, hallmark, maker J&RG, inscribed on obverse 'Geelong / (monogram) 'A D'', and on reverse 'St.A.F.B. / Presented to / A.Ditchburn / 19.5.04'. *Very fine.*

\$200



1192\*

**Cape Town Photographic Society**, 1904, in silver (45mm) by J.A.R., obverse, Arms above view of Cape Town, Cape Town Photographic Society, Regd.No.402418 around, reverse, shield of Society, inscribed 'Awarded to W.Churchill Fisher / 'Landscapes' / Exhibition 1904'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1193\*

**St J(ohn) C(ricket) C(lub)**, 1904, handcrafted fob in silver gilt (36mm x 40mm) embellished St John cross, with loop mount, inscribed on obverse 'St.J.C.C. / 1904' within ring overlay, and on reverse 'Batting Average / Won By / N.Brown'. *Very fine.*

\$120



Lot 1194 part

1194\*

**Cycling medalets**, 1904-c1938, in gilt and enamel, various shapes, with loop mounts, including I C C A, 80 Mile Road Race, 1913; Inter Club Cycling Association, 8th Century Run, 100 miles, 1914; Tour of Tasmania Road Cycling Race, 312 miles, 1930; Ixion Road Race, Bendigo-Melbourne, 92 miles, 1931; Paul B.Friley R.R., Camperdown Melbourne, 15.8.31; Malvern Star Road Race, 105 miles, Melbourne - Wonthaggi, 20.8.32; Dunlop Relay Ride, Adelaide to Sydney, ND; Dunlop Road Race, Q'land, 1933 (without loop); Barnet Glass, Centenary 165 Mile Road Race, 1934; Peninsula Tour, 100 miles, 1935; Midlands Tour, 112 miles, 1936; Barnet Glass Road Race, 160 miles, 1936; League of Victorian Wheelmen, Councillor, ND; Malvern Star, Melbourne to Castlemaine Road Cycle race, ND; also, handcrafted in silver (26mm) obverse, C C A A C U and engraved Coat of Arms, inscribed on reverse 'Championship / Nov 1904 / 5 Mile Cycle / 2nd / H.S.Johnson'; Sth Suburban Speedway Club, 1916, in gilt and enamel (25mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$500



1195\*

**The Royal Humane Society of Australia**, 1904, award medal in bronze (51mm), obverse, rescue from drowning in progress, Bene Nare Vitam Salvare, presented to, inscribed 'Sidney Palmer, 21st March 1904', reverse, small head of Queen Victoria within wreath, The Royal Humane Society of Australia / Awarded / for proficiency in / Swimming / with reference / to Saving / Life. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1196

**E.W.Cole**, Cole's literary plate (dia 270mm), in centre, poem 'All The Children', inside rainbow underneath 'Cole's Literary Plates / Book / Arcade / Melbourne', around edge poem 'My Girl' stanzas 1-8 interspersed with open books, two rows of blue enamel, back of plate stamped 'Rd 54424'. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

1197

**E.W.Cole Book Arcade**, tokens (3) in gilt (31mm) (D.42, 49, 62), medals, 1918 (2) in silverplate, bronze (31mm) by S & S (C.1918/1) (D.96, 97), together with a set of six modern commemorative medallions featuring 'Be good do good and you will be happy' by A.J.P. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$250



1198\*

**South Australian Chamber of Manufactures**, South Australian Exhibition, 1905, award medal in leather (50mm), gold blocked on reverse 'J.R. & S. / A'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1199\*

**The Geelong Harbour Trust Commissioners**, 1905, fob in **gold** (15ct, 11.2gms, 26.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / Commissioner / Lascelles / on the eve of his retirement / from / The Geelong Harbour Trust / G.F.Holden Chairman / James Hill Commissioner / 19 Dec 1905 to / 30 June 1911'. *Very fine.*

\$750



1200\*

**P(rahran) L(iterary) & D(ramatic) S(ociety)**, 1905, handcrafted badge in silver and enamel (37.5mm x 37mm) with brooch mount, by G.H.Taylor, obverse, voided monogram 'PLDS' and in blue enamel Prahran Competitions 1905, Spectemur Agendo (Let us be judged by our actions). *Extremely fine.*

\$130



1201\*

**Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions**, 1906, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1904/4 this piece), obverse, map of Australia - 1606-1906, First Discovery of Australia 300th Anniversary, reverse, Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competition, inscribed within wreath 'N.S.W. / 3rd Prize / Thelma St Glee / for map / 1906'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



Lot 1202 part





1202\*

**University of Sydney**, New South Wales, 1906, in silver (42mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Senior / Public Examination / 1906 / Conic Sections / Arthur Bache Walkom'; University of Sydney, 1920, in bronze (52.5mm) by A.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'B.Sc.Examination 1910 / Geology / and Mineralogy / Arthur Bache Walkom'; University of Sydney, 1918, in silver (52.5mm) by A.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'D.SC / Examination / 1918 / Geology / Arthur Bache Walkom'; Jubilee medal (GVR) 1935, with miniature medal; Coronation medal (GVIR) 1937, with miniature medal; Royal Society of New South Wales, W.B.Clarke medal, 1948, in bronze (55mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Arthur Bache Walkom D.Sc.1948'; Fifty Years Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, medalet in bronze (31mm) (C.1951/6); Jubilee of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1951, in oxidised silver (57.5mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Dr Arthur B. Walkom' (C.1951/7); Coronation medal (EIIR) 1953, with miniature medal; Royal Society of New South Wales, 1953 in bronze (76mm) inscribed on reverse 'For Organization of Science in Australia / and / for / Researches in / Palaeobotany', inscribed around edge 'Arthur Bache Walkom D.Sc. 1953'; Australian and New Zealand Association For the Advancement of Science, 1970, in silver (70mm) by Andor Meszaros, inscribed around edge 'Arthur Bache Walkom Port Moresby'; three Masonic lodge jewels, Dr Arthur Bache Walkom. All medals with cases of issue. *Extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (16)

\$2,500

Arthur Bache Walkom (1889-1976) one of the great pioneering figures in Australian fossil botany. Together with photograph, copy of the Linnean Society of New South Wales - Historical Notes of its first fifty years 1874-1925, type written biographical details.



1203\*

**F(ootscray) C(ycling) C(lub)**, 1906, handcrafted fob in **gold** (15ct, 7.7gms, 38mm x 40) voided with shield overlay, with loop mount, on obverse 'J.P.' in shield, inscribed on reverse 'F.C.C. / won by / J.Prest / 1906 / 25 miles'; another., 1907, (15ct, 7.3gms, 38mm x 41.5mm) voided star with opposed shield overlay, on obverse 'F.C.C.' in shield, inscribed on reverse '25 Mile / Road Race / won by / J.Prest / 3.6.07' in shield; another., (undated) (9ct, 14.5gms, 33mm x 37mm), voided cast design in relief, with loop mount, obverse 'F.C.C.' in shield, inscribed on reverse '15 Mile / Road / Race / 1st Prize / won by / J.Prest'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$600



1204\*

**New South Wales**, Volunteer Fire Brigade, Long Service Medal by Amor. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1205

**First Australian Exhibition of Womens Work**, Melbourne, 1907, award medal in bronze (30mm) by Newman, inscribed on reverse 'Wands / St Kilda S.S.'. In case of issue, gold blocked inside lid 'H.Newman / 312 Bourke St / Melbourne'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1206

**A(ustralia) N(atives) A(ssociation)**, Queenstown, 1907, fob in **gold** (15ct, 5.6gms, 27mm x 36mm) with loop mount, by Newman, engraved on obverse 'A.N.A. / Queenstown' and on reverse 'To / W.C.B.Hogg / Five Years / Competition Secretary / 1907'. With case of issue, gold blocked inside lid 'H.Newman / 312 Bourke St / Melbourne'. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1207\*

**United Service Challenge Shield**, 1907, in silver (85mm x 55mm), decorated by a cross with a star at each point, at the centre a scene of colonial troops, the quarters lightly engraved with naval and military groups, the top arm of the cross divides into a V, topped by a crown and a likeness of Queen Victoria, the bottom arm with the Australian Coat of Arms, with two brooch pins, engraved on reverse 'V. R. A. (Victorian Rifle Association) / 1907 / International Match / Won by / Ireland / T.Curtain Jr', a small '8' impressed at base of reverse and inscribed with jewellers code '7/0 /5394'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$450



1208\*

**National Rifle Association of New South Wales**, 1908, in bronze (39mm) by W.J.Amor (C.1908/4), obverse, National Rifle Association of New South Wales / Teams / Rifle Match / N.R.A. Council / & U.S.A. Navy / Sydney / Aug 26/08. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex W.D.Koonce Collection U.S.A. and Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2658).

A competition held at the Randwick Rifle Ranch between New South Wales shooters and a team from the visiting U.S.A. Naval fleet. Each member of the two teams of twenty received a medal. The U.S.A. team won by 1844 points to 1755.





1209\*

**Visit of the United States Naval Fleet, 1908**, in gold (15ct, 8.2gms, 22mm x 38mm ) and red, white and blue enamel, by Stokes, obverse, United / States / of / America / Navy / Celebration / Reception / Vic / Aug / 1908, reverse, State of Victoria Coat of Arms and inscribed 'Hon.D.Melville M.L.C.'. *FDC and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Donald Melville was a Member of the Legislative Council from 1882-1919 and was Minister for Defence before Federation when it became a Commonwealth responsibility.



1210\*

**Visit of the U.S.A. Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908**, in gilt brass (41mm x 57mm) with clasp 'Welcome'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1211\*

**Visit of the U.S.A. Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908**, medal in gilt brass (28mm x 32mm heart shaped) and another (34mm x 47mm shield) with clasp 'Welcome' (C.1908/8, /10). '1908' scratched on reverse of C.1908/10, *extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1212

**K(ensington) S(outh) P(resbyterian) G(irls) S(ports)**, 1908, handcrafted fob in silver (31mm x 34mm) with gold shield overlay, loop mount, by W.G. & S., inscribed on obverse 'M.C.' in shield, and on reverse 'K.S.P.G.S. / Madge Costelloe / 2nd 50yds Hcp / 1907-8'. *Very fine.*

\$120



1213\*

**B.C.B(owling) C(lub)**, Vice Presidents Trophy, 1908-9, fob in **gold** (9ct, 13.1gms, 28mm x 38mm) by W.J.D., inscribed on obverse 'B.C.B.C. / Vice / Presidents / Trophy', and on reverse 'Won by / J.Buddle / Season / 1908-9'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

1214

**Queensland Jubilee**, 1909, award medal in bronze (46mm) inscribed on reverse 'A & P Society Beenleigh 1909 / W.G.Ison / Vehicles' (C.1909/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 567 part).



1215\*

**Wellington Point (Queensland) A. H. & I. Association**, c1909, award medal in **gold** (9ct, 22.4gms, 35.5mm) by A.M.W. & Co., inscribed on reverse 'W.G. Ison / for Spring Cart / 2 Wheel Dog Cart / Pony Sulky / Horse Sulky / Buggy'. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 567 part).



1216\*

**Opening of S.S. No 3210, Ryanston**, 30.6.09, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1909/12), holed for suspension. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100



1217\*

**Kalgoorlie B(rass) Band & Eisteddford Competition**, 1909, fob in **gold** (9ct, 11.3gms, 30mm x 40.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Recitation / Under 21yrs / Won by / Ivy Goudy / 1909'. *Very fine.*

\$150

1218

**United Service Challenge Shield**, 1910, in silver (85mm x 55mm), decorated by a cross with a star at each point, at the centre a scene of colonial troops, the quarters lightly engraved with naval and military groups, the top arm of the cross divides into a V, topped by a crown and a likeness of Queen Victoria, the bottom arm with the Australian Coat of Arms, with two brooch pins, engraved on reverse, 'Victorian Rifle Association / 1910 / Won by / Australia / J.Hudson'. *Very fine*.

\$450



1219\*

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, George V Medal, in silver (41mm) (C.G/4) inscribed around edge 'A.M. Le Soueff'. With case of issue. *Edge bruise on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$1,500

A.M. Le Soueff was the Deputy Master of the Melbourne Mint who had been in charge of the closing down of the Sydney Mint in 1926.

1220

**Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint**, established 1855, George V Medal, in bronze (C.G/4). With case of issue. *FDC*.

\$750



1221\*

**George V Coronation**, 1911, New South Wales Celebrations, in gilt bronze (31mm)(C.1911/21) reverse, muled with Jubilee of Otago Settlement 1898 (M.1897-98/1) reverse, by Stokes. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare*.

\$100



1222\*

**Nathalia Agricultural Society**, Victoria, 1911, Champion Prize award medal in **gold** (15ct, 14.5gms, 31mm) with loop mount, impressed on reverse 'Nathalia Agricultural Society 1911 / A Best Golden / Wyandotte Cockerell' and inscribed 'A.J.Maskell'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$600





1223\*

**Government of Victoria**, Despatching Officer, c1911, badge in silver gilt and enamel (47mm x 48mm), obverse, voided badge of Victoria, Government of Victoria / Despatching Officer, impressed on reverse 'Toye 57 Theobalds / Rd London', and hallmark London 1911. *Extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$300

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot 158 part).



1224\*

**Government of Victoria**, Lady Superintendent, c1911, badge in silver gilt and enamel (46mm x 47.5mm), obverse, voided badge of Victoria, Government of Victoria / Lady Superintendent, impressed on reverse 'Toye 57 Theobalds' and hallmark London 1911. *Extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$300

Ex Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M158 part).

1225

**Australian Dental Congress**, badges in gilt and enamel, various shapes, including 2nd Australian Dental Congress Melbourne 1909; 3rd Australian Dental Congress Brisbane 1912, Vice President's badge, inscribed on reverse 'G.C.Nicholson'; Fourth Australian Dental Congress Adelaide 1921; 5th A D C Sydney 1924. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1226\*

**John McDouall Stuart**, fiftieth anniversary of crossing Australia, 1912, specimen striking in bronze (31mm) by (Niehmus & Lewis) (C.1912/1). Eighteen struck. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1186).



1227\*

**Shipwrights' Provident Union of N.S.Wales**, Jubilee, 1912, in silver (27.5mm x 37mm) with suspension loop, by W.Kerr (C.1912/3 this piece). *Very fine*.

\$500



1228\*

**Centenary of Australia's first coinage**, holey dollar and dump issued 1813, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Sons for A. Chitty (C.T/12). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare, 50 struck*.

\$750

1229

**Centenary of Australia's first coinage** holey dollar and dump issued 1813, in silver (31mm) (C.T/12). *Good extremely fine*.

\$750



1230\*

**U(pper) Y(arra) A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) S(ociety)**, 1913, fob in silver (36.5mm x 40mm) by G.Armfield, engraved shield with small shield overlay, engraved on obverse 'U.Y.A. & H.S. / 1913', and on reverse 'Pony 14.2 / Ridden / J.Crichton'. *Very fine*.

\$120

1231

**Melbourne & Hobsons Bay Railway Station Flinders Street**, c1914, in bronze (51mm) by A.C. S & S W.A.H., to commemorate the opening of the first steam railway in Australia (C.M/6). *Nearly FDC*.

\$250



1232\*

**Melbourne & Hobsons Bay Railway Station Flinders Street**, c1914, in bronze (51mm) by A.C. S & S W.A.H., to commemorate the opening of the first steam railway in Australia (C.M/6). *FDC*.

\$250



1233\*

**Vict(orian) Amateur Boxing Championship**, 1914, in silver gilt and enamel (30mm) with scroll suspension, obverse, voided monogram 'VAAA', inscribed on reverse 'Welterweight 1914. T.A.Nelson Runnerup'. *Very fine*.

\$150



1234\*

**The Great War, For King and Empire, Aust Impl Expd Force**, uniface trial piece in bronze (badge design 31mm x 32mm). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100





1235\*

**H.M.A.S. Sydney - S.M.S. Emden**, silver medal by W.Kerr, Sydney, 1914, made from a mounted Mexican eight reales of 1895 (C.1914/4); Western Australian silver medal (32mm) presented by the Citizens of that State to the crew members of the H.M.A.S. Sydney from W.A., inscribed on reverse, 'J.W. Seabrook, Signalman' (C.1914/9); Marine Society (London) Award of Merit, in silver (42mm), engraved on reverse, 'John W. Seabrook, 6th February 1913'; gilt and enamel badge of the first H.M.A.S. Sydney; souvenir programme to commemorate the arrival of the Australian Fleet, Sydney, October 4th, 1913. Five items. *Very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1953).

Leading Signaller John William Seabrook was born in Essex, England on 8th April 1892. A member of the Royal Navy on loan to the Royal Australian Navy. Seabrook joined the H.M.A.S. Sydney on 23rd June 1913 when the ship was commissioned and served on her until November 1918. Seabrook's diary is in the Australian War Memorial, Canberra.



1236\*

**H.M.A.S. Sydney - S.M.S. Emden**, Nov 9 1914, medal by W.Kerr Sydney, with chop marks (C.1914/4). With case of issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with handwritten note 'From the Captain, Officers and Ships Company of the Sydney a board the Sydney on ... (the date of the Sydney-Emden) Presented to A.N.Soc by (signed) Captain Glossop, March 1919'. The finest specimen was selected by Captain Glossop because it was a numismatic institution. In the report of the Annual General Meeting in March 1919, the president of the Australian Numismatic Society referred to the gift ... 'The president then laid on the table a beautifully mounted specimen of one of the dollars salvaged from the 'Emden' and presented to the Society by Captain Glossop on behalf of the Captain, Officers and Ship's Company of H.M.A.S. Sydney aboard on November 9th, 1914, the date of the 'Sydney' - 'Emden' engagement. A hearty vote of thanks was accorded to Captain Glossop for his interesting gift.



1237\*

**Western Australian Sydney Emden Medal**, in silver, issued by the citizens of Western Australia to Naval personnel from Western Australia serving on HMAS Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'T.J.Timmins / Chief Stoker'. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500



1238\*

**Western Australian Sydney Emden Medal**, in bronze (C.1914/9 variant) issued by the citizens of Western Australia to Naval personnel from Western Australia serving on HMAS Sydney, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$2,000



1239\*

**H.M.A.S. Sydney - S.M.S. Emden**, Mexican eight reales, 1863, with extensive chopmarks. Together with letter from the Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Navy, Sydney, 2 Oct 1918, stating '... one of the Mexican silver dollars, in the same condition as salved from the German Cruiser 'Emden'...' *Very fine*.

\$1,000



1240\*

**S.M.S. Emden**, brass canteen token for fifty pfennig. *Very fine*.

\$300

1241

**Pair of sterling silver spoons**, possibly for jam, the bowls fashioned from two Australian florins of 1914H, long twisted stem, flat shield handle engraved 'M L' (length 12.8cm) with a smaller pair of silver salt spoons, the bowls fashioned from Australian sixpences of 1910, short twisted stems, curved shield handle engraved 'L'. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 3116).

1242

**Broken Hill Proprietary**, sliced railway line, 1915 (128mm) impressed 'B.H.P. Steelworks / Newcastle / N.S.W. / First Rail Rolled April 17 1915', (variant impressions). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

The first rail rolled in Australia was rolled at B.H.P. Newcastle steelworks April 17th 1915. This rail was sliced into 9mm thick cross sections and given to those who attended the official luncheon, 2nd June 1915, as souvenirs.



1243\*

**Melbourne Eight Hours Committee**, 1915, fob in silver and enamel (31mm) by C.Bentley, with loop mount. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



1244\*

**National Rifle Association of N.S.W.**, 1915, in silver (39mm x 31mm) by W.J.Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Lithgow R.C. / H.L.Smith / 1915'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1245\*

**G(erman) C(oncentration) C(amp)**, Liverpool, N.S.W., 1916, in copper (31mm) (C.1916/4). *Very fine.*

\$350

1246

**Victoria**, Manchester Unity I.O.O.F., 1916, fob in **gold** (9ct, 7.6gms, 24mm x 33mm) and enamel, with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Collingwood M.U. / District / Officers / Prize / Won By / Bro.E.J.Blackman G.M. / For most initiations / 3.6.16'. *Good very fine.*

\$120





part

1247\*

**Shire of Heidelberg**, King and Country, 1916, in bronze (30mm) (cf. C.1915/16); Department of Education, Victoria, ANZAC 1917, in silvered bronze (27mm) (C.1917/1a, mule of C.1917/1 obv. and C.1916/2 rev.); National War Memorial of Victoria, in silver (32mm) (C.T/9). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



1248\*

**Australian Comforts Fund Medal**, 1918, in bronze (52mm) with loop mount, by Stokes & Sons, obverse, Australian soldier holding rifle, reverse, New Guinea / Egypt / Gallipoli / France / Palestine / Salonika / Mesopotamia, impressed around edge 'Australian Comforts Fund'. *Edge bruise on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1249\*

**Rising Sun sweetheart badge**, c1918, in gold and enamel (15ct, 5.3gms, 54mm x 18.5mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$130



1250\*

**E.W.Cole**, Personal Memento of his Book Arcade, token in gold (15.5gms, 31mm) with loop mount (D.92), obverse Acquaintance only required / if / all men / throughout / the world / were acquainted / with each other / there would be / no war, and within rainbow, Federation of the / world medals / issued / by E.W.Cole / Book Arcade Melbourne, reverse All men are brothers / the / people / everywhere / that / you do / not / know / are / as good / as the / people / that / you do / know (oo in good sloping). *Good very fine and unique in gold.*

\$4,000



1251\*

**South Australian Chamber of Manufactures**, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, award medal in silver (51mm), inscribed on reverse 'Miss Peggy Clarke / Photography / Enlargements'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1252

**South Australian Chamber of Manufactures**, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, in bronze (51mm), inscribed on reverse 'Miss Peggy Clarke / Photography / Enlargements'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1253\*

**Elsternwick Park Committee**, c1920, fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 8.8gms, 26mm) by Stokes. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1254\*

**Centenary Macintosh and Degraes**, Tasmanian shilling, 1923, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Son for A.Chitty (C.1923/4). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



1255\*

**Centenary Macintosh and Degraes**, Tasmanian shilling, 1923, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Son for A.Chitty (C.1923/4). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



1256\*

**N.S.W. Railways & Tramways Ambulance Corps**, Dr Woodward Memorial medal, 1924, in bronze (44.5mm) by Amor, struck in high relief, engraved around edge 'Southern Dist. B.Houghton 1924'. With case of issue, black blocked inside lid 'Amor Ltd / Sydney'. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1324).

1257

**The Hon. J.G. Latham** C.M.G. K.C. M.P., uniface cast plaque on bronze (94mm), obverse, a low relief profile portrait, The Hon J.G. Latham C.M.G. K.C. M.P., inscribed on reverse 'Attorney General'. Cast plaque probably a private commission. *Good very fine and rare*.

\$300

Sir John Greig Latham (1877-1964), a high profile figure in law and politics. In 1917 he was appointed head of Naval Intelligence with the honorary rank of Lieutenant Commander. He contributed to the work of the Imperial War Conference and Imperial War Cabinet. Minister of Industry 1928, made Chief Justice in 1935. He became Australia's first minister to Japan while still Chief Justice.

1258

**Presentation key**, 1925, in sterling silver (76mm) shield shaped, handle inscribed 'To J.C. Latham Esq. M.P. / from / Carey / Baptist Grammar School / 30/5/25'. *Good very fine*.

\$120



1259\*

**Presentation shovel**, sterling silver blade and handle with a wooden shaft, face of blade engraved 'Presented to / Hon. J.G. Latham K.C. / M.H.R. / to / Commemorate / The / Turning of The First / Sod / of the / Kyogle-Brisbane / Railway / June 23 1926', back of blade engraved 'Manufactured & Donated / By / S.J. Nunn & Son / Kyogle / stg silver'. Together with custom made case with blue silk and velvet lining, makers label attached 'S.J. Nunn / Practical Watchmaker / Jeweller & Engraver', and two photos of the ceremony. *Extremely fine and a rare item by a New South Wales provincial silversmith (Kyogle)*.

\$400



1260

**Seal of the Deputy Prime Minister**, in brass (30mm) with wooden handle - Commonwealth Arms - Deputy Prime Minister / Australia (scored through) as used by Sir John Latham. With silk bag. *Very fine*.

\$200



1261

**Opening of Federal Parliament**, by the Duke & Duchess of York, Canberra, 1927, pin backed badge in bronze gilt and enamel (40.5mm x 32mm) by C.A.Miller, Sydney, obverse, Heraldic Rose of York in white enamel on a red background, crown above, 'Minister' on blue enamel at base; another., with 'Canberra 1927' on blue enamel at base. *Good extremely fine and rare*. (2)

\$300



1262\*

**France**, Alliance Francais, 1927, in silver (50mm) by Daniel-Dupuis, obverse, draped figure of France educating an ethnically diverse group of children, reverse, open book on sheaf of leaves, Alliance Francais around, inscribed in centre 'Madame Albertine Gay / Melbourne / 1927'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

1263

**ANZAC Commemoration**, 1927, presentation farthings, 1914, in a plush lined case, gold blocked on lid 'ANZAC Commemoration 1927', with card insert 'These two '1914' farthings were presented on the occasion of the visit of His Royal Highness The Duke of York, as an acknowledgement of a donation made towards the Fund for the liquidation of the debt upon the Anzac House Memorial Building. The Anzac Appeal Committee will remain ever grateful for the generous help given'. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



1264\*

**Bert Hinkler**, 1928, in oxidised silver plate (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melb (C.1928/1). With box of issue. *Nearly FDC.*

\$250



1265\*

**Bert Hinkler**, 1928, in bronze (51mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes Melb (C.1928/1). With box of issue. *Nearly FDC.*

\$250



part

1266\*

**Centenary of Western Australia**, 1929, in silver, tombac, bronze matte specimen (rare) and bronze (2) (38.5mm) (C.1929/2), obverse by B.M. (Bertram Mackennal), reverse by K.G. (Kruger Gray). Obverse rim intact on first four medals, last medal with rim flaw full width of bust. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300



1267\*

**Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society**, c1930, in bronze (48mm) uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1268

**South Australian Chamber of Commerce**, All Australian Exhibition, 1930, award medal in bronze (32.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Miss M.J.MacDonald / Embossed / leather'. With box of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



part

1269\*

**International Harvester Company**, Centennial of the Reaper, 1931, in bronze (70mm) by Seidel, impressed around edge, 'Made in U.S.A.', obverse, Cyrus Hall McCormick 1809-1884 Inventor of the Reaper; another., in bronze (34mm). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



1270\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, opened 1932, in silver (39mm) (C.1932/3), obverse, view of Sydney Harbour, reverse, facade of building, The Big Store / Marcus Clark & Co Ltd / Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in silver*.

\$150



part

1271\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, opened 1932, medal in brass (39mm) (C.1932/3), obverse, view of Sydney Harbour, reverse, facade of building, The Big Store / Marcus Clark & Co Ltd / Sydney. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100





1272\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge Inaugural Celebrations, 1932**, in bronze (51mm) by W.J.Amor (C.1932/5). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1273\*

**Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, N.S.W., 1932**, in silver (63mm) by J.Philipps (Angus & Coote) (C.1932/7). With Angus & Coote Ltd Sydney case of issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1274\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932**, lapel badge in gilt and enamel (13mm x 40mm) pin-backed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1275\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Centenary Year, 1934**, guest pass in gilt bronze and enamel (32mm x 36mm) pin backed, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1276\*

**Centenary Agricultural Show**, Victoria, 1934, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes, impressed on reverse 'Seymour A & P Society / Champion / Test Cow 'Edmonton Chevy' / Tested & Owned by Dr John Box'. With case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



1277\*

**Victoria Centenary Horticultural Council**, 1934, award medal in silver (50mm) by (Stokes) (C.1934/1), obverse, Combined / Centenary / Horticultural / Exhibition / Fitzroy Gardens / Melbourne / 23-27 oct 1934, inscribed on reverse 'Cr. G.F. Garden / Treasurer'. With case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$250



Lot 1278 part



1278\*

**Melbourne Centenary Air Race, 1934, in gold** (18ct, 24.1gms, 34mm) with suspension ring, blue ribbon and gold brooch bar (9ct, 6gms) with MacRobertson signature logo, by Stokes (C.1934/5 variant), obverse, bust of Sir MacRobertson - International Air Race 1934, reverse, map showing the flight plan followed - London / to / Melbourne / 1934 / 1935. This medal was won by C.J.(Jimmy) Melrose, the young South Australian pilot who had flown solo in his DH Pussmoth named 'My Hildergarde', and had taken second prize in the handicap race. The only Australian to finish within the prescribed time. Jimmy Melrose was awarded the Jubilee Medal (GVR) 1935. Sold with 1937 Coronation Medal awarded to Jimmy Melrose's mother (Jimmy had been killed on 5th July 1936 when on a charter flight to Darwin, his plane exploded over Melton, Victoria). *Both medals polished, very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1961).

Twenty started in this great race and only twelve finished the race within the 16 calendar days allowed, the race being won by the Englishmen Scott and Campbell-Black in a DeHavilland Comet. Twenty nine medals were believed struck. Note the Coronation Medal 1937 could not be awarded posthumously but an award was made to Mrs Hilda Melrose, mother of James Charles Melrose, Airman. References: N.A.A. Journal Vol 4, 1988 (Ray Jewell p.3-11); 'The Jimmy Melrose Story - Australia's Youngest Air Ace' by Eric Gunton, 1990; The World of Antiques & Art 59th Edition, July-December 1990, 'The MacRobertson International Air Race of 1930s' p.72-75.

1279

**Melbourne Centenary Air Race, 1934, in bronze gilt** (34mm) with suspension ring, blue ribbon and brooch bar with MacRobertson signature logo, by Stokes (C.1934/35), obverse, bust of Sir MacRobertson - International Air Race 1934, reverse, map showing the flight plan followed - London / to / Melbourne 1934 / 1935. With case of issue and Hardy / Bros Ltd / Australia label inside lid, but has been custom made to be reminiscent of MacRobertson's chocolate boxes. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

1280

**Melbourne Centenary Air Race, 1934, in gold** (18ct, 24.1gms, 34mm) with suspension ring, blue ribbon and gold brooch bar (9ct, 6gms) with MacRobertson signature logo, by Stokes (C.1945/5 variant), obverse, bust of Sir MacRobertson, International Air Race 1934, reverse, map showing the flight plan followed - London / to / Melbourne 1934/35. This medal is thought to have been won by an English pilot. With Hardy Bros.Ltd / Jewellers & Silversmiths / Australia case of issue. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 740).





1281\*

**Melbourne Centenary Royal Show**, Victoria, 1934, in bronze silvered (54mm) by Stokes (C.1934/6), impressed on reverse 'Large Black Sow / Under 16 over 10 M / Second W.Major / 'Wattle Black Queen'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1282

**Melbourne Centenary Royal Show**, Victoria, 1934, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes (C.1934/6), impressed on reverse 'Large Black Boar / 16 M or Over First / W.Major / 'Wattle Mark'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1283

**Victoria Melbourne Centenary**, 1934, in silver (63.5mm) by G.Rayner Hoff (C.1934/9). With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1284\*

**Victoria Melbourne Centenary**, 1934, in silver (63.5mm) by G.Rayner Hoff (C.1934/9). With case of issue, lid of case with silver plaque inscribed 'Presented by / The Government of Victoria / to / Councillor A.E.M.Kane C.B.E. / in recognition of services rendered / as a Member of the / Centenary Celebrations Council / 1934-1935'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1285

**Victoria Melbourne Centenary**, 1934, in bronze (63.5mm) by G.Rayner Hoff (C.1934/9). With case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



part

1286\*

**Melbourne**, 1934, in bronze (38mm x 50mm) by Stokes (C.1934/11), inscribed on reverse 'C.Fawcett / Postal Stationery'; Australia's 150th Anniversary Philatelic Exhibition, Sydney, 1935, in silver (32mm x 44.5mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Brit-Empire / C.Fawcett'; another., in bronze (32mm x 44.5mm) inscribed on reverse 'Air Mails-D / C.Fawcett'; another., in bronze (32mm x 44.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'C'Vealth-F / C.Fawcett'; Australia National Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1950, in silver gilt (38mm x 50mm) inscribed on reverse 'R.C.A. Fawcett / Section B / Division 2 / Class 8'; another., in silver gilt (38mm x 50mm), inscribed on reverse 'R.C.A.Fawcett / Section A / Division 1 / Class 1'; another., in silver (38mm x 50mm), inscribed on reverse 'R.C.A.Fawcett / Class 10'; Prahran Philatelic Society, Johnston Derrick Memorial Award, in silvered bronze (44mm), inscribed on reverse 'Charles Fawcett / 1954' within tablet. The Australian National Philatelic Exhibition medals with cases of issue. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$550

1287

**Centenary Victoria - Melbourne**, 1934-1935, in bronze (38.5mm) by Stokes Melb, trial strike. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2448).



1288\*

**Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith**, in brass silvered (51mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1935/6). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1289\*

**Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith**, 1935, in copper (51mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1935/6). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1290\*

**South Australian Ambulance Brigade**, 1935, in gold (30gms, 40mm x 44mm shield) with loop mount and brooch pin, inscribed on obverse 'Life Member / Mahomed Allum' and on reverse 'South Australian / Ambulance / Transport / Incorporated / 1935'. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500

Mahomet Allum (1858?-1964) camel driver, herbalist and philanthropist, was born in Kandahar, Afghanistan. He supplied the British Army with Arab horses and camels. His business venture allowed him to travel through Asia. He arrived in Australia somewhere between 1888 and 1890. Working with camels he delivered supplies to inland townships and stations and was also a stationhand, sailor and mine-hand. In 1828 or 1829 he settled in Adelaide at a time when there was a lack of confidence by many people with conventional medical practitioners, this enabled herbalists and faith healers to prosper. Allum resided in Adelaide for most of the remainder of his life dispensing herbal mixtures and advice from his home, asking no payment, however, accepting donations and giving freely to charities. The biography 'Mahomet Allum' by Madeleine Brunto shows him wearing the South Australian Ambulance Brigade Medal in the photograph on the front cover.



1291\*

**Melbourne Royal Show**, 1936, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes, obverse, His Majesty King Edward VIII 1936 Royal Melbourne Show, impressed on reverse 'Champion / Harness Mare or Gelding / Over 14 & Under 15 Hands / Yarrawonga / Mrs P.H.Suter'. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



1292\*

**His Majesty King Edward VIII**, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes Melb, trial strike of a die that was never issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$200





1293\*

**South Australian Centennial Exhibition**, 1936, in silver (37mm) (C.1936/4), inscribed on reverse 'T.S.Thorne / Music Cabinet'. *Good very fine.*

\$120



1294\*

**Presentation key**, 1937, in silver gilt (71mm), inscribed 'Presented to / Lady Latham / upon the occasion of / the opening of / St Georges Hospital / Kew / 3/8/37'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1295

**Fiftieth Anniversary Amor**, 1938, in silver (39mm) by C.E.(Charles Eccles) (C.1938/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1296\*

**Fiftieth Anniversary Amor**, 1938, in silver (39mm) by C.E.(Charles Eccles) (C.1938/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1297\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary**, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7), impressed around edge 'The Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of Hobart Ald. J.J.Wignall C.M.G. *Extremely fine*.

\$170

1298

**Australia's 150th Anniversary**, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7). *Good extremely fine*.

\$120



part

1299\*

**Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta**, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm and 38mm [2]) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1938/12, /13 [2] one with suspension loop and ribbon). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

1300

**Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta**, 1938, in silvered bronze (36mm) (C.1938/12), together with trial lead strike of the obverse die. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



1301\*

**Australia's 150th Anniversary**, 1938, in bronze silvered (51mm) by Amor. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

1302

**Australia's 150th Anniversary**, 1938, in bronze silvered (51mm) by Amor (C.1938/17). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1303\*

**Australian War Memorial**, Villers-Bretonneux Somme (France), 1938, in bronze (50mm) by Paris Mint. With circular box of issue. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 40 (lot 687).



1304\*

**British Empire Games**, Sydney, Australia, 1938, plaque in bronze (75mm x 63mm) by Stokes Melb, uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1305

**Victorian Catholic Centenary Celebrations**, 1939, in bronze (57mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, Archbishop Mannix. *Uncirculated.*

\$100





1306\*

**Australia Will Go On Until The End**, 1940, in silvered bronze (57mm) by Amor (C.1940/1). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

1307

**The Dental Hospital of Sydney**, 1940, replica plaque in enamelled brass (49mm x 95mm) as a memento to The Lord Wakehurst K.C.M.G., obverse, The Dental Hospital of Sydney / This Building was Opened / on the 15th Day of April, 1940 by / His Excellency The Governor of N.S.W. / The Lord Wakehurst K.C.M.G., engraved on reverse 'Dental Hospital of Sydney / Presented to His Excellency / The Lord Wakehurst K.C.M.G. / Governor of New South Wales / as a Memento of the / Official Opening Ceremony'. With case of issue. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 426).



1308\*

**City of Melbourne**, 100th Anniversary, 1942, in silver (58mm) by (Angus & Coote) (C.1942/1) inscribed around edge 'Councillor E.L.Jones 1928'. With case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$350



1309\*

**John Smyth medal**, 1943, in silver (51mm) by Stokes Melbourne, inscribed on reverse 'Sir John Latham / 1943'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$350



1310\*

**Royal Visit to Australia, 1949**, in silvered bronze (32mm) with loop mount, by Stokes (C.1949/4), obverse, three conjoined busts of King George VI, Queen Elizabeth II, Princess Margaret, reverse, Australian Coat of Arms - Royal Visit / 1949 / Australia. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.

This medalet was prepared however never released for general issue as the visit was cancelled.



1311\*

**Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951**, in bronze (64mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1951/3), uninscribed. With box of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1312

**British Settlement in Tasmania, 150th Anniversary, 1953-54**, in silver plated bronze (69mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1953-54/1). *Uncirculated.*

\$130



1313\*

**Olympic Games, Melbourne, 1956**, commemorative medal in bronze (63.5mm) designed by Andor Meszaros and struck by K.G.Luke (C.1956/5). With plastic case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1314\*

**Olympic Games**, Melbourne, 1956, official press badge in bronze and enamel (31mm x 52mm) by K.G.Luke, with imprint 'Press' on green ribbon, impressed on reverse, '9728'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1315\*

**Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd**, Centenary, 1956, in bronze (57mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse, as C.1956/9, reverse, Thomas Stokes / Founder 1856 / with Courage & Ability / set the high standard / of Craftsmanship which / has been developed / by three generations / and today holds a / Leading Place in / Australian / Industry. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100





1316\*

**Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd**, Centenary, 1956, in bronze (57mm) by A. Meszaros and Stokes Melb (C.1956/9). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1317\*

**French Exhibitions in Australia**, 1956, La Perouse commemorative medal in bronze (68mm), obverse, bust of La Perouse, La Perouse / 1741-1788, by Georges Guirard, reverse, French Exhibition / in / Australia / March-April 1956 within circular wreath. With case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

1318

**City of Melbourne**, Centenary of Burke & Wills Expedition, 1960, piedfort lead trial strike (38mm) (C.1960/2); another., in oxidised bronze (38mm), inscribed around edge 'Cr J.L.Cassells J.P.' *First medal rare, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1319\*

**Unofficial dollar**, 1967, by Andor Meszaros. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

This crown has been incorrectly known as the 'Goose' dollar; it is actually a black swan, a uniquely Australian phenomenon.



1320\*

**50th Anniversary Trans-Australian Railway**, 1967, in **gold** (15ct, 54gms, 38.5mm) by Stokes A'Asia (C.1967/6), impressed on edge '1'. With case of issue. *Uncirculated and rare in gold.*

\$1,000



1321\*

**Stations of the Cross**, Christ carrying the cross, uniface medal in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros. With box of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1322\*

**Captain James Cook**, Bi-centenary, Australia 1770-1970, in **gold** (18ct, 50.4gms, 38mm) (C.1970/22), in silver (38mm) (c.1970/22), in bronze (33mm) (C.1970/23) by Stokes (A/Asia) Melbourne for the State Savings Bank of Victoria. First two medals with case of issue. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,000



1323\*

**The Sun News Pictorial**, Melbourne, 1971, in bronze (48mm) by K.G.Luke, inscribed on reverse 'School / Theatre Festival / Best Production / Musical / Caulfield High School'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1324\*

**Wedgwood Sydney Cove Medallion**, 1975, in buff coloured Jasper reproduced in 1975 from the original model by William Hackwood first made by Wedgwood in 1769 from clay supplied from Sydney Cove. Numbered 368 of 500 (C.E/5). With case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

1325

**Mount Gambier Centenary Celebrations**, 1976, in **gold** (9ct, 18.2gms, 32mm) edge numbered '91'; in silver, numbered '285'; in gilt bronze with loop mount, by A.J.P. (A.J.Parkes) (C.1976/3). All in plastic cases. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$220



1326\*

**Numismatic Society of South Australia**, Golden Jubilee, 1976, in silver (45mm) by P.M. (Pobjoy Mint) (C.1976/11) numbered '53' on edge. With case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1327

**Montreal Olympics**, 1976, Temple of Zeus, in **gold** (22ct, 10.5gms, 22mm), another, in silver (38mm) by Stokes, issued by the Commercial Bank of Australia Limited (C.1976/14). Both medals with cases of issue. *Nearly FDC*. (2)

\$250

1328

**Centenary of the Death of Truganini**, 1976, in silver and bronze (50mm) by Pobjoy Mint (C.1976/15) both numbered '4' on edge. With case of issue. *FDC*. (2)

\$130



Reduced

1329\*

**Loch Ard Centenary**, 1st June 1978, uniface medal in bronze (126mm) by Michael Meszaros, edge impressed 9/50, however only ten were cast. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



1330\*

**Fiftieth Anniversary of Foundation of Independent Lithuania**, in bronze (51mm) by K.G.L. (K.G.Luke) Melb, obverse, bust of Augustinas Voldemaras - 1883, reverse, legend in Lithuanian, issued by the Lithuanian admirers of the controversial A.Voldemaras. With bakelite case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Augustinas Voldemaras (1883-) born near Vilnius, he became the first President of independent Lithuania in 1918. He was a controversial political figure in Lithuania in the period 1918-1940 and after the occupation by Russia in 1940 he was deported to Siberia. See article by Ray Jewell in the N.A.A. Journal Vol 6, 1992.

1331

**Hafner Mint Melbourne**, Australia, 1985-1988, medals in various metals, including Victorian College of Agriculture and Horticulture; Brighton Grammar School; Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology; Hafner Mint; Penny Farthing Championship; Royal Military College; Inter Service Colleges; National Penny Farthing Championships; Roaring Forties Club; Gemmological Association of Victoria; The Prince of Wales; World Bocce Championships; Australia; Adelaide Casino; Edmond Halley; Rathdowney & District State School; Australian Ski Federation; South Australia Jubilee (designed by Pro Hart) impressed 001; Head of the River; Schmeling Art Video Australia. All medals uninscribed. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

1332

**Bicentenary Royal Visit**, 1988, in silver (38.5mm), Stokes Mint presentation set of three medals, set number 50. With case of issue. *FDC*. (3)

\$170

1333

**175th Anniversary of N.S.W. holey dollar**, 1988, official commemorative medal in silver (63mm) struck for the Australian International Coin Fair Sydney, 1988, by the Royal Australian Mint. With case of issue. *FDC*.

\$120

## PHILATELIC MEDALS



part

1334\*

**Australasian Philatelic Congress & Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1921, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse kookaburra perched on branch, reverse Second / Australasian / Exhibition / Melbourne 1921 / Award / Division / Class, and inscribed 'Second / 8th / B / A.J.Derrick'; Fourth Australian & New Zealand Philatelic Congress & International Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1928, in silver (38.5mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse, kangaroo and emu supporting globe with Southern Cross above, inscribed on reverse 'A.J.Derrick / Division IV / Class 10 / 1st Award' within wreath. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

A.J.Derrick wrote 'The Philatelic Society of Victoria 1892-1926' published by what is now the 'Royal' Society in 1926.



1335\*

**Australian Philatelic Congress & Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1921, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse, kookaburra perched on a branch, reverse Second / Australasian / Exhibition / Melbourne / 1921 / Award / Division / Class and inscribed 'Second / 6th / B / A.S.A. Whelen'; Victoria Centenary and Sixth Australian Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1934, in bronze (38mm x 50mm) by Stokes (C.1934/12); Australian Philatelic Federation, Aeropex, Adelaide, 1988, in gilt bronze (51mm), inscribed on reverse 'Jury / Ken Sanford'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

1336

**Fourth Australian & New Zealand Philatelic Congress & International Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1928**, in silver gilt (38.5mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse, kangaroo and emu supporting globe with Southern Cross above, inscribed on reverse 'E.L.Brown / S.P.C. Medal'; another., 1928, in silver (38.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'E.L.Brown / Division IV / Class 1 / 1st Award'; another., 1928, in silver (38.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'E.L.Brown / Division IV / Class 7 / 2nd Award'; another., 1928, in silver (38.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'E.L.Brown / Division IV / Class 4 / 2nd Award'. All medals with cases of issue. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

The first award was the Sydney Philatelic Club gold award for the best collection of New South Wales. E.L.Brown - the manufacturer of Brownbuilt Furniture, he was a renowned philatelist and bibliophile. His collection of Australiana was dispersed in the 1960s.



part

1337\*

**5th Australian Philatelic Exhibition, Sydney, 1932**, in gold (23.4gms, 31mm) by M. & M. Sydney, obverse, reproduction of the New South Wales gothic five shilling stamp, inscribed on reverse '5th / Aust. / Philatelic / Exhibition / Sydney, 1932 / J.M.Fenton / Div 2 Class 6 / 1st Award'; **Fourth Australian & New Zealand Philatelic Congress & International Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1928**, in silver (38.5mm) by Stokes Melb, obverse, kangaroo and emu supporting globe with Southern Cross above, inscribed on reverse 'J.M.Fenton / Division XVI / Class 2 / 1st Award' within wreath; another., in bronze (38.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'J.M.Fenton / Division XIV / Class 3 / 2nd Award'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$500



part

1338\*

**Australian National Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1950**, in bronze (38mm x 50mm), obverse head of Queen Victoria as used on first postage stamps, reverse, view of Melbourne and inscribed 'P.Allison / Division 3(3) / Class 1'; **10th Australasian National Philatelic Exhibition, Adelaide, 1955**, in bronze (38mm x 50mm) by Stokes, obverse, philatelic head of Queen Victoria, reverse, view of Victoria Square and inscribed 'R.Allison / VIII'; **International Philatelic Exhibition, Melbourne, 1963**, in bronze (38mm x 50mm) by Stokes, obverse, Queen Victoria seated on throne, reverse, view of Melbourne and inscribed 'R.Allison / 145'. All medals with cases of issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1339

**Post Office**, Postage due stamp in brass (25mm x 34mm oval) with a wooden handle. Double the deficient postage was marked in the oval area and charged to the recipient. *Very fine.*

\$120

1340

**Post Office**, 'Avis de Reception' stamp in brass (28mm x 21mm oval) with a wooden handle. This stamp was to show that an additional fee had been paid on a registered article to pay for addressee's receipt to be returned to sender. *Very fine.*

\$120



1341

**Post Office**, 'Avis de Reception' stamp in brass (26.5mm x 12mm oval) with wooden handle. This stamp was to show that an additional fee had been paid on a registered article to pay for addressee's receipt to be returned to sender. *Very fine.*

\$120

1342

**Mail bag seal**, Cobdogla, S.A., in brass (24mm), handle and seal single piece. *Fine.*

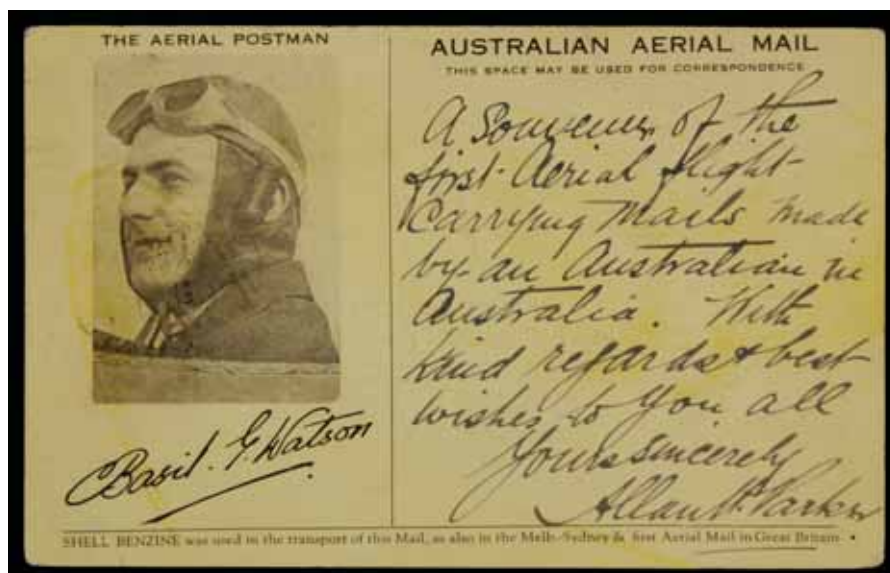
\$170

1343

**Postal and Telegraph Conference**, Adelaide, May, 1890, His Excellency The Governor, Report of Proceedings, 75pps., bound together with a set of fourteen specimen South Australian postal notes from one shilling to one pound, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' and serial numbers 00001, printed on five sheets. Beautifully bound in full royal blue calf, all edges gilt, gilt tooling with polished contrasting borders, the finest of the presentation copies and officially bound by the Government Printer, Adelaide. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In excellent condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 1171). Postal notes were the first Official Government face value currency to circulate throughout the Australian colonies.



1344\*

**Official Souvenir Australia Aerial Mail postcard**, 1917, stamped Mt Gambier, South Australia 15 Feb 1917 - Australia Aerial Mail 27 Feb 1917, reverse of card Basil G Watson, together with souvenir paper parachute and weight, sponsored by 'Shell' for release from Basil Watson's Biplane, using 'Shell' Benzine / Tasmania 1917. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$750

Basil George Watson (1894-1917) pioneer airman. Born in Bendigo, Victoria in 1894 and educated at Haileybury College, Brighton. With Harry Hawker he went to England to train at the Sopwith Plant and became a test pilot. On his return to Australia he took up barnstorming and aerial mail flights. He died in a crash over Laverton (Western Australia) 28th March 1917. These souvenir parachutes and weight were never released due to his untimely death.

## RAILWAY PASSES

1345

**Melbourne and Hobson's Bay united Railway Company**, 1869, free pass, in leather (56mm x 78mm), No.13 / issued to / Lieut W A D Aclands / H M S Liverpool. *Very fine.*

\$250

1346

**Victorian Railways**, Free Pass, c1860s, in silver (36mm x 25mm oval) inscribed on reverse 'J.C.Riddle Esq. M.P.'. *Holed on side, very fine.*

\$600

John Carre Riddell (1809-1879). Member Legislative Assembly 1860-77, large landholder in Gisborne District, Victoria. President of the Melbourne Club in 1852. Township of Riddell was named after him. One of the original Caulfield landowners, built 'Cavers Carre' in Elsternwick in 1866.

1347

**Victorian Railways**, Free Pass, c1870s, in silver (36mm x 25mm oval) inscribed on reverse 'J.M.B. Phillips Esq. M.L.A.'. *Holed on side, very fine.*

\$450

J.M.B. Phillips Esq M.L.A. elected for one term, early 1870s.

1348

**Victorian Railways**, Free Pass, c1860s, in silver (36mm x 25mm oval) inscribed on reverse 'M.A.McDonnell Esq. M.L.A.'. *Holed on side, very fine.*

\$450

M.A.McDonnell Esq M.L.A. elected for one term late 1860s.



1349\*

**Victorian Railways**, Ex Member of Parliament Free Pass, in **gold** (trefoil 22mm, 8.2gms) with suspension ring, inscribed on reverse '1886 / James / Chapman Esq.'. *Good very fine.*

\$800

James Chapman M.L.A. early 1860s.



1350\*

**Victorian Railways**, Member of Parliament Free Pass, in **gold** (24mm, 8.1gms) inscribed on reverse 'The Hon. James Balfour / M.L.C.'. *Very fine.*

\$700

James Balfour (1830-1913) M.L.C. 1874-1913, prominent businessman and churchman.



1351\*

**New South Wales Railways**, 1888, First Class pass, in silver (22mm x 17mm oval) inscribed on obverse 'M.Unsworth / 545', reverse, impressed '3 GTO 2 / 6'. *Holed at top, extremely fine.*

\$400

1352

**Phoenix Foundry Coy Limited**, Ballarat, worker's check, in light bronze (31mm) , No.244 impressed on obverse; another with thicker lettering in dark bronze, No.80 punched into obverse; Australian Kangaroo, uniface prize medal, in oxidised brass (27mm), pierced for suspension, uninscribed. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

1353

**W.Naylor & Co.**, Caledonian Works Birmingham / Australian silver ( 43mm, 47.4gms); three sterling silver ingots, stamped with weight in ounces and DWTs, 2.6, 2.7, 2.14. *Very good.* (4)

\$130

1354

**Collection of Ian Armstrong Shoe Mart tokens**, in various metals (32mm), including Australia penny, 1940 impressed Armstrong \$1, brass disc (21mm) impressed Armstrong \$1. *Uncirculated.* (77)

\$250

## MILITARY RELATED



1355\*

**Family Group:** Father. Victoria Local Forces Long and Efficient Service Medal 1881-1893, first type. A.Blannin 1880. Impressed. Son. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. 1447 Corpl A.L.Blannin Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Alfred Blannin (1844-1889) Captain Collingwood Rifle Corps. In 1860 he was awarded a medal for general scholarship at Belle Vue Academy near Geelong. Blannin joined the Collingwood Rifle Company in 1862, then the Local Military Forces in 1864. In 1873 he became a member of the Victorian Rifle Association. He visited England in 1876 with the Victorian Rifle Team. On his return he wrote the book 'Hasty Notes of a Flying Trip with the Victorian Rifle Team to England and America in 1876', Melbourne, 1877. He was given the National Rifle Association medal in 1880, and was co-founder of the Pipe Clay Club which became the Naval and Military Club. He was a commissioned Major in 1882. Together with National Rifle Association medal in silver (48mm) uninscribed, cased, and Victoria Local Forces officers brass belt buckle. Alfred Lyndhurst Blannin (son of Alfred Blannin) sergeant 5th Mounted Rifles Victorian Contingent. See lot 762.





1356\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-1889 - bar - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star. 243 Pte E.Pearce N.S.W. Inf on first medal, E.C.Pearce N.S.W. Iy 1885. Both medals engraved. Together with Mayor of Sydney silver gilt Soudan Medal 1885 (C.1885/10), engraved E.Pearce N.S.W. I 1885. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$4,250



1357\*

**Group of Five:** Military Cross (GVIR) (GRI); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Capt P.M.Penhallurick 1943. Military Cross engraved, other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Percival Murray Penhallurick, Lieutenant (local Captain), The King's African Rifles, attached 2nd Ethiopian Battalion B.M.M.E. MC. L.G. 08Jul1943 'For conspicuous gallantry in action. On 11th Nov. 1941, this officer was commanding 'B' Company of the 2nd Ethiopian Bn. during the attack on Genda fort. He led his company with outstanding courage, ability and dash. For three hours after the outer defences of the fort had been captured he attacked the main building which was strongly fortified, from a range of less than 100 yards. He led several assaults on this building with hand grenades and his sub-machine gun. He set a magnificent example to his Ethiopian Officers and men, showing a complete and utter disregard for his own safety in face of the grenades, heavy rifle fire and Light Automatics which concentrated their fire on his positions. His personal example of courage was largely responsible for the capture of the outer defences of the fort and his conduct throughout the four hours of the attack was beyond all praise'. Percival Murray Penhallurick was an Australian who had an adventurous life, in the 1930s in New Guinea and China. He was awarded the Military Cross while in the King's African Rifles. He became a close friend of the Emperor of Ethiopia. During the 1960s he was a colourful figure in the Antiquarian book trade in his shop at 123 Little Collins Street in Melbourne and was founder of the Cartophilic Society. Together with Loyal Service badge and photo.

1358

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 31446 Gnr W.H.Foster 4-D.A.C. A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Walter Henry Foster. Enl.03Oct1916 K.I.A.13Sep1917 Buried Huts Military Cemetery, Dickebusch, Belgium, Plot 5 Row C Grave 4. Together with Memorial plaque, Mothers and Widows ribbon, photograph of Gnr W.H.Fosters grave.



1359\*

**Australian Flying Corps**, presentation fob in bronze gilt (26.5mm) with enamelled colour patch on obverse centre, by the residents of Bangerang & District, uninscribed. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



1360\*

**South Africa**, 1899-1902, For Empire, presentation fob in **gold** (15ct, 14.5gms, 30mm) and enamel, with loop mount, by A.H.W. & Co., inscribed around obverse rim 'Presented to H.L.Barknell Esq. from S.African Soldiers Assn Melb', and around reverse rim 'For Services Rendered As Hon Musical Director 13.12.10'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2193).

1463 Henry Luke Barknell, Victorian Mounted Rifles (Murray p297). 348 Pte H.L.Barknell, 1st Field Ambulance A.I.F. Enl.02Aug1914 R.T.A.05Apr1918.



1361\*

**Advance Australia**, fob in **gold** (9ct, 3.3gms, 30mm x 27mm) with loop mount. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1362

**Patriotic medalet**, in **gold** (9ct, 8.3gms, 25.5mm) with suspension scroll and ribbon, presented by the citizens of Oakleigh, inscribed on reverse 'W.E.Holmes'. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



part

1363\*

**Sydney - Melbourne Motorcycle Trials, 1914**, in **gold** (15ct, 14.1gms, 30mm) and enamel, by Wittenbach & Co, obverse, head of an American Indian, red, white and green feathers in hair, 'Indian Motorcycle / The Hendee Manufacturing Co. / Springfield, Mass.', inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / T.A.Wise / For a Perfect Score / in the / Sydney-Melbourne / Trials / January 1914'; Continental Reliability Contest, 1914, in **gold** (9ct, 9.3gms, 26mm) composite medal with overlays and loop mount, obverse, central recessed spoked wheel, engraved 'Motor Cycle / Continental Reliability Contest' and on reverse 'Sydney Melbourne / 565 miles / 29.30.31 Dec 13 / Jan 1st 1914 / Presented to / T.A.Wise / Scoring full points'; W.W.I., patriotic fob in **gold** (18ct, 10gms, 33mm x 25mm), inscribed on reverse 'Pres to / Air Mechanic / T.A.Wise / by / Walwa Friends'. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,250



1364\*

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (15ct, 8.1gms, 34mm x 33mm), inscribed on reverse 'European War 1914 / For Duty / Bravely Done / Awarded By / Yinnar & District / Residents'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1365\*

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.3gms, 26mm) inscribed on obverse 'To Our Kensington & Flemington Boys' and on reverse, 'I.H.Rampart'. *Very fine.*

\$200



1366\*

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (15ct, 9.7gms, 30mm), inscribed on obverse 'Australian Imperial Forces / RPM', and on reverse 'Allendale / Presented to / Pte R.P.Miller / for services to / King & Country / 1916-1919'. *Extremely fine.*

\$300





1367\*

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.9gms, 29mm) with brooch mount, inscribed on obverse 'Presented to / No.1650 / Pvt / J.Clapp / D.Coy / 48 Batt. A.I.F. / Killed in Action', and on reverse 'by / Residents of / Yatina / For Duty / Bravely Done / 1914/18'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1650 Pte Joseph Clapp, 48 Battn. Enl.08Feb1916 K.I.A.11Apr1917 Bullecourt, France.

1368

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (9ct, 4.7gms, 36xx x 33mm), inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / T.Walsh / by the / residents of / Timboon / & district / for / services rendered / during the Great War'. *Very fine.*

\$200



1369\*

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (15ct, 7.6gms, 25.5mm) with enameled Coat of Arms centrepiece, inscribed on obverse 'Duty Bravely Done' and on reverse 'Presented to / the Mother of / L.Cpl D.A. Grant / by Residents of / Marungi & District / 1919'. *Very fine.*

\$200

6089 Pte Donald Alexander Grant, Enl.31Mar1916 K.I.A.22Sep1917 Belgium.



1370\*

**W.W.I.**, tribute fob in **gold** (15ct, 10.9gms, 33.5mm x 22.5mm) with brooch mount, inscribed on obverse 'Mornington A.I.F.' and on reverse 'Sister E.Pitchfor\_ For King and Empire / India / Egypt / England / 1917-1920'. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

S/Nse Elsie Pitchford A.A.N.S. Enl.05Jun1917 R.T.A.23Jul1919.



1371\*

**W.W.I.**, return fob in **gold** (15ct, 6.8gms, 37mm x 29mm), inscribed on obverse 'Long Gully / Retd Soldier', initials 'W.E.' in centre shield, and on reverse 'Presented / to / Pte W.Ellis / from / District Citizens / Welcome Home League / 28/1/18 / Duty Nobly Done'. *Very fine*.

\$220



1372\*

**W.W.I.**, return fob in **gold** (9ct, 5.2gms, 27.5mm) by W.Kerr, inscribed on obverse 'Bundarra 1918' on reverse 'Presented to / Pte W.Duncombe / from / Bundarra / Residents / at the termination / of the War'. *Fine*.

\$250

## NEW ZEALAND MEDALS



1373\*

**New Zealand Exhibition, 1865, Honorary**, in silver (64.5mm) (Morel 1865/1). 75 struck. With case. *FDC and rare*.

\$650

1374

**New Zealand Exhibition, 1865, Honorary**, in bronze (64.5mm) (Morel 1865/1). 87 struck. *FDC and rare*.

\$400



1375\*

**Wanganui and West Coast**, Jubilee Exhibition, 1887, in gilt bronze (31mm) (M.1887/7). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$100



1376\*

**H.M.S. New Zealand Visit**, 1913, in silver (35.5mm) by W.R.Bock (Morel 1913/3). *FDC.*

\$150



1377\*

**Memorial to Robert Walpole**, 1931, in gold (9ct, 54.6gms, 47.5mm), obverse, In Memory of Robert Horace Walpole, 5th Earl of Orford - *Fariquae Sentiat*, on reverse, Born / July 10th 1854 / Died at Manurewa House / New Zealand / September 27th 1931 / Rested in St Matthew's Church / Auckland / Brought Home on Board / S.S.Remuera / Buried Wickmere Church / Norfolk / November 8th / 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 442).



1378\*

**The N.Z. Centennial Exhibition**, 1940, in gilt and enamel (26mm) (M.1940/13), without pin, unissued. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



## NEW GUINEA



1379\*

**New Guinea**, St Mathias' Total Abstinence Society, 1861, in white metal (52mm) by J.Moore, obverse an open sea in foreground, a crown, sceptre and book rest upon a rock and on the horizon a fully rigged ship, in field a hand gives a scroll inscribed with Temperance Oath to a bird in flight, reverse landscape in which a traveller drinks from a waterfall. A particularly early medal of oceanic interest. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



part

1380\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, Luluai badge, in bronze (42mm x 55.5mm); Tul-Tul badge, in bronze (42mm). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

## BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS



1381\*

**Matthew Boulton**, Tenth Anniversary of his death, in bronzed copper (63mm) (BHM 976), in original Soho Mint metal case. *Attractive light brown patina and brilliant, FDC.*

\$550

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 403).

1382

**Queen Victoria**, Visit to the Corporation of London, 1837, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1775, Eimer 1304). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1749).



1383\*

**International Exhibition**, London, 1862, in silver (41mm) by J.Wiener, to the Commemoration of his late R.H. The Prince Consort Albert (BHM 2744). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1384\*

**International Exhibition**, London, 1862, in bronze (51mm), and in white metal (2) (51mm, 41mm) by Pinches, London. *Fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$200



1385\*

**Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84**, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon (Puddester 883.2.1), obverse, crowned and draped bust of Queen Victoria, left., reverse, Britannia standing and 'India' seated to left, receiving goods from four figures symbolic of Empire. *Edge bruise on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

1386

**Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887**, in bronze (78mm) by F.L. and J.E.B., obverse, bust left, crowned and draped, reverse, enthroned figure of Empire, surrounded by seven figures representing Arts and Industries of Britain (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). The official Royal Mint issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1387

**London Missionary Society, 1896**, in bronzed white metal (45mm). *Both medals holed at top, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1388

**Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1897**, in silver (55mm) official Royal Mint issue. (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). With case of issue. *FDC.*

\$120



1389\*

**Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897**, in bronze (75mm), obverse, bust of Queen Victoria centre, Queen Victoria Empress of India Diamond Jubilee 1837-1897 around, reverse, In Commemoration of the Longest Reign on Record around, in centre, Victoria / Queen - Empress / Born May 1819 / Ascended the Throne / June 1837 / Married February 1840 / Sixtieth Year / of her Reign / 1897 over map of the world showing British Empire. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1390

**Diamond Jubilee Queen Victoria**, 1897, in white metal (76mm) by Spink & Son, London (BHM 3511, Eimer 1816). With case of issue. *Good very fine*.

\$120



1391\*

**The National Commemorative Medal**, 1899-1900, in white metal (45mm) by Spink & Son (BHM 3680, Eimer 1851). With box of issue, 'The Absent Minded Beggar Medal' in gold blocked letters on top of box. *FDC*.

\$100

1392

**British Empire Exhibition**, 1924, in bronze (51mm), obverse, bust of King George V, reverse, stylised lion - Wembley Stadium in background, by B.M. (Bertram Mackennal) (Eimer 1987); another., 1925, in bronze (51mm), obverse as previous, reverse, three figures symbolising, food, transport and housing, by B.M. (Bertram Mackennal) (Eimer 1997). With cases of issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

## FOREIGN MEDALS

1393

**France**, Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1878, in bronze (51mm) by Oudine, obverse, classical head - Republic Francais, reverse, birds eye view of Exhibition Building - Exposition Universelle / Palais Du Champ De Mars / Paris 1878. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1394\*

**France**, Marine Francaise, La Perouse 1741-1788, (1956) in bronze (68mm) by Georges Guiraud, obverse, bust of La Perouse, reverse, sailing ship under full sail, Marine Francais / Honneur Patrie / Valeur Discipline, leaf spray tailpiece. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



part

1395\*

**Germany**, R M S Lusitania, Mai 1915, cast medal in iron (55mm) by K.Goetz (MH 928, 438, Kienast 156, Eimer 1941a); English copy, May 1915, cast in iron (56mm). English copy with box of issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



1396\*

**Germany**, W.W.I., cast medal in bronze (56mm) by K.Goetz, recording the disastrous British naval and land campaigns in Turkey, 1915-16, obverse, depicts the English and French standing inside of the Turkish crescent, (in German) Die Mondsüchtigen auf Gallipoli (The Sleepwalkers on the Gallipoli Peninsula), reverse, shows them reduced to skeletons. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

1397

**Andrews, Dr. A.**, Australasian Tokens and Coins, Sydney, 1921, 163pps., 60 plates, a presentation copy, interleaved pages 1-163, full tooled leather, gilt lettering. With letter from W.H.Ifould (Principal Librarian Public Library of N.S.W.) to W.A. Gullick, Government Printing Office, offering the book 'As a small token of their appreciation for the valuable advice which you have rendered in an unofficial capacity in connection with the arrangement and cataloging of their collection'. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Good condition with superb 'Art Nouveau' binding*.

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1832).

1398

**Brown, Lawrence.**, British Historical Medals 1760-1960, volume one, The Accession of George III to the death of William IV, London, 1980; also volume two, 1837-1901, The Reign of Queen Victoria, London, 1987. Both with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplates. *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

1399

**Chitty, A.**, Fire Insurance Offices and 'Fire-Marks' in Australasia, Melbourne, 1925. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Good condition and rare.*

\$200

1400

**Dickinson, H.W.**, Matthew Boulton, Cambridge, 1936, 218pps., with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Some foxing, otherwise very good condition.*

\$200

1401

**Eimer, Christopher.**, British Commemorative Medals and their values, London, 1987; Fearon, Daniel., Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1558 to the present day, Exeter, 1984; Hobremna, Gerald., The Art of Coins and Their Photography, London, 1981. All with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

1402

**Festberg, Alfred, N.**, Australian Army Insignia 1903-1966, Melbourne, 1967; Mira, W.J.D., and Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, Sydney, 1988; McNeice, Roger V., Tasmanian Commemorative Medals and Medallions 1853-1990, Taroom, 1990, number 24 of 300 and signed by author. All with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

1403

**Gill, Thomas.**, Coinage and Currency of South Australia, Adelaide, 1912. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Good condition.*

\$150

1404

**Grimshaw, M.E.**, Silver medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles 1550-1850, Cambridge; Silver Medals from Scottish and Irish Schools before 1872, Cambridge; Pre-Victorian Silver School Medals Awarded to Girls in Great Britain, Cambridge, 1985. All with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

1405

**Gullick, W.A.**, Early Australian Arms, Government Printer, 1915. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate inside front cover and a 'Henry L.White' bookplate on back cover. *Good condition and extremely rare, one of only two recorded copies.*

\$1,000

1406

**Gullick, W.A.**, Set of Galley Proofs for an unpublished work on Australian Commemorative and Other Medals. Only four sets of proofs printed, this being the last copy. This copy with Gullick-Chitty correspondence (Dec 28th 1916-Jan 31st 1917), printed on polished art paper. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate.

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 3035).

1407

**Matthew Boulton's**, 'Otaheite' Medal Distributed by Capt. Cook on his Second Voyage to the Pacific Ocean 1772, Birmingham, 1926, 11pps., with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Some foxing, otherwise good condition and rare.*

\$300

1408

**Milford Haven, Marquess of.**, British Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, Portrait Medallions, Life Saving Medals, Engraved Pieces, London, 1919, 498pps., illustrated throughout, bound in white buckram, with leather title. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In very good condition and rare.*

\$750

Ex Sotheby & Co. Sale July 1973.

1409

**The Queenslander**, July 20, 1895., A Numismatic History of Australia - The Record of her Social, Commercial and Industrial Progress on Coins, Tokens, Medals and Medallions, a reproduction article contained in a red binder, with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Good condition.*

\$120



1410

**Smith, A.M.**, Illustrated History of the U.S. Mint, United States and Colonial Coins, Philadelphia, c1884, soft cover, 128pps. *Some foxing, small tear to top of front cover, wear on corners, otherwise good and rare.*

\$100

1411

**Spalding, Philip.**, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, signed by author. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Near new condition.*

\$500

1412

**Stainsfield, C.W.**, The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies, London, 1888, 2nd edition. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Evidence of splitting on inner spine, otherwise good condition.*

\$120

1413

**Victoria.** Parliamentary Reports, 1853-1890, of numismatic interest, including papers on Cessation of Transportation, Coinage, The Royal Mint, Melbourne Mint, Proposed Coining of Silver at the Melbourne Mint, Visit of H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, Gold Exported, and reports on the Public Library, Museums and National Gallery of Victoria, 1933 and 1934. 34 reports in spring-back binder, with 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (34)

\$500

1414

**Catalogue of Exhibits**, The Tasmanian Agricultural & Pastoral Society's Grand Spring Show, Launceston, Oct.2nd & 3rd 1907, 221pps.; Official Programme, Great Inter-state Fire Brigade Demonstration, City Park, Launceston, January 28 and 19, 1907. *Some foxing to both and signs of silver fish on back cover of first book, otherwise good.* (2)

\$100

1415

**Melbourne Invitation Committee**, deluxe invitation book, to the International Olympic Committee, extending an invitation to celebrate the XVI Olympiad in Melbourne, in 1956. Suede bound and bearing in enamel the Coat of Arms of the City of Melbourne on the cover, I-XIV plus 63 pages of black and white photos showcasing Melbourne's sport, culture and wildlife, together with architects impressions of proposed venues, the arena, swimming pool and stadium. Printed in Melbourne, enamelled crest on front cover by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd. With 'John M. Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In excellent condition.*

\$1,000

1416

**South Australia.** Government reports 1852-1854, relating to the navigation of the Murray River, including a report from Captain Cadell on the passage of his steamer the 'Lady Augusta' into the sea mouth of the River Murray, premium paid to Captain Cadell for placing two additional Steam Vessels on the Upper Murray and its tributaries, premiums for Steamers, beaconing the mouth of the River Murray. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (50)

\$3,000

## PROCLAMATION COINS



1417\*

**Brazil**, John V, twelve thousand eight hundred reis or Johanna, 1728M, (KM.139). *Good very fine or better.*

\$9,000



1418\*

**Brazil**, John V, twelve thousand eight hundred reis or Johanna, 1731M, (KM.139). *Very fine or better.*

\$8,500



1419\*

**Colombia**, Charles IV, gold eight escudos, with bust of Charles III, 1790 J.J., Nuevo Reino (Bogota) mint, (KM.62.1). *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,300



1420\*

**Peru**, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1793 I.J., Lima mint, (KM.101). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



1421\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling 1787 without hearts (S.3743). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

1422

**Great Britain**, George III, sixpence 1787 without hearts (S.3748). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$50



1423\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

1424

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.

1425

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797. *A few tiny edge bumps but still a nice coin with some original mint red in the incuse letters, very fine.*

\$120





1426\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves in wreath. *Brown patina, attractive nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1430\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, eight reales 1758MM (KM.104.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



1427\*

**India**, E.I.C, Madras presidency, European style coinages, second issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, nine stars each side of temple, two stops between legs (Pr.171; KM.354). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Stan Church and Dr. John M. Chapman Collections.



1431\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales 1765 MF (KM.105). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



1428\*

**India**, E.I.C, Madras Presidency, European style coinages second issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, three stops between legs (Pr.; KM.354). *Toned very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



1432\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1766 MF (KM.105). *Die break rim to right column on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



1429\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1757 M, Mexico City mint (KM.86). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1433\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales 1808 T.H., Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Lightly toned, rough surface otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350





1434\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1809 T.H. (KM.110). *Lightly toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$600



1439\*

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, imaginary bust, eight reales, 1810 Limae J.P. (KM.106.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.



1435\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, gold eight escudos, Mexico City mint, 1809 H.J. (KM.160). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$1,800



1436\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver gulden, 1791 (KM.97.3). *As struck, about uncirculated, with delightful blue and red peripheral patination.*

\$250

1437

**Peru**, Charles IV, silver eight reales, 1790, I.J., Lima Mint, with Charles III portrait (KM.87); Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1821 R.G., (KM.111.5). *Good fine. (2)*

\$150



1438\*

**Peru**, Charles III, eight reales, 1804 J.P., Lima mint (KM.97). *Very fine.*

\$200

## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1440\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira-Noble unlisted, dies I/11: A/9) struck on a Charles IV, Mexico City Mint eight reales 1789 with bust of Charles III. *Has been plugged and repaired at top otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$40,000

Ex J.C. Freeman Collection (Sale 35A lot 2570) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1441\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira-Noble 1793/6, dies B/10: I/9) struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1793. *Coin worn and only fair; countermark on reverse clear and nearly fine.*

\$15,000

Bought in Tasmania in 1889 by E. Best passed on to R.L. Best about 1927 later sold by Max Stern & Co in 1975 and Spink Australia in 1981, then ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1595) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1442\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, (Mira-Noble unlisted, dies I/1- A/7) struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1800 FM. *Coin evenly worn, countermark worn on reverse as a result of dishing, obverse countermark clear and good fine, overall fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

Held by a New Zealand family for three generations, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1459) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1443\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the obverse, old scratch beside crown otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1460) and Sale 53 (lot 1596) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1444\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on obverse and trace of Charles III portrait on the reverse, grey toned good fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1445\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Trace of reverse of original coin on the obverse, old minor scratches otherwise grey toned good fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1446\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Worn both sides, milled edge clear and fine, fields porous, otherwise fair.*

\$1,500

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1447\*

**Adelaide pound**, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on reverse and die crack, wide edge milling or graining. *Well struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150,000



1448\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck early die state, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$60,000





1449\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Minor hairline scratches to left of crown, early die state, extremely fine.*

\$40,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 518).



1450\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Reverse rim filed at 3 o'clock and nick at 11 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare, struck with dies in later stage with five raised dots or notches above 22 and C of carats.*

\$24,000



1451\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Reverse rim nick at 8 o'clock otherwise very fine, struck from deteriorated reverse die with five dots or notches above 22 and C of carats and rare.*

\$18,000

## PORT PHILLIP GOLD ISSUE



1452\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, gold quarter ounce, 1853 (7.646 grams). *Has been plugged near top and mounted, strong traces of edge milling remain, fair and extremely rare, one of only seven known, this being a previously unknown example.*

\$10,000

The provenances of other known examples are as follows: 1. British Museum - acquired in 1861. 2. Art Gallery of South Australia. 3. Montagu 1892, Murdoch 1903, Nobleman 1922, A.H.F. Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale Nov. 1978 (lot 534), Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 39 (lot 1041). 4. Farouk, 1954, J.J. Pittman (stolen and presumed lost). 5. Sotheby February 1977, Spink Australia Nov. 1981, Downies May 1987. 6. Sotheby June 1899 sale, Murdoch 1903 (duplicate), Glendining's 1967.

## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1453\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1454\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



1455\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1456\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Rim nick on reverse at 5.30 o'clock otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1457\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Surface marked otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1458\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900





1459\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Surface marking otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,750



1465

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1460\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Surface marking otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



1466\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1461\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Toned with underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1462\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1463\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Considerable original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1464\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,500

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1467\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Attractively toned nearly extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, probably the third finest known.*

\$160,000



1473\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Pin prick in left obverse otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1468\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Subdued full original mint bloom, minute surface marks otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1474\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1469\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, good fine.*

\$750



1475\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 overdate Melbourne. *Die break rim through left of 8 to neck, nearly extremely fine, rim bruise at 12.30 on reverse.*

\$750



1470\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Struck from clashed reverse die, minor surface marking otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1476\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Struck from clashed dies, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1471

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Well struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1477\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1472\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1478\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Metal flaw below chin (damaged die) otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink-Stern Sale, Oct 1975 (lot 33).



1479

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Dull tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1480\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked fields, uncirculated.*

\$750



1481\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1482\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, minute contact marks on obverse otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1483\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1484\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1485\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1486\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1487\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Tiny die break rim to point of truncation, full original satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this state, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1488\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1489\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

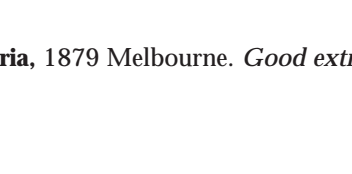
\$600



1490\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1491

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400





1492\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



1498\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



1493\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo.



1499\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1494\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1500\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, small spaced JEB. *A superb specimen, full original satin or pearl-like mint bloom, three or four contact marks hardly noticeable, E in JEB filled, gem uncirculated or nearly FDC and very rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$15,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS66.



1495\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Relatively unmarked, full satin or pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1501\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174a). *Die breaks beside normal JEB, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1496\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



1502\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177). *Proof-like, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1497\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne, no BP (McD.167 not verified). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1503\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1504\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1510\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1511

**Queen Victoria**, 1899, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$900

1505\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400

1512

**George V**, 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



1506\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1513\*

**George V**, 1928 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



1507\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1514\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1508\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1515\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1509\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Sydney. *Softly struck on top of reverse, original mint bloom, contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1516\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1517\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$900



1523\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1518\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Good very fine.*

\$800



1524\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1519\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.25). *Some original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1525\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$800



1520\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Slight handling marks otherwise considerable brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1526\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1521\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Some minor hairlines, with underlying brilliance, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (23/3/74, lot 150).



1527\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex M.R. Roberts Sale 8 (lot 262).



1522\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Contact marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$5,000



1528\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 855).





1529\*  
**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*  
 \$400

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (22/3/74, lot 163).



1530\*  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 893).

1531  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$200



1532\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$400



1533\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$250



1534\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated/ choice uncirculated.*  
 \$300



1535\*  
**George V**, 1911 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$300



1536  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$400



1537\*  
**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Die break through obverse portrait, well struck for this, dull original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$5,000

## PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1538\*  
**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra halfpenny, 1921 (1.93 grams) by Sir E. B. Mackennal (R.type 2). *Lightly toned, full original mint bloom uncirculated and very rare, one of the most significant Australian Commonwealth rarities.*  
 \$150,000

Ex Edwards H. Metcalf/Buddy Ebsen Collections Superior Sale June 1987 (lot 6522) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1539\*  
**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1919 (3.868 grams) by Stokes (R.type 6). *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$60,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1540\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920 (3.880 grams) by G.D.G. Richardson (type 7). *Attractively toned, brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

\$70,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1541\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (4.528 grams) by Sir E. B. Mackennal (R.type 12). *Light grey toned with considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$50,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1542\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (4.26 grams) by Sir E.B. Mackennal (R.type 12). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$50,000



1543\*

**George V**, Calcutta Mint specimen penny, 1916I. *Partly toned, underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1278).



1544\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



1545\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1935. *Frosted cameo relief on obverse, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 1288).



1546\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Dark lilac and grey toning on mint red, good extremely fine or proof 63 and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1547\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen threepence, 1936. *FDC and very rare.*

\$4,000



1548\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Toned, FDC and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 734).





1549\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof silver crown, 1937. *Obverse hairline mentioned for accuracy, nearly FDC/ FDC and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1550\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny 1951. *Dark blue brown with hints of red, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Ex the Thomas Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1483).

1551

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC, the penny toned.* (4)

\$800

1552

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The threepence is a non proof, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$600

1553

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1955. *FDC.*

\$100



1554\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Full brilliant mint red FDC.*

\$400



1555\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Dark red toning, nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$7,000



1556\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny brilliant, silver lightly toned, FDC.* (5)

\$900

1557

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny multi coloured brilliance, FDC.* (5)

\$750

1558

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny with slight reverse toning, FDC.* (5)

\$750





1559\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *FDC and rare.*  
 \$5,000



1566\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*  
 \$600

1560  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)  
 \$500

1567  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny toned, nearly FDC-FDC.* (5)  
 \$750

1561  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)  
 \$600

1568  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, FDC.* (5)  
 \$600

1562  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Lightly toned, FDC.* (4)  
 \$500

1569  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny heavily toned, Nearly FDC/FDC.* (5)  
 \$600



1570  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, silver proof set, 1958. *Nearly FDC.* (4)  
 \$900

1563\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*  
 \$750



1571\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full red, FDC.*  
 \$300



1572  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, silver proofs of florin 1958 (2), shilling 1963 (2), threepence 1958 (2), 1963 (2). *Some toning, FDC.* (8)  
 \$500

1564\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*  
 \$700



1565\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*  
 \$600

1573\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Brilliant FDC.*  
 \$750



1574\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC*.

\$750

1575

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1958. *FDC*.

\$650



1576\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The penny attractively toned, halfpenny full brilliant red, FDC*. (6)

\$1,500

1577

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1959. *FDC*.

\$150



1578\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC*.

\$750



1579\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC*.

\$750

1580

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC*.

\$650

1581

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *In plastic pack of issue, FDC*. (4)

\$400

1582

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC*. (4)

\$400

1583

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Nearly FDC-FDC*. (4)

\$500



1584\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,000

1585

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC*. (2)

\$900

1586

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In plastic pack of issue, FDC*. (4)

\$400

1587

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (4)

\$400





1588\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$900

1589  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Minor toning on penny otherwise FDC*. (2)  
 \$800

1590  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$700

1591  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Halfpenny with carbon spot on obverse, nearly FDC*. (2)  
 \$500

1592  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *Toned, nearly FDC*.  
 \$150

1593  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC*. (4)  
 \$300

1594  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (4)  
 \$300

1595  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof florin and sixpence, 1962. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$150



1596\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$900

1597  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Toning on halfpenny otherwise FDC*. (2)  
 \$750

1598  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (4)  
 \$250

1599  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (4)  
 \$250

1600  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Nearly FDC*. (4)  
 \$250

1601  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Nearly FDC*. (4)  
 \$250



1602\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)  
 \$1,250

1603  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *FDC*.  
 \$750



part

1604\*  
**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, plain edge, struck in **gold**, JP on edge. Also in silver, plain edge (proof) and milled edge (satin uncirculated finish), all three cased. Also piedfort lead trial striking (oxidised). *A unique set, the gold extremely rare, the lead unique, extremely fine - FDC*. (4)  
 \$12,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



# AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

## THE 1921 HOARD

The following lots are a family holding which we will call the "1921 hoard". It contains Australian and British coins that were put aside from circulation in early 1921. To suit our auction it has been split between the highest grade coins, which are included in the Tuesday evening session, and the volume lots in well circulated condition in the Sixth Session on Wednesday morning. The total estimated value of the hoard, which includes 18 half sovereigns, is \$125,000. It is a time capsule of coins circulating at the time in the central coast area of NSW. The amount of wear is considerable considering that most of the Australian coins had as little as ten years of circulation. The 1918 to 1921 coins show less wear and the 1921's are close to uncirculated. The hoard has been carefully examined with all coins being weighed and the details recorded. It will be the subject of a major paper in a forthcoming NAA publication. At the time of its deposit some 20% of the silver currency in circulation was British, some of which had been in circulation since the 1850's. The face value of the Australian silver coins is \$284.18 (2651 coins) and of the British coins \$68.58 (670 coins). No halfcrowns were present in the hoard as these ceased to circulate after the introduction of regular Australian silver coins in 1910. No 1921 plain threepences were present as they were introduced late in 1921 after new dies without M mint mark were made. Only a small number of 1920M (Melbourne mint) shillings (made December 1920 - January 1921) and 1921 star (Sydney mint) shillings (made early in 1921) are present. This together with the overall pattern of wear suggests a hoard being put together in the period February - May of 1921. The presence of English coins of George V indicates the return of troops from the Great War with coins acquired in England. A likely reason the hoard was put away was the fear of the pending debasement of Australian silver coins to 0.500 fine from the current 0.925 fineness. Australia didn't proceed on this possible debasement as the ruling world price of silver became stable but the coinage in Britain had been debased in 1920 to this lower fineness.

## FLORINS



1605\*

**George V, 1917M.** Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, slight scuff on obverse and rim bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$600



1606\*

**George V, 1917M.** Slight dirt adhesion, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$600



1607\*

**George V, 1918M.** Slight dirt adhesion on obverse and edge, golden tone on obverse full original mint bloom on reverse, uncirculated and the finest in the hoard.

\$1,500



1608\*

**George V, 1918M.** Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, minor contact mark in obverse fields, nearly uncirculated.

\$750



1609\*

**George V, 1919M.** Well struck, slight dirt adhesion in lettering, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



1610\*

**George V, 1919M.** Underlying mint bloom, minor dirt adhesion otherwise good extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500



1611\*

**George V, 1921.** Die clash on obverse (shield under chin) full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, probably the finest specimen in the hoard.

\$4,000



1612\*

**George V, 1921.** Well struck, especially on the reverse, full original frosty semi-matte mint bloom, minor dirt and tin rust adhesion to edge, uncirculated and rare in this condition, equal to the finest in the hoard.

\$4,000



1613\*

**George V, 1921.** Tin-rust adhesions or stain spots otherwise full original semi-matte mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,200



1614\*

**George V, 1921.** Tin-rust adhesions contact marks on neck otherwise full underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,750



1615\*

**George V, 1921.** Slight tin rust stains, nearly full original mint bloom, semi-frosty surfaces, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1616\*

**George V, 1921.** Well struck, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000

## SHILLINGS



1617\*

**George V, 1917M.** Underlying full original mint bloom with slight dirt adhesion, uncirculated.

\$400



1618\*

**George V, 1917M.** Nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1619\*

**George V, 1918M.** Original mint bloom with dirt on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$750



1620\*

**George V, 1918M.** Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$450



1621\*

**George V, 1920M.** Full mint bloom, uncirculated/ choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, the finest in the hoard.

\$3,000





1622\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1623\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Well struck, subdued original mint bloom nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,750



1624\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Dirt adhesion on lower right reverse, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1625\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250



1626\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Dirt adhesions both sides, underlying mint bloom good extremely fine however softly struck in places.*

\$1,000

## SIXPENCES



1627\*

**George V**, 1911. *Rust stain otherwise underlying original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1628\*

**George V**, 1911. *Subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



1629\*

**George V**, 1912. *Rust adhesions, considerable original mint bloom otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1630\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Die clashing on obverse, full original frosty mint bloom, minor dirt adhesion otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition, the finest in the hoard.*

\$1,500



1631\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Rust adhesions, some brilliance on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$1,000





1632\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Tin rust or dirt adhesions, full original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1638\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1633\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Die clashing on obverse, tin rust stained section on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1639\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Subdued full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1634\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Subdued original mint bloom, contact mark right obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1640\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Dirt adhesion in places, subdued full original mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition, the finest in the hoard.*

\$4,000



1635\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1641\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Dirt adhesions, nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1636\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Tin-rust adhesion on obverse and edge, nearly full original mint bloom, die break rim through 9 of date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1642\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Dirt adhesions, subdued original mint bloom, die clashing evident on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1637\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Minor dirt adhesion, full original underlying mint bloom, uncirculated, the finest in the hoard.*

\$1,500



1643\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Dirt adhesions on the reverse subdued frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1644\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Full original mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1645\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1646\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Slight dirt adhesion, full underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800



1647\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Tin rust stain and adhesion, underlying full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1648\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1649\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1650\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1651\*

**George V, 1921.** *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated with some brilliance on the reverse, the finest in the hoard.*

\$750



1652\*

**George V, 1921.** *Obverse die rotated 15 degrees to the right, ghost star depression clear, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1653\*

**George V, 1921.** *Obverse rotated 15 degrees to the right, ghost star depression clear, die rust on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

This and the previous are the only ones noted in the hoard with the die rotation.



1654\*

**George V, 1921.** *Ghost star depression clear, flat obverse rim, reverse rim high, semi brilliant satin full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1655\*

**George V, 1921.** *A similar coin to the previous, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1656\*

**George V, 1921.** *Similar to the previous two, but more spotted and edge stained, uncirculated.*

\$250



1657\*

**George V, 1921.** Depression above date where star was removed from the master die, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$500



1658\*

**George V, 1921.** Rust stains, sharply struck with ghost star depression, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



1659\*

**George V, 1921.** Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$250



1660\*

**George V, 1921.** Frosty mint bloom on obverse, uncirculated.

\$200

### THREEPENCES



1661\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** One with soft strike in centre and possibly cleaned, other original mint bloom uncirculated. (2)

\$100



1662\*

**George V, 1912.** Spotted with dirt adhesions, underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.

\$750



1663\*

**George V, 1918M.** Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$350



1664\*

**George V, 1918M.** Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$300



1665\*

**George V, 1918M.** Uncirculated. (2)

\$300



1666\*

**George V, 1919M.** Dirt adhesions, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300



1667\*

**George V, 1920M.** Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated, the finest in the hoard.

\$500





1668\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*  
(5)

\$1,000



1669\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and brilliant.*

\$250



1670\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Well struck, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1671\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Two are tin rust stained otherwise choice uncirculated, other uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



part

1672\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

## OTHER PROPERTIES



1673\*

**Edward VII**, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910, the first Australian Commonwealth coinage. *Minor contact marks on obverse of the florin otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,000

## CROWNS

1674

**George VI**, 1937. *Minor contact marks on obverse otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$100

1675

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Uncirculated; flat devices otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

## FLORINS



1676\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Frictional wear on top of emu feathers otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750



1677\*

**George V**, 1914. *Spotted tone, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1682\*

**George V**, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, full brilliant mint bloom choice uncirculated, proof-like surface, nearly gem and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1678\*

**George V**, 1915. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1683\*

**George V**, 1925. *Full mint bloom, minor scuffing on obverse field otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1679\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Attractive blue and crimson toned mint bloom, die break rim past kangaroo's head, minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1684\*

**George V**, 1927. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1680\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Hairline die break from back of emu to N, full original mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1685\*

**George V**, 1927. *Full frosty mint bloom, minor contact marks otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1681\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1686

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$400



1687\*

**George V**, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Bought from Spink Australia in 1979.



1688\*

**George V**, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Bought from Spink Australia in 1979.



1689\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1690

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1691\*

**George V**, 1935. *Obverse contact mark in left field otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1692

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1940 - 1963, missing 1959, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (23)

\$450



1693\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Contact marks on emu otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

## SHILLINGS



1694\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Attractively toned on obverse, reverse dull cloudy tone, uncirculated.*

\$300



1695\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350



1696\*

**George V**, 1911. *Well struck, original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1697\*

**George V**, 1912. *Old cabinet toning, frictional wear but with considerable underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500





1698\*

**George V**, 1922. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1699\*

**George V**, 1925. *Attractive lilac toned reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1700\*

**George V**, 1926. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$750

1701

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, missing 1940 and 1946 Perth, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (24)

\$600



1702\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

1703

**George VI**, 1946 Perth (dot). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

## SIXPENCES



1704\*

**George V**, 1923. *Well struck, full original semi-matte mint bloom, well centred, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex John Wilson Collection and Parkhill Collection (lot 1727).



1705\*

**George V**, 1928. *Well struck and almost mark-free, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1706

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938 - 1963 missing 1952, 1953, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (26)

\$600



1707\*

**George VI**, 1952. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



1708\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Long hairline scratch on obverse otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

## THREEPENCES



1709\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, toned uncirculated.*

\$150



1710\*

**George V, 1915.** *Toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1711\*

**George V, 1921.** *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



1712\*

**George V, 1921.** *Ghost star depression above date clear; horizontal die break rim to base of shield, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

1713

**George V, 1927 and 1928.** *Two obverse die breaks on the second, uncirculated. (2)*

\$220



1714\*

**George V, 1934.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1715\*

**George V, 1935.** *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

1716

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1964, missing 1942, all in 2 x 2 holders.** *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (29)*

\$500



1717\*

**George VI, 1942.** *Attractive full original mint bloom, contact mark on head and reverse rim nicks at top, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

## PENNIES



1718\*

**George V, 1911 and 1912H.** *Mostly red and brown subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$750



1719\*

**George V, 1914 and 1915H.** *The first even grey brown glossy patina, nearly uncirculated; second with mint red, scratched by date otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



1720\*

**George V, 1915.** *Mostly brown with red, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



1721\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Brown with traces of red, extremely fine.*

\$300



1722\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Olive and red brown uncirculated.*

\$800





1723\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500



1728\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Brown with twenty five per cent original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, possibly the fifth finest known.*

\$40,000



1724\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Brown and red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1729\*

**George V**, 1925. *Two die flaw blobs on the upstroke of the E in One, light even brown toned extremely fine and rare in this state.*

\$500



1725\*

**George V**, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Attractive patina, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1730\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Scratch in part of bust otherwise, considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$750



1726\*

**George V**, 1920, double dot, Indian die. *Cleaned long ago to appear partly red, re-toned even light brown, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1731\*

**George V**, 1930 London die. *Six pearls, even brown patina, good fine and excessively rare.*

\$50,000



1727\*

**George V**, 1924, London die. *Mostly brown with some mint red on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1740) (R.J. Giles, Victoria, collection).

Sold with letter of authenticity from Royal Australian Mint by J.B. Joslin dated 23 June 1981 and a letter of authenticity from E.G.V. Newman from the IBSCC dated 15th April 1981.





1732\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Dark brown original patina, very fine/good very fine and free of rim damage, very rare in this condition.*

\$30,000



1733\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Two old scratches, otherwise glossy brown very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 965).



1734\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Minute rim bruises, toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$22,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 967).



1735\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1736\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Reverse rim nick at 5.30 otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$18,000



1737\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$17,500



1738\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, good fine, problem free and rare.*

\$17,500

Ex Auction Sales International, Kent Town, South Australia, 4/6/1981 (lot 130A).



1739\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, fine and rare.*

\$17,000



1740\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Old scratches on obverse otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex B.J. Hibbard Collection.



1741\*

**George V, 1934.** A few tiny carbon spots on reverse otherwise almost full original mint red uncirculated.

\$200



1742\*

**George VI, 1946.** Mostly brown with some original mint red, carbon spots otherwise good extremely fine.

\$500

## HALFPENNIES



1743\*

**George V, 1911, 1914H and 1916I.** Brown with red, nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$200



1744\*

**George V, 1912H.** Full golden red mint bloom, softly struck on obverse, uncirculated.

\$400



1745\*

**George V, 1913.** Uneven brown and red nearly uncirculated.

\$500



1746\*

**George V, 1914.** Considerable original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1747\*

**George V, 1914.** Obverse toned, reverse nearly full original mint red, nearly uncirculated / uncirculated.

\$1,000



1748\*

**George V, 1919.** Dark carbon toned areas on left of obverse otherwise brilliant full original mint red, uncirculated/gem uncirculated.

\$350



1749\*

**George V, 1919.** Full original blazing mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$350



1750\*

**George V, 1919.** Full blazing original mint red obverse, toned areas on reverse, gem uncirculated/uncirculated. (2)

\$600





1751\*

**George V**, 1921. *Subdued underlying full mint red uncirculated.*

\$400



1756\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in thhis condition.*

\$750



1752\*

**George V**, 1923. *Grey brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



1757\*

**George VI**, 1940, 1941 and 1951PL. *The first mirror-like choice uncirculated, others full mint red uncirculated, the first scarce in this state. (3)*

\$400



1753\*

**George V**, 1923. *Obverse rim nick at 10 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



1754\*

**George V**, 1929. *Red and crimson original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



part

1755\*

**George V**, 1930. *Grey brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



## Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

### THE 1921 HOARD

#### HALF SOVEREIGNS

1758  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1853 London, 1872 and 1875 Sydney, Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne; old head 1899 Melbourne and 1900 London. *Fair - good fine.*(6)

\$600

1759  
**Edward VII**, 1907 London (2), 1909 Melbourne, 1906, 1908, 1910 (2) Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$700

1760  
**George V**, 1912, 1914 and 1915 (3) Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)

\$600

#### BRITISH COINS

1761  
**Great Britain**, florins (199), George V (27), Edward VII (66), Queen Victoria old head (51), Jubilee head (13), young head (42). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (199)

\$850

1762  
**Great Britain**, shillings (168), George V (37), Edward VII (46), Queen Victoria old head (36), Jubilee head (12), young head (37). *Poor - good very fine.* (168)

\$500

1763  
**Great Britain**, threepences (127), George V (13), Edward VII (71), Queen Victoria old head (31), Jubilee head (8, noted 1893 [2]), young head (4); sixpences (176), including George V (31), Edward VII (82), Queen Victoria (35), Jubilee head (7), young head (21). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (303)

\$350

#### AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

##### FLORINS

1764  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good - very good.* (52)

\$300

1765  
**George V**, 1911. *Good - very good.* (39)

\$200

1766  
**George V**, 1911 (2), 1913, 1914 (2). *Very good - good fine.* (5)

\$100

1767  
**George V**, 1912. *Good - very good.* (52)

\$250

1768  
**George V**, 1913. *Good - very good.* (44)

\$250

1769  
**George V**, 1914. *Very good - nearly fine.* (87)

\$500

1770  
**George V**, 1914H. *Very good.* (4)

\$300

1771  
**George V**, 1914H. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$400



part

1772\*  
**George V**, 1914H. *Full raised rims, generally fine or better.* (6)

\$750

1773  
**George V**, 1915. *Good fine.* (2)

\$100

1774  
**George V**, 1915. Rust stain on one, some others with adhesions. *Very good - nearly fine.* (14)

\$120

1775  
**George V**, 1915H. *Some staining and rust adhesion, very good - nearly fine.* (29)

\$200

1776  
**George V**, 1916M. *Very fine; tin - rust stained good very fine.* (2)

\$80

1777  
**George V**, 1916M. *Nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100

1778  
**George V**, 1916M. *Very good - good fine.* (50)

\$300

1779

**George V, 1916M.** *Very good - good fine.* (87)

\$500



1780\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Scuff in field behind head, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1781

**George V, 1917M.** *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

1782

**George V, 1917M.** *Tin - rust adhesions otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$120

1783

**George V, 1917M.** *Good fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

1784

**George V, 1917M.** *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100

1785

**George V, 1917M.** *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

1786

**George V, 1917M.** *Very good - fine.* (17)

\$150

1787

**George V, 1917M.** *Very good - good fine.* (88)

\$500

1788

**George V, 1917M.** *Very good - nearly fine.* (74)

\$400



1789\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

1790

**George V, 1918M.** *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$700

1791

**George V, 1918M.** *Good very fine.* (4)

\$320

1792

**George V, 1918M.** *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

1793

**George V, 1918M.** *Very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$400

1794

**George V, 1918M.** *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$240

1795

**George V, 1918M.** *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$250

1796

**George V, 1918M.** *Rust stains and dirt adhesions on some, nearly fine - very fine.* (124)

\$500



1797\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Rim cuts on obverse and reverse otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1798\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Dirt adhesion and rim bruises otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1799\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Good very fine.*

\$400



part

1800\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

1801

**George V**, 1919M. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$350

1802

**George V**, 1919M. *Dirt and rust adhesions otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$400

1803

**George V**, 1919M. *Rust stains and toning otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$450

1804

**George V**, 1919M. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$400

1805

**George V**, 1919M. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$400

1806

**George V**, 1919M (27), 1918M (2). *Rust stains and dirt adhesions on some otherwise fine - very fine.* (29)

\$450



1807\*

**George V**, 1921. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1808\*

**George V**, 1921. *Good very fine.*

\$300



1809\*

**George V**, 1921. *Dig in front of face otherwise good very fine.*

\$240



1810\*

**George V**, 1921. *Cut in band of crown, good very fine.*

\$240



1811\*

**George V**, 1921. *Dirt adhesions to edge, good very fine.*

\$240



1812\*

**George V**, 1921. *Dirt and tin rust adhesion otherwise good very fine.*

\$240

## SHILLINGS

1813

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (2), 1911-15, 1915H(2). *Nearly fine.* (9)

\$150

1814

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (47), 1911 (45), 1912 (18), 1913 (16), 1914 (46). *Good - nearly fine.* (172)

\$450

1815

**George V**, 1915 (9), 1915H (8). *Good - very good.* (17)

\$150



1816

**George V, 1916M, 1917M (6), 1918M.** *Rust stains on three, very fine.* (11)

\$100

1817

**George V, 1916M (126), 1917M (65), 1918M (25).** *Very good - good fine.* (216)

\$500

1818

**George V, 1917M.** *Good very fine (4); nearly extremely fine - extremely fine (12).* (16)

\$400

1819

**George V, 1917M.** *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$150

1820

**George V, 1917M.** *Tin-rust on two, one with scratches, some underlying mint bloom, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1821\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Obverse with brilliance, reverse frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1822\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

1823\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Scratch in obverse field on the second, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

1824

**George V, 1918M.** *Nearly fine - good very fine, one with rust adhesion on reverse.* (11)

\$150



part

1825\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Very fine; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1826

**George V, 1920M.** *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$500



1827\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Dirt adhesions both sides, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine, however softly struck in places.*

\$1,000



1828\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Good very fine.*

\$600



1829\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Good very fine.*

\$500



1830\*

**George V, 1921 star.** *Very fine.*

\$300

## SIXPENCES

1831

**Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1912 (3), 1914 (3).**  
*Underlying mint bloom, very fine - good very fine. (8)*  
 \$400

1832

**Edward VII - George V, 1910 (3), 1911 (8), 1912 (4), 1914.**  
*Rust stain on the first, fine - nearly very fine. (16)*  
 \$200

1833

**Edward VII - George V, 1910 (72), 1911 (78), 1912 (45)  
 and 1914 (59). Good - nearly fine. (254)**  
 \$400



part

1834\*

**George V, 1914. Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$300

1835

**George V, 1916M. The last with dirt adhesions and some  
 mint bloom, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)**  
 \$600

1836

**George V, 1916M. Rust adhesions on two, very fine or  
 slightly better. (4)**  
 \$200

1837

**George V, 1916M. Nearly very fine - very fine. (5)**  
 \$200

1838

**George V, 1916M. One with heavy rust or die adhesions on  
 reverse. Fine - nearly very fine. (9)**  
 \$200

1839

**George V, 1916M. Fine - nearly very fine. (10)**  
 \$200

1840

**George V, 1916M (37), 1917M (38) and 1918M (17). Very  
 good - good fine. (92)**  
 \$450



1841\*

**George V, 1917M. Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.  
 (2)**  
 \$1,000

1842

**George V, 1917M. Subdued original mint bloom, nearly  
 extremely fine - extremely fine. (4)**  
 \$500

1843

**George V, 1917M. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (10)**  
 \$500



part

1844\*

**George V, 1917M. Very fine - good very fine. (9)**  
 \$300

1845

**George V, 1917M. Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (10)**  
 \$150



1846\*

**George V, 1918M. Dirt adhesion, considerable mint bloom,  
 extremely fine and rare.**  
 \$750

1847

**George V, 1918M. Heavy tin-rust adhesion on the reverse  
 of the second, some original mint bloom, first with scratch  
 behind head, extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$1,250

1848

**George V, 1918M. Nearly extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$1,000



part

1849\*

**George V, 1918M. Nearly extremely fine. (3)**  
 \$600

1850

**George V, 1918M. Very fine; good very fine. (2)**  
 \$500



part

1851\*

**George V, 1918M. Very good - good very fine. (10)**  
 \$500

1852

**George V, 1918M. Fine - nearly very fine. (6)**

\$400



1853\*

**George V, 1919M. Nearly uncirculated. (3)**

\$1,500

1854

**George V, 1919M. Some mint bloom, good extremely fine. (2)**

\$400



part

1855\*

**George V, 1919M. Reverse rim scrape at 6 o'clock, underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.**

\$400



part

1856\*

**George V, 1919M. Extremely fine or better. (3)**

\$400

1857

**George V, 1919M. Nearly extremely fine. (2)**

\$200



part

1858\*

**George v, 1919M. Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)**

\$300

1859

**George V, 1919M. Good very fine. (8)**

\$200

1860

**George V, 1919M. Good fine - good very fine. (6)**

\$200

1861

**George V, 1919M (35) and 1920M (27). The 1919's very good - very fine, the 1920's very fine - nearly extremely fine. (62)**

\$1,000



1862\*

**George V, 1920M. Rust stain on one, extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom. (2)**

\$700



part

1863\*

**George V, 1920M. Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (6)**

\$500

1864

**George V, 1920M. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)**

\$400



1865\*

**George V, 1921. Ghost star depression, die rust evident on reverse, uncirculated.**

\$200

1866

**George V, 1921. Two different reverse die states, one with ghost star depression, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)**

\$400



part

1867\*

**George V, 1921. Nearly uncirculated. (5)**

\$500





1868\*

**George V**, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom on first but with reverse rim scrape at 11 o'clock, both with ghost star depression, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

1869

**George V**, 1921. *Some toning, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

1870

**George V**, 1921. *Extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$400

1871

**George V**, 1921. *Rust stains, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

1872

**George V**, 1921. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$300

1873

**George V**, 1921. *Three with high rims, varying ghost star depressions. One with tin-rust adhesions on reverse, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$240

### THREEPENCES

1874

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$100



part

1875\*

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1911, 1912 (2), 1914 (2), 1915, 1916M and 1917M. *Rust adhesion on reverse of one 1914, some with original mint bloom, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$500

1876

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (5), 1911 (4), 1914 (3), 1916M (5), 1917M (5). *Mostly golden brown toned with underlying mint bloom, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

1877

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (90); 1911 (29); 1912 (33); 1914 (30); 1915 (7); 1916M (23); 1917M (45). *Good - very good for early dates, good fine - nearly very fine for last two years.* (257)

\$250



1878\*

**George V**, 1916M, 1917M. *The first with die break rim to shield past E possibly cleaned, other subdued golden brown tone, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

1879

**George V**, 1917M. *Horizontal die break rim through emu (third leg) (3); angled die break (9) the first five fine - very fine; others very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

1880

**George V**, 1918M. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1881

**George V**, 1918M. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1882

**George V**, 1918M. *Some with tin-rust or dirt adhesions otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

1883

**George V**, 1918M. *Two only fine, one damaged, rim with adhesions otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (22)

\$200

1884

**George V**, 1918M (73); 1919M (32) and 1921M (9). *Some 1918's with tin rust stains, good fine - extremely fine.* (114)

\$300



part

1885\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

1886

**George V, 1919M.** *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

1887\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

1888

**George V, 1919M.** *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150



1889\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Rust stain on obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

1890

**George V, 1920M.** *Tin rust stains on two, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$400

1891

**George V, 1920M.** *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

1892

**George V, 1921M.** *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

1893

**George V, 1921M.** *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1894

**George V, 1921M.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1895

**George V, 1921M.** *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$320

1896

**George V, 1921M.** *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

## OTHER PROPERTIES

### CROWNS

1897

**George VI, 1937.** *Nearly uncirculated, second toned.* (2)

\$150

1898

**George VI, 1937.** *With mint bloom, extremely fine - about uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1899

**George VI, 1937.** *Several toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

1900

**George VI, 1937.** *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180

1901

**George VI, 1937.** *Very fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$400

1902

**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - good very fine.* (50)

\$750

1903

**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)

\$750

1904

**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)

\$750

1905

**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)

\$750

1906

**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)

\$750

1907

**George VI, 1937.** *Good - very fine.* (50)

\$750

1908

**George VI, 1937, 1938.** *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

1909

**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Nearly uncirculated; scratched extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1910

**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1911	
<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$100
1912	
<b>George VI</b> , 1937, 1938. <i>Good extremely fine; very fine, the last toned.</i> (2)	\$120
1913	
<b>George VI</b> , 1937, 1938. <i>Extremely fine; very fine, toned.</i> (2)	\$100
1914	
<b>George VI</b> , 1937, 1938. <i>Extremely fine; very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
1915	
<b>George VI</b> , 1937. 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
1916	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
1917	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$200
1918	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Cleaned, good very fine.</i> (3)	\$200
1919	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Cleaned, good very fine.</i> (3)	\$200
1920	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$160
1921	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
1922	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine, one toned.</i> (3)	\$240
1923	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Toned, very fine.</i>	\$80
1924	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very fine, toned; very fine, cleaned.</i> (2)	\$160
1925	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Toned, very fine, one with obverse scratches.</i> (2)	\$160
1926	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
1927	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Good fine with scratches; good fine, cleaned; good fine, toned.</i> (3)	\$200

1928	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
1929	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (2)	\$150
1930	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Fine.</i> (2)	\$150
1931	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$120
1932	
<b>George VI</b> , 1938. Also Elizabeth II florin 1954. <i>Very fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$70
1933	
<b>George VI</b> , crown 1938; florin 1927 Canberra (2); Great Britain, trade dollar 1899 (KM.T5). <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$100

## FLORINS



1934*	
<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Mottled tone, good very fine.</i>	\$300
1935	
<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Uneven tone, good very fine.</i>	\$250
1936	
<b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1910, 1913, 1915H, 1931 (2). <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i>	\$300
1937	
<b>George V</b> , 1911, 1914, 1918M, 1923, 1926, 1928, 1935, 1936. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$170



1938*	
<b>George V</b> , 1914. <i>Patchy golden tone, good extremely fine.</i>	\$500



1939

**George V**, 1914H. *Rim nicks otherwise toned very fine.*  
\$300



1940\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Toned, frictional wear otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$750



1941\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$400

1942

**George V**, 1922. *Die axis at 15 degrees, good very fine.*  
\$150



1943\*

**George V**, 1923. *Cleaned, extremely fine.*  
\$350

1944

**George V**, 1925. *Lightly toned extremely fine.*  
\$150

1945

**George V**, 1927. *Uncirculated.*  
\$400

1946

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. One lustrous but obverse field has brush marks, the other with golden toning. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100

1947

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
\$50

1948

**George V**, 1927 Canberra, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$200

1949

**George V**, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$300

1950

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 50 Years of Federation, 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$350

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

1951

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35. Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$350

1952

**George V - Elizabeth II**, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934/35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Federation, 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$300

1953

**George V - Elizabeth II**, set of four commemoratives, 1927 Canberra; 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *The second with horizontal scratch across obverse otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$250



1954\*

**George V**, 1931. *Toned underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
\$350

1955

**George V**, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$150

1956

**George V**, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$500

1957

**George V**, 1931 and 1934. *Dull light grey toning underlying mint bloom nearly uncirculated, the second sharply struck.* (2)  
\$500

1958

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1931, 1944S, 1952 1953 and 1959. *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)  
\$350

1959

**George V**, 1932. *Good/very good.*  
\$100

1960

**George V**, 1933. *Good - fine.* (5)  
\$80

1961 <b>George V</b> , 1933, 1936 (2). <i>Good very fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$150	1975 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250
1962 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$400	1976 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$220
1963 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$350	1977 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$270
1964 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$350	1978 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$270
1965 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1979 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned very fine.</i>	\$200
Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.		1980 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned good very fine.</i> (2)	\$500
1966 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Brilliant fields, some handling marks otherwise good extremely fine.</i>	\$350	1981 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Uneven tone, very fine.</i> (2)	\$400
1967 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$350	1982 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$750
1968 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1983 <b>George V</b> , case for 1934 - 35 Melbourne Centenary, blue and black scale pattern, black velvet base for coin, printed in black on the white silk lid lining is the inscription - Memento / of / Melbourne Centenary / and / "The Star" / "Who Will It Be?" / Contest / 1934 1935. <i>Very fine and scarce.</i>	\$100
1969 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1984 <b>George V</b> , 1936. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$150
1970 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>A little rubbed otherwise good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1985 <b>George VI</b> , 1938 and 1942S. <i>The first with full original mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
1971 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>With fine Foys bag, cleaned extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1986 <b>George VI</b> , 1938, 1941, 1945. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150
1972 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1987 <b>George VI</b> , 1938, 1940, 1941, 1943. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$300
1973 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$280	1988 <b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1940-42, 1943S, 1944-7, 1953, 1954, 1956(2) 1957-63, also shilling 1962. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$200
1974 <b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250		

1989  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, part set 1914 - 1963, missing key dates. *Good - uncirculated*. (40)

\$250

1990  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (25)  
 \$200

## SHILLINGS



1991  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Attractively toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$300

1992  
**Edward VII**, 1910; **George V**, 1916M. *Good very fine; good extremely fine*.

\$150

1993  
**George V**, 1911, 1916M (3, one with brush marks). *The first nearly very fine and the other three very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$150

1994  
**George V**, 1914. *Toned good very fine*.

\$80



1995\*  
**George V**, 1915H. *Surface marked and cleaned otherwise very fine or better*.

\$750

1996  
**George V**, 1916M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150



1997\*  
**George V**, 1917M. *Scuffing on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

1998  
**George V**, 1917M. *Very fine - good very fine, one with brush marks*. (4)

\$100

1999  
**George V**, 1918 M. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

2000  
**George V**, 1918M (scratch above emu), 1920M (obverse brush marks). *The first very fine, second good very fine*. (2)

\$150

2001  
**George V**, 1921 star. *Cleaned, good very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$350

2002  
**George V**, 1927. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80

2003  
**George V**, 1928. *Cleaned, scarce nearly extremely fine/good very fine*.

\$250

2004  
**George V**, 1928. *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$150

2005  
**George V**, 1935. *Original mint bloom, dark blotchy tone on obverse otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

2006  
**George VI**, 1941 (2); also sixpence 1941. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2007  
**George VI**, 1943S (5), 1944S (4), 1946M. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

2008  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, generally better quality. *Very good - uncirculated, in Dansco Supreme album*. (49)

\$250

2009  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914 (2), 1915, 1916M (13), 1917M (10), 1918M (3), 1920, 1921 star, 1924, 1925, 1927 (2), 1928, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1939, 1941, 1942 (8), 1942S (2), 1943 (4), 1943S (8), 1944S (2), 1946, 1950 (2), 1952, 1953 (2), 1954 (2), 1955 (2), 1956, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (3), 1960 (3), 1961 (8), 1962 (6), 1963, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Good - extremely fine*. (105)

\$400



## SIXPENCES

2010

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$200

2011

**George V**, 1920M, 1923, 1926(2), 1935. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

2012

**George V**, 1922(4); threepence 1934/3 overdate. *Good - very fine. (5)*

\$100

2013

**George V**, 1934. *Spotted dull light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2014

**George V**, 1936. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

## THREEPENCES



2015\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Die break from emu's back through C to rim, uncirculated.*

\$150

2016

**Edward VII**, 1910. **George V**, 1921M. *Some toning, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

2017

**Edward VII**, 1910, **George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Extremely fine; good fine. (2)*

\$100

2018

**Edward VII**, 1910; **George V**, 1936. Also French jeton (rectagonal) in silver, 1835, Valenciennes. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

2019

**George V**, 1917M and 1921. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150

2020

**George V**, 1921M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2021

**George V**, 1921M. *Reverse rim cut at 5 o'clock otherwise deeply toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2022

**George V**, 1927. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$150



2023\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

## PENNIES

2024

**George V**, 1911, 1912H, 1917I, 1920 dot below, 1920 double dot, 1932, 1933/2 overdate, 1933. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (8)*

\$200



2025\*

**George V**, 1913. *Chocolate brown with small trace of red, extremely fine.*

\$150



2026\*

**George V**, 1915. *Attractive brown patina with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



2027\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

2028	<b>George V</b> , 1917I. <i>Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$150	2043	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>One with broken N, fine - cleaned very fine.</i> (5)	\$600
2029	<b>George V</b> , 1917I. <i>Glossy brown with traces of mint red, extremely fine.</i>	\$100	2044	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (5)	\$650
2030	<b>George V</b> , 1919 dot below, 1923, 1925, 1933/2 overdate. <i>Good extremely fine; cleaned good fine; very fine.</i> (4)	\$300	2045	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (5)	\$650
2031	<b>George V</b> , 1919 and 1920 double dots; 1920 faint dot below, Indian die. <i>Last good very fine, others nearly fine.</i> (3)	\$100	2046	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine - nearly very fine.</i> (5)	\$500
2032	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1922, 1934, 1938, 1958. <i>All with some lustre, the first with obverse scratches in the field, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$120	2047	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - nearly very fine.</i> (4)	\$480
			2048	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - nearly very fine.</i> (4)	\$480
2033*	<b>George V</b> , 1924 London die. <i>Brown and red uncirculated.</i>	\$300	2049	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$360
2034	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Nearly very fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$500	2050	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$300
2035	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$300	2051	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (4)	\$400
2036	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	\$400	2052	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Nearly fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$360
2037	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$120	2053	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (5)	\$600
2038	<b>George V</b> , 1925, variety broken 'N'. <i>Fine.</i>	\$150	2054	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (5)	\$600
2039	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine.</i>	\$120	2055	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (5)	\$600
2040	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Nearly fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$200	2056	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (5)	\$600
2041	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$600	2057	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$300
2042	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine; nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$280	2058	<b>George V</b> , 1925 broken "N". <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$400
			2059	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>One with two obverse metal cracks and some rusting, another with a spot of verdigris near King's ear, otherwise fine.</i> (7)	\$550

2060

**George V**, 1925, 1931 Indian die (2). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

2061

**George V**, 1925; **George VI**, 1946. *The first good fine and the second very fine with obverse and reverse metal flaws.* (2)

\$150



part

2062\*

**George V**, 1927, 1932, 1933. *Mostly brown, last with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



2063\*

**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Rim nick at 10 o'clock and surface mark near rim at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$17,000



2064\*

**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Six pearls, good fine but with slight verdigris.*

\$15,000

Sold with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity dated 13 December 1983.



2065\*

**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Pitted, especially on the obverse otherwise fine and rare.*

\$6,500

2066

**George V**, 1931, Indian die. *Rim nick at 3 o'clock otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

2067

**George V**, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *The last cleaned, good very fine, others extremely fine or better, the third with an obverse hairline scratch in front of eyebrow.* (3)

\$200

2068

**George V**, 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (2). *Good very fine - good extremely fine, the 1935 with mint red.* (5)

\$150



2069\*

**George VI**, 1938, 1941, 1944. *Glossy brown and red, uncirculated, the last two scarce in this condition, the second poorly struck as usual.* (3)

\$350

2070

**George VI**, 1939, 1946, 1948 Perth. *Cleaned otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$150



2071 <b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1938, 1949, 1952, 1955 and 1964; 1952 and 1953 Perth. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$100	2087 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - nearly very fine.</i> (5)	\$350
2072 <b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1943, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1955, 1958; 1956-1958, 1960, 1962, 1964 Perth. <i>Several with full blazing golden mint red bloom, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$120	2088 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - nearly very fine.</i> (6)	\$420
2073 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$250	2089 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Good fine.</i> (2)	\$140
2074 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$400	2090 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$210
2075 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$400	2091 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (3)	\$210
2076 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly very fine or better, one cleaned.</i> (6)	\$400	2092 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine, one pitted.</i> (4)	\$280
2077 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Good fine - very fine.</i> (8)	\$500	2093 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - fine.</i> (5)	\$350
2078 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$350	2094 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - fine.</i> (6)	\$420
2079 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine, one toned.</i> (4)	\$300	2095 <b>George VI</b> , 1950 Perth. <i>Obverse contact marks, otherwise red uncirculated and scarce.</i>	\$80
2080 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine, four with tone spots.</i> (7)	\$500	2096 <b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, assorted dates, including 1925 (2), 1946 (2). <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (282)	\$300
2081 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (7)	\$400		
2082 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (8)	\$700		
2083 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (13)	\$1,000		
2084 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$420		
2085 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$420		
2086 <b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly fine - very fine.</i> (10)	\$700		

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### HALFPENNIES

2097

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911, 1917I, 1919, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1942Y., 1952A. (2), 1961, 1963, 1964 (2), many with mint red. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$300



2098\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Dark brown very fine.*

\$200

2099

**George V**, 1916I. Also penny 1917I. *Cleaned extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2100

**George V**, 1917I, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1930-3, 1935, 1936. *Extremely fine with traces of mint red.* (10)

\$200



2101\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2102

**George V**, 1919. *Some toning, otherwise choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



Lot 2103 part



2103\*

**George V**, 1919 and 1920. *Red and brown uncirculated, the second with dull toned reverse.* (2)

\$200



2104\*

**George V**, 1921 and 1922. *Brown and original mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2105\*

**George V**, 1923. *Scratches in left obverse field, otherwise even brown, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



2106\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, good fine.*

\$1,750



2107\*

**George V**, 1923. *Reverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,750



2108\*

**George V, 1923.** *Cleaned otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



2114\*

**George V, 1923.** *Surface damage otherwise medium brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



2109\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both obverse and reverse, fine.*

\$1,500



2115\*

**George V, 1923.** *Good fine.*

\$1,000



2110\*

**George V, 1923.** *Slight green verdigris behind head otherwise good fine.*

\$1,250



2116\*

**George V, 1923.** *Cleaned otherwise good fine.*

\$800



2111\*

**George V, 1923.** *Reverse rim filed at 8 o'clock otherwise fine.*

\$1,200



2117\*

**George V, 1923.** *Verdigris, light brown rim nicks otherwise fine.*

\$800



2112\*

**George V, 1923.** *Damage on jaw otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



2118\*

**George V, 1923.** *Obverse scratched, otherwise very good/nearly fine.*

\$750



2113\*

**George V, 1923.** *Evenly worn, fine.*

\$1,000



2119\*

**George V, 1923.** *Toned and somewhat pitted, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$700



2120

**George V**, 1923. *Corroded, poor/fair.*

\$100

2121

**George V**, 1926, 1927, 1930-3. *The second cleaned good very fine - red and brown nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$270



2122\*

**George V**, 1930. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

2123

**George V**, 1930-3, 1935; **George VI** 1938. *The first two brown with hints of red good extremely fine, others spotted red uncirculated. (6)*

\$300

2124

**George V**, 1930(2), 1931, 1932 (3), 1933 (4) 1936. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (11)*

\$120



2125\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

2126

**George V - George VI**, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939 first reverse. *Brown and red uncirculated. (4)*

\$240



2127\*

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



2128\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2129\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2130\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Date and end of legend double-entered, relatively mark free nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2131\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Several contact marks otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2132\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2133\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2134\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good fine and rare.*  
 \$2,000



2135\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good fine and rare.*  
 \$2,000



2136\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Nearly fine/ very good.*  
 \$1,500



2137\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Surface marking otherwise good very fine and rare.*  
 \$1,000



2138\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Very fine.*  
 \$400



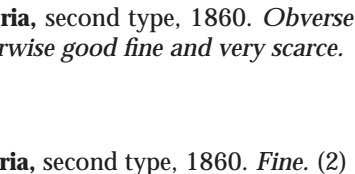
2139\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Surface marked otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$1,500



2140\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Scratches on portrait otherwise good very fine and rare.*  
 \$400



2141\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Obverse rim nick at 2 o'clock otherwise good fine and very scarce.*  
 \$500



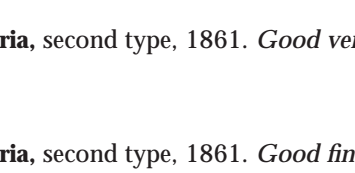
2142  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Fine.* (2)  
 \$600



2143  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Nearly fine.* (2)  
 \$550



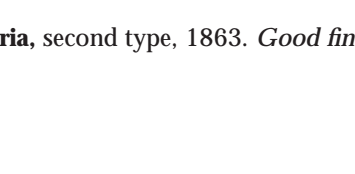
2144\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Small digs and scratches otherwise smooth fields and extremely fine.*  
 \$750



2145\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*  
 \$750



2146  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*  
 \$300



2147\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Good fine and scarce.*  
 \$500

2148

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Very good.*

\$250



2156\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Considerable mint bloom, minor surface marks otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

2149

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Rim bruise at 4 o'clock otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



2157\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

2150\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Good very fine.*

\$500



2151

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Fine.*

\$300

2152

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Fine.*

\$300



2158\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Die break through A of Victoria to nose, obverse rim bruise at 6 o'clock otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



2153\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Good very fine.*

\$750



2159\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marking or scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom. (2)*

\$1,100

2154\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Well struck, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000



2160\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

2155\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Frosty underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$900

2161

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*

\$350



2162

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good fine/ very fine.*  
\$250

2163

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Fine.*  
\$250



2164\*

**Queen victoria**, second type, 1867. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$800



2165\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Minor surface marks, good extremely fine.*  
\$750



2166\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Brushed to clean otherwise relatively unmarked surfaces good extremely fine.*  
\$750



2167\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Die break rim through A of Victoria, slight clashing, minor surface marking otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$750



2168\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Obverse hairlines otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$750



2169\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$750



2170\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Die break through A of Victoria, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$750



2171\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Minor surface marking otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$600



2172\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$600



2173\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Scuff marks at tip of neck otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$600



2174\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Die break through A of Victoria, minor die clashing, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$600



2175\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Frosty mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$600

2176

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$400



2177\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

2178

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *The first with obverse scratches, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,000

2179

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine. (2)*

\$900

2180

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Very fine.*

\$350

2181

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Fine.*

\$250



2182\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2183\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$600



2184\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Good very fine.*

\$500



2185\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Very fine.*

\$370



2186\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2187\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$850



2188

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Softly struck on date, extremely fine.*

\$650



2189\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500



2190\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*  
 \$750



2191\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*  
 \$600



2192\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*  
 \$450

2193  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Fine.*  
 \$250

2194  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Fine. (2)*  
 \$500

2195  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly fine.*  
 \$250

#### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



2196\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Rim nick at 3 o'clock on obverse otherwise, good fine.*  
 \$750

2197  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn very good.*  
 \$200



2198\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Fine/ good fine.*  
 \$300

2199  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Surface marked otherwise nearly fine.*  
 \$150

2200  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Very good.*  
 \$150

2201  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Edge bruising, very good.*  
 \$120



2202\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Slight bend, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$900



2203\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Good very fine.*  
 \$500

2204  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Dented and bent otherwise nearly fine.*  
 \$150



2205\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Very good/ nearly fine and rare.*  
 \$500

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (23/3/74, lot 135 part)



2206\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*  
 \$450

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection (23/3/74 lot 135 part)

2207  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Surface damage, tooled or burnished, probably has been mounted, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$300



2208

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$250



2209

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Fine.*

\$180



2218\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marks or damage (from burial?) otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,250



2210\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Good fine.*

\$500

2219\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Fine/ good fine.*

\$450

2211

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Very good.*

\$150

2220

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$200

2212

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Good.*

\$130



### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

2213\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly fine.*

\$300



2221

**Queen Victoria**, 1871, WW incuse, Sydney. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2214\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Two dig marks behind neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$750



2222\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871, WW raised, Sydney. *Extremely fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2215\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Bent from heavy blow in front of neck resulting in two or three sharp marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

2223

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, raised and incuse WW. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$600

2216

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Very good.*

\$150

2224

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 incuse WW and 1878 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$500



2217\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Fine/good fine.*

\$350

2225\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 overdate Melbourne. *2 of date re-entered to obliterate 1, good very fine, flat rim on reverse.*

\$500



2226\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Peripheral obverse die breaks and die break rim through O to rose, nearly uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$750

2227

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$600



2228\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



2229\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

2230

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2231

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Fine/very fine.*

\$230

2232

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2233\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 and 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$700



2234\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2235

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$350



2236\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

2237

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2238

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2239\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

2240

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, large BP. *Very fine.*

\$300

2241

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Good very fine.*

\$350

2242

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

2243

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$300



2244\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2245

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$250



2246

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2257\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



2247\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

2248

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2258\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$500

2249

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$350

2259

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2250

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

2260

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Good very fine.*

\$300

2251

**Queen Victoria**, 1876, 1887 (Jubilee head) 1895 (old head) Melbourne. *Very fine.* (3)

\$600

2261

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2252

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

2262

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.158b). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2263

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, no BP; with BP (2) (McD.161, a, b). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$750

2253\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2264

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, no BP (McD.160a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2254

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Good very fine.*

\$400

2265

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2255

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$240



2256

**Queen Victoria**, 1879, 1886, 1887, 1889 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$1,100




2266\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Lightly toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lots 515, 519).



2267	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1882 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$450	2280	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). <i>Very fine/good very fine.</i>	\$300
2268	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1882 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$350	2281	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1888 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$600
2269	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1882 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300	2282	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1889 and 1890 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$470
2270	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250	2283	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1889 and 1898 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$450
			2284	<b>Queen Victoria - George V</b> , 1889, 1899 and 1912 Melbourne; 1908 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)</i>	\$900
2271*	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1883 Sydney. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$400	2285	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1889 Sydney, obverses 1 and 2. <i>Good extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$600
2272	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250	2286	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1889 Sydney (McD.178) and 1891 Sydney. <i>The first well struck dull subdued mint bloom unmarked good extremely fine; the second extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$550
2273	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1885 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)</i>	\$500	2287	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250
2274	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1886 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$350	2288	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1890 Sydney; Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. <i>Fine; very fine. (2)</i>	\$420
2275	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$550	2289	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1892 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$550
2276	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , young head, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$600	2290	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1892 and 1894 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$500
			2291	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1892 and 1899 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$450
2277*	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$350			
2278	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$300	2292*	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1892 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$300
2279	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a); 1888 Sydney (McD.176b). <i>Nearly extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$500			

2293 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$500	2308 <b>Queen Victoria - George V</b> , 1900, 1908, 1920 and 1931 Perth. In presentation case, Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$1,000
2294 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , old head, 1893, 1894 and 1895 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$900	2309 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1902 Sydney; George V, 1928 South Africa. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$450
2295 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1894 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$750	2310 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1904 Melbourne, 1906 Sydney. <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$420
2296 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1894, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,000	2311 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1905 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. <i>In display case, very fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$700
2297 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1896 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$350	2312 <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1905, 1910, 1914, 1922 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$880
2298 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1896 Sydney. <i>Surface marks, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250	2313 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1906 Perth and 1914 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$440
2299 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1897 and 1898 Melbourne. <i>Choice uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800	2314 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1906 (3), 1907 (2), 1909 (3) Perth. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$1,700
2300 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1898 Sydney, 1899 Melbourne. <i>Fine.</i> (2)	\$420	2315 <b>Edward VII</b> , 1907 Melbourne and 1910 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$450
2301 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$230	2316 <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1908 Perth and 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$450
2302 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$600	2317 <b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1909 and 1926 Melbourne, small head 1931 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$750
2303 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,000	2318 <b>George V</b> , 1912 Melbourne and Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$450
2304 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Melbourne and 1900 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$450	2319 <b>George V</b> , 1912, 1925 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$440
2305 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i>	\$900	2320 <b>George V</b> , 1912, 1914 (2), 1915 (3), 1917, 1919 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$1,700
2306 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1899 Melbourne and 1900 London. <i>Very fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$420	2321 <b>George V</b> , 1915, 1918, 1919 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$630
2307 <b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900 and 1901 Perth. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$500		

2322

**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$220



2323

**George V**, small head, 1929 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2332\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Good fine.*

\$300

2324

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2333

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Graffito W.H on head otherwise fine/ good fine.*

\$150

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

2325

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$200



2334\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney (McD.21). *Good very fine.*

\$500



2326\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$500



2335\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

2327

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$200



2336

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Very good.*

\$150

2328\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2337

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, 1893 (Jubilee) and 1896 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$300

2329

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*

\$200



2338\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD 25 a). *Very fine.*

\$350



2330\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

2339

**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1883 Sydney, 1906 Melbourne, 1915 Perth. *Good - good fine.* (3)

\$450



2331\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.20). *Scratches otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

2340\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks on cheek otherwise nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$750



2341

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly fine.*

\$150

2342

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Very good.*

\$150



2343\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex P.J. Downie sale 18/6/75 (lot 397)



2344\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$250

2345

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney (McD.28). *Surface cleaning marks otherwise good fine.*

\$180

2346

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Very good/ nearly fine.*

\$250



2347\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400



2348\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2349\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2350\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 close JEB, Melbourne (McD. 33c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2351\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, close JEB (McD.33c). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$750

2352

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2353

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



2354\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD. 32b). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Roy Brook Collection (14/9/78, lot 233)



2355\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$350

2356

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good fine/ very fine.*

\$200



2357\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Toned good very fine/ extremely fine.*  
 \$400



2358\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Dig mark in field and bent, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$350



2359\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
 \$350

2360  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Very good.*  
 \$200



2361\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Dent in reverse near rim at 4 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$350



2362\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$400

2363  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Fine.*  
 \$100

2364  
**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, 1900 Sydney, 1906 Melbourne. *Good - very good. (2)*  
 \$200



2365\*  
**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$250

2366  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney, complete set. *In display album on three pages, fine - nearly uncirculated. (10)*  
 \$1,200

2367  
**Edward VII**, 1903 Sydney. *Very fine.*  
 \$120

2368  
**Edward VII**, 1903, 1906 Sydney; **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (3)*  
 \$330

2369  
**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Nearly very fine/good fine.*  
 \$300



2370\*  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$600

2371  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$220

2372  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Sydney. *Very fine/ good very fine.*  
 \$120

2373  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

2374  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

2375  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$150

2376  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne. *Very fine.*  
 \$120

2377  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne; **George V**, 1911 London. *Extremely fine; fine. (2)*  
 \$250



2378\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$300

2379  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$200

2380  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
 \$120

2381  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney; also George V, 1915 Sydney.  
*Good very fine; uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$240



2382\*  
**George V**, 1911 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$350

2383  
**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$150

2384  
**George V**, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$240

2385  
**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$150

2386  
**George V**, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$270

2387  
**George V**, 1914 and 1915 (2) Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*  
 \$350

2388  
**George V**, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated or mint state. (3)*  
 \$360

2389  
**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$170



2390\*  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

2391  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$250

2392  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*  
 \$110

2393  
**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$120

2394  
**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$180

2395  
**George V**, 1916 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
 \$120



2396\*  
**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Scratched, very fine and rare.*  
 \$2,000



## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS

2397

**Edward IV (1461-1485)**, second reign (1471-83), angel, London mint, mm pierced cross and pellet (S.2091). *Very fine.*

\$2,000



2398\*

**Elizabeth I, (1558-1603)**, sixth issue, angel (1583-1600), Tower mint with E and rose beside the ship's mast, mm A both sides, issued 1582-84, beaded lined inner circles, pellet stops in legend (S.2531; N.2005). *Good very fine and scarce, with Spink & Son ticket.*

\$2,500



2399\*

**James I, (1603-1625)**, second coinage, (1604-19), Britain gold crown, first bust, mm rose (1605-6), (S.2624, N.2090). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$800



2400\*

**James I (1603-1625)**, second coinage (1604-19) Britain gold crown, third bust, mm tower, issued 1612-13, (S.2625). *Virtually as struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,650



2401\*

**James I, (1603-25)**, third coinage (1619-25), fourth head, laurel, mm lis, (S.2638B). *Slight crease but straightened, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,200



2402\*

**Queen Anne**, after the Union, guinea, third bust, 1711 (S.3574). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



2403\*

**George II**, intermediate laureate head, two guineas, 1740 (S.3668). *Trace of 4 over 3, some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2404\*

**George II**, old head, half guinea, 1759 (S.3685). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2405\*

**George III**, guinea, fourth bust, 1785 (S.3728). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2406\*

**George III**, guinea, 1793, fifth bust or spade type (S.3729). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

2407

**George III**, half guinea 1794 (S.3729) with suspension loop attached; Queen Victoria half sovereigns, young head, 1846 (S.3859), veiled head 1897 (S.3878); George V 1913 (S.4006). *First two poor; third is fine, last is nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



2408\*

**George III**, half guinea, seventh head, 1813 (S.3737). *Some brilliance, good extremely fine.*

\$750



2409\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Light obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400



2410\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1818 (S.37852). *Beautiful specimen, brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$3,500

2411

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Fine/very fine.*

\$300



2412\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C), open 2 touching zero. *Fine.*

\$350

2413

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign 1817 (S.3786). *Old scratch on reverse, surface marks, fine.*

\$150

2414

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Fair.*

\$100

2415

**George IV**, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Tiny rim nick at 7 o'clock, fine.*

\$280



2416\*

**George IV**, laureate head, half sovereign, with ornate garnished crowned shield, 1821 (S.3802). *Mirror-like fields on reverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2417\*

**William IV**, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Old 2mm scratch mark on King's neck, otherwise virtually as struck and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

2418

**William IV**, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Tiny rim nick at 1 o'clock on reverse, fine/very fine.*

\$350



2419\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Brilliant choice uncirculated.*

\$3,000

2420

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereigns, 1884 and 1892 (S.3861; 3869D). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

2421

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage 1887, half sovereign (S.3869) and sixpence (S.3928) withdrawn type because of similarity in reverse design to that of half sovereign. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.

2422

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Fine*.

\$110



2423\*

**Edward VII**, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$600

2424

**Edward VII - George V**, half sovereign, 1910 (S.3974B); sovereign, 1913 (S.3996). *Very good, very fine*. (2)

\$330

2425

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 1958, 1966 (S.4125). *Very fine*. (2)

\$460

2426

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 1963 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2427

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1966, 1967 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$420

2428

**Elizabeth II**, proof set 1980, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign (S.PGS01). *In case of issue, FDC*. (4)

\$2,000

2429

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (4)

\$900

2430

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$220

2431

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1980 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (3)

\$690

2432

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1981 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (3)

\$660

2433

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.4204); proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$350

2434

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1989 (S.4272), 500th Anniversary of Sovereign, with certificate no.01033 but without case. *FDC, with booklet*.

\$220

2435

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 2001, 2002, 2003 (S.4430, 4431, 4430). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$660

2436

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 2004 (S.4430) and half sovereign, 2004 (S.4440). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$330

2437

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2005 (S.4430) *In case and presentation box with certificate no. 9305, FDC*.

\$220

Only 10,175 issued.

2438

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 2001 (S.4440). *In case and presentation box with certificate no. 00954, all still in Royal Mint heat-sealed delivery packet, FDC*.

\$120

Only 4,596 coins issued.

2439

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 2002 (S.4441). *In capsule and with certificate no. 01527, no case, FDC*.

\$120

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2440\*

**South Western Britain**, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.45-40 B.C.), silver stater, (5.320 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around, (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1 notes as common). *Bright, nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Chris Rudd, Great Britain with his ticket stating that the coin was found at Brightstone on the Isle of Wight on October 19, 2005.



2441\*

**Celtic**, Iceni, early uninscribed silver unit, c.60 A.D., (1.198 grams), obv. face to left, rev. horse regular type, to right, (S.434, M.413/d, V.790-94, BMC.3556-3759[74]). *Good very fine*.

\$200

The coin has been attributed to Queen Boudicea by R.D.Van Arsdell.





2442\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, pyramids type, issued 1065-1066, obv. EADPARD REX, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. +DORR ON EOFRP, (Thor of York) with short cross voided in each angle a pyramid, (S.1184, N.831, Br.10, BMC xv). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



2443\*

**William I (1066-1087)**, silver penny, BMC type VIII, (1.40 grams), PAXS issue, reading +LEFPOLD ON PINC, (Leofpold of Winchester mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 1102). *Full flan, weak in places and die breaks on the reverse, attractive tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



2444\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, RAVF.ON.LVND (Rauf of London mint), (S.1352, N.970). *Toned, golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Jim Tyrrell with old ticket.

2445

**Henry III**, (1216-72), 'short cross' coinage (1216-47), penny, Canterbury, type 7 (S.1356); 'long cross' coinage (1247-72), penny, London, type 2 (S.1361); 'long cross' coinage, penny, Canterbury, type 3a (S.1362). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$220

2446

**Henry III**, (1216-72), 'long cross' coinage (1247-72), penny, type IIIb, London (S.1363); penny, type Vg, Canterbury (S.1373). *Good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$170

2447

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, GIL/BER/T ON/CAN, Canterbury mint, (S.1364, N.988); Edward I - II, pennies from Durham mint, Berwick mint and Bristol mint (S.1415, 1416, 1421). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



2448\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1272-1278, obv. crowned facing bust, around hENRICVS REX III', rev. IOH ONS AIN TED (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), voided long cross, three pellets in each quarter, (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.

2449

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of one another.

2450

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), new coinage (1279-1307), penny, London, type 1c (S.1382); penny, London, type 2b (S.1386); penny, London, type 3c (S.1396); penny, London, type 4a (S.1394); penny, London. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$400



2451\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), 'long cross' coinage (1279-1307), pennies, London mint, type 1d (S.1383); Canterbury mint, reversed N, type 2b (S.1386). *Both round and very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

2452

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), 'long cross' coinage (1279-1307), pennies, London mint, type 1d (S.1383); London mint, type 4c (S.1396). *Both round and nearly very fine/very fine.* (2)

\$120



2453\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, Canterbury mint, class 10cf5, fifth crown, (S.1414); Edward III, (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, London mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, class 2, issued 1344-1351, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1544, N.1114). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

2454

**Edward I - Charles I**, Edward I, pennies various types from London, Durham (2, one with cross moline); Elizabeth I, shillings (4) mm key (fine or better with obverse scratch), mm tun, martlet and 2; Charles I, shilling of uncertain type. *Poor - fine*. (8)

\$150

2455

**Edward III (1327-77)**, Pre-treaty coinage (1351-61) with French title, London mint, silver groat, Series C, (1351-2), (S.1565); halfgroats (2) similar Series (S.1574). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$140

2456

**Edward III**, (1327-77), third or florin coinage (1344-51), penny, York mint (S.1556); another pre-Treaty period (1356-1361), Durham mint, annulet on bust (S.1597); another Treaty period, (1361-9), York mint, expanded obverse legend (S.1633). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150



2457\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, cross 1, Pre-treaty period, Series D, issued 1352-1353, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1566, N.1152). *Toned, very fine*.

\$200



2458\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, London mint, early cross, Pre-treaty period, Series C issued 1351-1352, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1574); Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Second with flan crack, nearly very fine*. (2)

\$150



2459\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1765, N.1367b). *Fine and scarce*.

\$150

2460

**Henry VI**, (1422-61), annulet issue (1422-7), silver groat, Calais, mm pierced cross (S.1836). *Very good; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$180

2461

**Henry VI**, (1422-61), cross-pellet issue (1454-61), penny, York; Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue (1582-1600), penny (S.2580); James I, (1603-25), second coinage (1604-19), penny (S.2661). *Good fine*. (3)

\$220



2462\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, slightly clipped, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$150



2463\*

**Edward IV**, second reign (1471-1483), silver groat, mm. annulet (1471-3), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631). *Dark tone, very fine*.

\$200



2464\*

**Edward IV**, second reign (1471-1483), silver groat, mm. cross pattee, no marks by bust, (1473-7), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631). *Water worn and slightly clipped, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$100



2465

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), silver penny, cross fitchee, issued 1471, York mint, with G and key at neck, (S.2125, N.1645). *Clipped, toned, crude strike as usual otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$80



2471\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat. London, bust D, mm arrow. (S.2337E). *Nice portrait, evenly toned, very fine.*

\$400



2466\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with two jewelled arches coinage, mm.escallop, issued 1495, London mint, (S.2198A, N.1705b). *Slightly clipped, very fine.*

\$150



2472\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat. London, bust D, mm lis/pheon, (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



2467\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) halfgroat, mm lis, York mint (S.2213, N.1714). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2473\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, groat, Tower mint, bust 2, with annulets in forks mm. lis both sides, issued 1544-1547, (S.2370, N.1844). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

2468\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, Archbishop Savage, facing bust issue with double arched crown, mm.martlett, issued 1502-1504, York mint, keys at neck, type IIIc, (S.2214, N.1715). *Dark tone, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100



2474

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, base silver shilling, Southwark mint, mm Y, issued 1549, (S.2466B, N.1917/2); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue (1560-1), shilling, mm martlet (S.2555); another mm.crosslet (1560-1); sixpences 1559 mm. coronet, 1581 mm. cross, (S.2562, 2572); threepence 1578 cross (S.2573); penny uncertain mm., (S.2580). *First, tooled, mounted and plugged, otherwise fair - very good. (7)*

\$130



2469\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm.pheon, issued 1505-1509, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350

2470

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), profile issue, silver groat, mm pheon (S.2258); silver halfgroat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm tun, no stops, issued 1493-1499, Canterbury mint, type IIIc (S.2211); Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver halfgroat, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury mint, mm uncertain mark, W A beside shield, (S.2343). *Toned, very good - fine. (3)*

\$120

2475\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1551, mm y, obv. ...FRANC': Z : HIBER': REX., (S.2478, N.1933). *Light grey attractive tone, minor edge knocks, nearly fine/good fine and rare.*

\$700





2476\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue (1551-1553), shilling, mm Tun (S.2482, N.1937). *Good fine.*

\$140

2477

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm. Y, (S.2482, N.1937); sixpence mm. Y, (S.2483, N.1938). *Very good, second has been bent and straightened several times.* (2)

\$100



2478\*

**Mary**, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Very fine but weak in places.*

\$250



2479\*

**Mary**, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor areas of weakness, some old scratches and slightly bent, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$150



2480\*

**Philip & Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, undated, no mm. (S.2498). *Evenly worn, toned good fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Bought from Spink in 1889 with old ticket.



2481\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Light tone, minor scratches, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$200

2482

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) second issue (1560-1), shilling, mm cross crosslet (S.2555). *Very fine.*

\$400



2483\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue (1561-1577), sixpence, 1570, mm. castle (S.2562). *Good fine.*

\$120



2484\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1571, mm castle (S.2562, N.1997). *Toned, good fine with ticket.*

\$100

2485

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fourth issue 1578-82, sixpence, 1578, mm Greek cross, (S.2572); James II, silver threepence, 1687 (S.3415); Anne, after Union, silver sixpence, 1711 plain, (S.3619); George II, old head shilling, 1745 roses in angles, (S.3702). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

2486

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), silver shilling, fifth issue, mm. A, c.1582-4, (S.2577); silver sixpence, 1592, mm. tun, (S.2578); James I (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, third bust shilling, mm rose (S.2654); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, Group G, mm sun (S.2802); Armenia, Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I (1198-1219), silver tram, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 282-299, [pp.115-119]). *Good - nearly very fine, mostly very good.* (5)

\$120



part

2487\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) milled coinage, shilling, not dated (c.1562) plain bust, large size, (S.2589); milled sixpence, large decorated bust, 1562 (S.2596). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$250

2488

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) milled coinage, shilling, not dated (c.1562) decorated bust, large size, (S.2590); together with hammered fifth issue, silver shilling, mm. A, 1582-4, (S.2577). *Round, first holed and crinkled, otherwise fine, second nearly fine/fine*. (2)

\$150



2489\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage (1604-1619), shilling, mm lis (S.2654). *Nearly very fine with minor surface scratches*.

\$250

2490

**James I**, (1603-1625), silver shilling, second coinage 1604-19, shilling, fourth bust, mm rose, 1605-6 issue, (S.2655); silver sixpence, second coinage, third bust, mm. rose, 1605, (S.2657). *Surface marks, weak in places, otherwise fine*. (2)

\$120

2491

**James I**, (1603-1625), silver sixpence, second coinage, third bust, mm. lis, 1604, (S.2657). *Fine*.

\$70



2492\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver shilling, sixth bust, mm trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, fine/nearly very fine and scarce in this condition*.

\$200



part

2493\*

**James I - George III**, farthings Lennox 3c mm key (S.2679) (2) Richmond 1c (S.3183) reverse offcentre, Maltravers 3c mm rose (S.3191), 1674 (2), 1694, 1736 (shattered reverse die, extremely fine), 1750, 1771, 1775 (contemporary forgery), 1799. *Fair - extremely fine*. (12)

\$200



2494\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), silver halfcrown, group 3a1, mm bell (1634-1635), (S.2771, N.2209). *Lightly toned, very fine or better*.

\$400

Ex J(ohn) J(oseph) Nunn Collection, sold in Sotheby's Auction Sale, London, 27th November 1896 (lot 407 part) with old descriptive ticket.



2495\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), silver halfcrown, group 3a1, mm crown (1635-6), (S.2771, N.2209). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$200



2496\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 3a2 mm anchor, 1638-9, (S.2773, N.2211). *Some original hoard patination, otherwise fine*.

\$100



2497

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shillings, Group 3-1, mm harp, oval shield with C R at side of shield, issued 1632-3, (S.2785, N.2223); another type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, mm triangle, issued 1639-1640, (S.2793, N.2230/4); another twopence, uncertain mm crown, (S.2810); Commonwealth, (1649-1660) silver halfgroat (S.3221). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$150



2498\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, type 4, mm tun, small VI, square top shield, issued 1636-8, (S.2801, N.2242). Light grey tone, large flan, round and very fine, \$250



2499\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, mm. portcullis (1633-4), Group D, 4th bust type 3, CR at sides of shield on reverse (S.2811, N.2240). *Toned, very fine weak on part of the legend only.*

\$300

2500

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower mint under Parliament, halfcrown type 2c, mm sun, issued 1645-6, (S.2842). *Very good/fine.*

\$100



2501\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver threepence, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, issued 1638/9-1642, (S.2894, N.2340). *Grey tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$180



Lot 2502

2502\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, mm sun, 1654/3 (S.3215, ESC 435). *Nearly fine and weak in places.*

\$200



2503\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm. sun. (S.3217, N.2724). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$650



2504\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1649, mm. sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 982). *Lightly toned, round, with old and a new scratch, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

2505

**Charles II - William III**, silver crowns, 1677 (S.3358); 1687 (S.3407); 1696 (S.4072). *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$120

2506

**Charles II**, shilling, first bust, 1663 usual coinage die axis, (S.3371, ESC 1022); William III, first bust, sixpence, early harp, 1696 (S.3520, ESC 1533). *First fine but has been mounted, second good fine.* (2)

\$100



2507\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1679, (S.3382, ESC 1518). *Dark tone and dirty, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$150

2508

**Charles II - William III**, mixed Maundy coins, fourpences 1679, 1698, 1703, threepences 1680, twopences undated (S.3387), 1675, 1688/7. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

2509

**Charles II - Anne**, mixed Maundy coins, fourpence, 1683 (S.3384); threepence, 1688 (S.3415); twopence, 1716 (S.3597). *Fine* (3)

\$90



2510

**Charles II**, copper halfpenny, 1673, farthings, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 (2), (S.3393, 3394). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$300



2511

**James II - Queen Victoria**, Maundy coins, twopence, 1682 (S.3416), penny, 1873 (S.3920); also farthing, 1735 (S.3920); cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); halfpenny and penny, 1806 (S.3780, 1). *The first very fine, the second uncirculated the fourth nearly very fine with a few small edge bruises, rest good - very good.* (6)

\$100



2512

**William and Mary**, silver crown, 1691, (S.3433, ESC 82). Engraved *W. Armstrong* across the busts, otherwise good - very good.

\$100



2513\*

**William and Mary**, silver crown, 1692/inverted 2, edge Qvinto, (S.3433, ESC 85). *Light grey tone, very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600



2514\*

**William and Mary**, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, caul and interior frosted, (S.3434, ESC 503). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$150

2515\*

**William & Mary**, second busts, halfcrown, 1693 QVINTO edge, (S.3436, ESC 519). *Uneven tone, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$300



part

2516\*

**William and Mary**, silver shilling, 1692, (S.3437, ESC 1075 [S]) (illust.); William III, first bust, halfcrown, 1698 decimo, large shields, (S.3494, ESC 554) (illust.); shilling, 1696 (S.3497). *First coin good fine but dusty, second coin nearly very fine, third coin poor.* (3)

\$600



2517\*

**William and Mary**, silver sixpence, 1693, (S.3438, ESC 1529). *Lightly toned, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$400

2518

**William and Mary**, partial dated Maundy set, 1689, fourpence and threepence, (S.3440-1). *Very fine, fourpence slightly clipped at top.* (2)

\$100

2519

**William & Mary - William IV**, copper coins, halfpence 1694, 1699 (2, both types), 1736, 1799, 1807, 1826, 1827, 1834, 1837, farthings 1719, 1720, 1806. 1826, 1834, 1837. *Poor - good very fine.* (16)

\$150



2520\*

**William III**, first bust, crown, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Well struck dark grey glossy patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,500

2521

**William III**, third bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472). *Brooch mount carefully removed from obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$80

2522

**William III**, shilling 1696, first bust, (S.3497); Queen Victoria, old head silver shilling, 1900 (S.3940A). *Fine; extremely fine and brilliant. (2)*

\$110



2523\*

**William III**, first bust sixpence, 1696 Y (York Mint) (S.3525 ESC 1539). *Brilliant, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2524\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697E (Exeter mint), large crowns, (S.3541, ESC 1571). *Blue-grey tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

2525

**William III - George VI**, assorted issues including, sixpence, 1697, 1757, 1787, part Maundy sets, 1800, 1889, proof sixpence, 1937, shilling, 1787, double florin, 1887. *Poor - FDC. (33)*

\$200



2526\*

**Anne**, after the Union, crown, second bust, 1707e (S.3600). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$1,000



2527\*

**Anne**, after Union, third bust, crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3603, ESC 109). *Grey tone, minor obverse marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2528\*

**Anne**, after the Union with Scotland, halfcrown, 1712 roses and plumes, (S.3607, ESC 582). *With some original underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2529\*

**Anne**, after Union, shilling, third bust, 1708 (S.3610, ESC 1147). *Planchet striation flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



2530\*

**Anne**, after Union, shilling, 1712 roses and plumes, (S.3617, ESC 1159). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$300





2531\*

**Anne**, after Union, sixpence, 1711 (S.3619). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

2532

**Anne - George III**, silver shillings, 1711 plain (S.3618); 1723 SSC (S.3647); 1734 roses and plumes (S.3699); 1745 Lima (S.3703); 1758 (S.3704); 1787 no hearts and variety no stop over head (S.3744). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$300



2533\*

**George I**, silver crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 110). *Lightly toned, minor edge flaw, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



2534\*

**George I**, silver halfcrown, 1720 unaltered date, roses and plumes (S.3642, ESC 591 [R3]). *Lightly toned, very good/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$200



2535\*

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Good fine.*

\$120

2536

**George I**, Maundy threepence 1727 (S.3655); **George III**, Maundy fourpence 1784, 1786 (S.3750), Maundy threepence 1784 (S.3753). *Toned, extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

2537

**George I**, Maundy set, 1727 (S.3658). *Toned, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350



2538\*

**George I**, copper halfpenny, 1724, second issue (S.3660). *Even brown patina, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2539\*

**George I**, copper farthing, 1720 (S.3662). *Very fine.*

\$200



2540\*

**George I**, copper farthings, 1723, 1724, second issue (S.3662). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

2541

**George I - George II**, copper halfpennies issue, second issue, 1724 (S.3660); 1739 (S.3717); Ireland, James II, Gunmoney shilling May 1690, (S.6582D). *Generally fine.* (3)

\$100



2542\*

**George II**, silver crown, 1746, old bust, Lima, (S.3689, ESC 125). *Grey tone with golden highlights, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500





2543\*

**George II**, young head, silver halfcrown, 1732, roses and plumes (S.3692, ESC 596). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,750



2544\*

**George II**, old head halfcrown, 1746, LIMA, (S.3695A, ESC 606). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800



2545\*

**George II**, old head halfcrown, 1746, LIMA, (S.3695A, ESC 606). *Toned, very fine.*

\$130



2546\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Light tone good extremely fine.*

\$150



2547\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1745, Lima, (S.3710, ESC 1617). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2548\*

**George II**, old head sixpence, 1746 plain (S.3710A). *Slight frictional cabinet wear, mirror like fields with iridescent toning, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



2549\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1757, plain (S.3711; ESC.1622). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$80



2550\*

**George II**, young head, copper farthing, 1737 small date, (S.3720, P.866). *Brilliant mint red, slither of metal lifting on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$300



2551\*

**George II**, old bust silver halfcrown, 1745 LIMA (S.3695) (illustrated); George IV, second reverse, silver halfcrown, 1823 (S.3808). *Good fine, the first with golden patination.* (2)

\$200

2552

**George II - George III**, silver sixpences, 1732 roses and plumes (S.3707); 1741 roses (S.3708); 1746 Lima (S.3710); 1757 (S.3711); 1816 (S.3791). *First two coins good fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

2553

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1758, old head, plain (S.3711) (2); George III, silver sixpence, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3748). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2554

**George II - George III**, sixpences, 1758 (S.3711, ESC 1623); 1787 no hearts (S.3748, ESC 1626). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$90

2555

**George II - Edward VII**, silver Maundy penny 1752/0, 1758 (2)(S.3715A), 1826, 1828 (S.3819), 1834 (2)(S.3844), 1902 (S.3989); silver Maundy twopence 1727 (S.3656), 1784 (S.3756), 1822 (S.3820), 1902 (S.3988). *All toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

2556

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225); silver sixpence, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3748; ESC.1626). *Nearly uncirculated, the second with toned obverse.* (2)

\$200

2557

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225); silver sixpence, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3748; ESC.1626). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex R. Cullum Collection.

2558

**George III**, shilling, 1787 (S.3746), sixpence (S.3749). *Both coins have been cleaned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2559

**George III**, silver Maundy threepence 1795, 1800 (4)(S.3755); silver Maundy fourpence 1795 (S.3752). *Mostly toned, extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



2560\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar, oval countermark of George III in centre of obverse on a Charles III, Mexico mint eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765A). *Host coin very fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$750



Lot 2561

2561\*

**George III**, half dollar, oval countermark on a Charles III Mexico City Mint, four reales, 1784 (S.3767, ESC 611). *Host coin with additional uncertain countermark near edge, countermark of George III very fine, host coin very good and scarce.*

\$300



2562\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768), no stop after REX, top leaf to centre of E. *Slight edge bruise on reverse, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2563\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, struck over a Charles III silver eight reales (S.3768) top leaf to centre of E. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$400

2564

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *Small mark in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$70



2565\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Extremely fine.*

\$170





2566\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings, 1813 (S.3770). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2567\*

**George III**, Bank of England, silver three shillings, 1814 (S.3770, ESC 422). *About uncirculated with light grey tone.*

\$400

2568

**George III**, Bank of England, silver three shillings, 1815, (S.3770); silver eighteenpence 1814 (S.3772). *Nearly extremely fine, the second with slight reverse edge bruise.* (2)

\$130



2569\*

**George III**, Bank of England, silver eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2570\*

**George III**, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence), 1816 (S.3772). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex J.R. Tyrrell, (J.R. Lawson's) with their ticket #260.

2571

**George III**, copper farthings, 1773, 1775 (2, one a contemporary copy) (S.3775). *First two very fine, last poor.* (3)

\$100

2572

**George III**, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077); penny 1797 (S.3777). *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



2573\*

**George III**, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1799, ship with raised line along length of hull, (S.3778, P.1234). *FDC.*

\$300



2574\*

**George III**, restrike pattern halfpenny, obv. crowned bust, 1799, ship with raised line along length of hull, type P.R78, (S.3778, P.1258). *FDC.*

\$820



2575\*

**George III**, halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gun ports (S.3778). *Obverse with mirror-like surfaces, much mint red, uncirculated.*

\$220

2576

**George III**, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) raised line on hull. *Bluish red brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2577\*

**George III**, fourth issue copper penny, 1806, incuse hair curl (S.3780). *Some mint red, uncirculated with some blue brown toning, choice nearly uncirculated.*

\$400





2578\*

**George III**, copper halfpenny, 1806, (S.3781). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2579\*

**George III**, new coinage, large or bull head, silver halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788; ESC.616). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



2580\*

**George III**, new coinage, small laureate head halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$250



2581\*

**George III**, new coinage, silver halfcrown, small laureate head, to right, 1819 (S.3789, ESC 623). *Blue and gold highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



2582\*

**George III**, new coinage, 1816-20, Maundy set, 1818 (S.3792). *Toned, mirror-like surfaces, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$650

2583

**George III - George IV**, silver sixpence, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3749, ESC 1629); sixpences 1828, 1829 (S.3815, ESC 1665, 1666). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2584

**George III and William IV**, minor coins, Maundy threepence 1800, penny 1800 (S.3755, 3761); currency groats 1836 (EF), 1837, threepence 1837, three halfpence 1834 (S.3837-9). *Fourth and fifth coins fair, others very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



part

2585\*

**George III - George IV**, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteenpence) bank token, 1813 (S.3772); shilling 1816 (S.3790) (illust.); 1821 (S.3810) with countermark of H D/ C D in a small square, (illust.). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$160

2586

**George III - Queen Victoria**, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776); copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); copper halfpenny, 1806, (S.3781); three shillings bank token, 1813 (contemporary copy)(cf.S.3770); Queen Victoria, silver double florin 1887 (edge holed), 1890 (S.3923); Isle of Man, George III, halfpenny 1813 (KM.10). *Fair - very fine.* (7)

\$70



2587\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 secundo, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,300



part

2588\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver halfcrowns, 1820 (S.3807) (illust.); another 1823 (S.3808). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$200

2589

**George IV**, halfcrown, laureate head, 1823, shield in Garter (S.3808, ESC 634). *Toned, fine.*

\$50



2590\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, laureate head, 1824, shield in Garter (S.3808, ESC 636). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



2591\*

**George IV**, bare head halfcrown, 1826 (S.3809, ESC 646). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2592\*

**George IV**, garnished shield, shilling 1821, (S.3810, ESC 1247). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$350



2593\*

**George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



2594\*

**George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Extremely fine, with light peripheral patination.*

\$180



2595\*

**George IV**, laureate head, sixpence, 1821, garnished shield (S.3813). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



2596\*

**George IV**, laureate head, sixpence, 1824, second reverse (S.3814). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$140



2597\*

**George IV**, bare head sixpence, 1826 (S.3815, ESC 1662). *Brilliant, slight double striking on the date, extremely fine.*

\$200



2598\*

**George IV**, Maundy set, 1824 (S.3816). *Brilliant and toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300





2599\*

**George IV**, copper penny, 1826, variety with thin line on saltire, (S.3823). *Even brown patination, extremely fine or better.*

\$250



2600\*

**George IV**, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

2601

**George IV**, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Surface roughness, otherwise very good.*

\$100



2602\*

**George IV - William IV**, silver shillings, laureate head left, second reverse, shield in garter, 1824 (S.3811); 1834 (S.3835). *Toned, good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$250

2603

**George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257); **William IV**, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60

2604

**George IV**, threepence 1830, large head (S.3819); **William IV**, silver groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, the second toned. (2)*

\$80

2605

**George IV**, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823); farthing 1826, (S.3825). *Good very fine, obverse polished with minor surface marks; good extremely fine for second coin. (2)*

\$150



2606\*

**William IV**, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834, ESC 666). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150



2607\*

**William IV**, silver sixpence, 1831 (S.3836, ESC 1670). *Good extremely fine or better.*

\$200



2608\*

**William IV**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence 1833, threepence 1833, twopence 1833, penny 1835, (S.3841-4). *Toned, extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$200

2609

**William IV**, copper penny, 1831 .W.W incuse on truncation (S.3846); halfpenny 1837, (S.3848). *Brown patina, good fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



2610\*

**William IV**, copper penny, 1834 (S.3845, P.1459). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



2611

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver crown, 1844 star stops, 1845 (S.3882). *Edge knock, good fine; poor.* (2)

\$70



2612\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops, edge LIII, (S.3882, ESC 282). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



2613\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889, ESC 713). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$250



2614\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1852, (S.3891, ESC 806). *Light gold and grey patination, good extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Spink, London with their ticket.



2615\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florins, 1866 die No.28 (S.3892); 1873 die No.102 (S.2893); 1883 (S.3900) (nEF/EF) (illust.); 1885, 1886 (S.3900); halfcrown, 1900 (S.3938). *Mostly very good - fine, 1883 nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and last coin very fine.* (6)

\$200



2616\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1838 (S.3902). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$180



2617\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shillings, 1864 die no.4 (S.3905); 1887 (S.3907). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

2618

**Queen Victoria**, young head shillings, 1866 die no.8 (S.3905); 1883 (2) (S.3907); Jubilee coinage, 1888 (S.3926); 1890 (S.3927); sixpences 1881 (S.3912); 1887 (S.3928). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



2619\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1883 (S.3907, ESC 1342). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2620

**Queen Victoria**, young head, Maundy set, 1868 (S.3916). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

2621

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver crown 1887, (S.3921); old head halfcrowns, 1894, 1899 (S.3938). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$230



2622\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, silver double florin, 1887 Roman I, (S.3922, N.394). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2623

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 with Arabic 1 (S.3923); halfcrown 1887 (S.3924). *Good extremely fine with mirror like surfaces; toned, nearly extremely fine with small edge nick. (2)*

\$80

2624

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy coins fourpence 1892 (S.3933); twopence 1869 (S.3919); 1892 (S.3935); penny 1869 (S.3920); 1892 (S.3936); currency coins groat 1854 (S.3913); threepences 1883 (EF), 1886 (S.3914D); three halfpence 1843 (2) (S.3915). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (10)*

\$180

2625

**Queen Victoria**, old head silver halfcrown, 1899 (S.3938). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2626

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sixpence, 1893 (2, one toned and proof-like), 1896 (2), 1897, 1899, 1901 (S.3941). *Some toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$250

2627

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy set, 1894 (S.3943). With case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2628

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy set, 1895 (S.3943). With case. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection.

2629

**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1895 (S.3943). *Toned extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

2630

**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1899 (S.3943). *Brilliant, extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$130



2631\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1841 ornamental trident, no colon after REG, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red colour.*

\$150

2632

**Queen Victoria**, pennies 1847, 1853, 1877, 1901; halfpence 1854, 1877, 1883; half farthings 1843, 1844 (3); third farthing 1885. *Fair - extremely fine. (12)*

\$80



2633\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper penny, 1848 O.T. (S.3948). *Good extremely fine with some mint red.*

\$150



2634\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1853 (S.3948); copper halfpenny, 1853 (S.3949). *Red and brown, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

2635

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1855 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80

2636

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1858 ornamental trident, colon close to REG, (S.3948). *Extremely fine, with even brown colour.*

\$80





2637\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper half farthing, 1844 (S.3951). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$70

2638

**Queen Victoria**, copper quarter farthing, 1853, (S.3953). *Very fine or better.*

\$40



2639\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1879, obverse 9, reverse J (S.3954). *Some mint red, about uncirculated.*

\$200



2640\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head bronze penny, 1888 (S.3954). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

2641

**Queen Victoria**, bronze halfpenny, 1877 (S.3956). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2642\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1891 (S.3956). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$120

2643

**Queen Victoria**, bronze farthing, 1860, beaded border (S.3958). *With full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$60

2644

**Queen Victoria**, bronze farthing, 1860, toothed border (S.3958). *With full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$60

2645

**Queen Victoria**, bronze farthing, 1860 (6), 1861, 1866, 1867, 1873, 1874H, 1875H (2), 1879, 1881, 1883 (S.3958, 3959). *Some with corrosion, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (16)

\$80

2646

**Queen Victoria**, bronze farthing, 1874H, 1875H (S.3959). *With full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2647

**Queen Victoria**, bronze farthing, 1881, 1883, 1894 (S.3958). *Mostly with full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2648

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head pennies 1897, 1900, 1901 (S.3961). *Extremely fine - uncirculated last two with mint red.* (3)

\$50

2649

**Queen Victoria**, bronze pennies, 1899 (2), 1900, 1901 (3) (S.3961). *All with mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2650

**Queen Victoria**, model crown 1848 by H. Hyams, model pennies by J. Moore, with white metal centre insert, both are different varieties. (S.-, cf.P.2092). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

2651\*

**Queen Victoria**, model crown 1848 by H. Hyams (illust.); model penny by J. Moore, with brass centre insert, (S.-, P.2091). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2652

**Edward VII**, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978); Canada, George VI, silver dollar, 1949 Newfoundland commemorative, (KM.47). *Edge knocks on first coin and good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2653\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Toned, matt proof, good extremely fine.*

\$170





2654\*

**Edward VII**, silver florin, 1906 (S.3981). *Extremely fine.*  
\$100



2662\*

**George V**, florin, 1925, (S.4022, ESC 944). *Good extremely fine or better, rare.*  
\$250



2655\*

**Edward VII**, florin, 1909 (S.3981, ESC 927). *Brilliant, extremely fine or better, scarce.*  
\$420

2656

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1905 (S.3985). *Toned, cased, nearly uncirculated.* (4)  
\$100

2657

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1908 (S.3985). *A toned and evenly matched set, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$160



2658\*

**Edward VII**, penny, 1902, low tide variety, (Peck 2205, S.3990A). *Light brown with some gold, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$160

2659

**Edward VII - George V**, pennies, 1902, 1936 (S.3990, 4055). *Brilliant full mint red, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$40

2660

**George V**, Royal Mint proof set 1911, halfcrown to Maundy penny (S.PS13). *FDC, in maroon case of issue.*  
\$500

2661

**George V**, halfcrown, 1922 (S.4021). *Extremely fine, weak on crown on the reverse.*  
\$60



2664\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof "wreath" crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Extremely fine.*  
\$250

2665

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1920 - 1964, halfpennies - halfcrowns, assorted dates, with some duplication. *Good - extremely fine.* (500)  
\$100

2666

**Elizabeth II**, silver proof piedfort five pence, 1990 (2) (KM. P12); silver proof piedfort twenty pence, 1982 (KM.P2); silver proof piedfort one pound, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989 (2) (KM. P5 - 9); silver proof two pounds 2-coin set, 1989 (KM.PS64); silver proof twenty-five new pence, 1981 (KM.925a); same but uncirculated on card (KM.925). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)  
\$250

2667

**Elizabeth II**, proof coin and note set 1992, silver proof ten ten pence with new ten pound note (S.PSS04). *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)  
\$60



2668\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), groat as an electrotype by Robert Ready, variety e or Fox 4 (cf.S.1379E, SCBI 39, No.12 [this variety and edge flaw, taken as an electro from this coin]). *RR on edge, very fine.*  
\$100

2669

**Elizabeth I - George VI**, farthing to crown, a range of issues on four plastic sheets, also included 18th century tokens (2), 19th century Russian minors (3), South Africa silver (8), and Panama (2). *Fair - extremely fine*. (52)

\$220

2670

**George I - Elizabeth II**, farthings, 1825, 1831, 1853, 1866, 1867, 1874 H, 1895 (bun head), 1901, 1905(2), 1911, 1915, 1923, 1930, 1943, 1950, 1953, 1954; half farthings, 1830, 1844; third farthings, 1878, 1902, 1913. Irish farthings 1723, 1806, 1966, South Africa 1960, Jamaica 1888. *Fair - uncirculated*. (28)

\$150



2671\*

**Scotland**, James V (1513-1542), third coinage, base silver bawbee, obv. crowned thistle 1 5 either side, rev. crown on saltire cross, lis each side, (S.5383). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$120



2672\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), Ryal/Sword dollar, 1568 (S.5472), obv. crowned shield dividing IR, rev. crowned sword, pointing hand on left, XXX on right, around PRO ME SI MEREOR IN ME; countermarked with a crowned thistle for revaluation of 1578. *Round and very fine*.

\$1,600

With Spink, London ticket.



2673\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, first type, (S.5504). *Two old scratches on obverse, otherwise fine/good fine, slightly double struck and rare*.

\$300



2674\*

**Scotland**, William and Mary, forty shillings, 1693, edge Quarto, (S.5652). *Fine/good fine*.

\$300



2675\*

**Ireland**, George III, farthing 1806, (S.6622, KM.146). *Brown patina, extremely fine or better*.

\$80



2676\*

**Seventeenth century farthing token**, Battle (Sussex), Ionas Lulham (Merchant Taylors' Arms) (Dickinson 19). *Very fine with a few small spots of verdigris*.

\$100

Ex Frank Seckold Collection.



part

2677\*

**Middlesex**, halfpenny tokens, London T. Halls, three quadrupeds (including kangaroo) 1795 (D&H.313) (3), toucan (D&H 319c); Lackingtons (bookseller) London 1794 (D&H.353); Pidcock's London, kangaroo 1800/two headed cow (D&H.452). *Good very fine-good extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

Ex Dr. John M. Chapman Collection.



2678

**Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens**, Middlesex 1794-5, various issuers (D & H 295, 305, 393 (Newgate Prison) 467, 985, 995a); Norfolk (D & H 23b); Somersetshire, 1795 (D & H 40, 100); Warwickshire, 1795 (D & H, 40, 100); Warwickshire 1792 (D & H 144); Scotland, 1791 Glasgow (D & H 2); also nineteenth century checks (4), South Africa, East London penny 1880; Canada, Fishers/Plough tokens. All described in 2 x 2 holders on a sheet. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$240

2679

**British 18th and 19th century tokens**, 18th century - including Anglesey penny (5), halfpenny (4), Cronebane halfpenny (3), Charles Roe halfpenny (2), John Harvey halfpenny (bitten flan), John Wilkinson halfpenny (3), Coalbrookdale halfpenny, Norwich halfpenny (6), 19th century - Norwich twopence, Worcestershire penny, Flintshire penny, Norfolk halfpenny (4). *Fair - extremely fine*. (31)

\$220



2680\*

**Scotland**, Lanarkshire, Glasgow, W.G. & Co over 4/9 in T shaped indent countermarked on a USA silver dollar, 1795 flowing hair type (Bolender 1) attributed to William Graham & Company by Manville without documented evidence. *Host coin very fine, countermark good very fine, exceedingly rare and of great interest as countermarked on a first type US silver dollar*.

\$18,000

Ex Walter Allen Collection (lot 126, Spink London sale 34, bought by Allen in 1971 from Hamilton of Glasgow), W.J. Noble Collection (part 1, lot 1607) and B.J. Hibbard Collection.

2681

**Berkshire**, Reading, J.B. Monck's eighteen pence token in silver, 1811 (D.4); Picard's Peninsular, halfpenny token 1812, Bust of Wellington. *Good very fine; fine, the second gilded*. (2)

\$100

J.B. Monck issued a gold forty shillings or two pound piece in 1812, this by Halliday for Edward Thomason, showing a crowned bust of Alfred left. Monck was proprietor of his own bank and was MP for Reading.

2682

**Somersetshire**, Bristol, shillings, 1811, Fras. Garratt, Wm. Terrell, Edwd. Bird, Lant. Beck & Frans H. Grigg, obv. city arms, rev. legend. *Two varieties, one with graffiti in field, otherwise fine - very fine*. (2)

\$60

2683

**Great Britain**, coal mining checks, Thorncroft Main Colliery, N.C.B. (3), numbers 1302, 1357, 1358; another Saville Colliery N.C.B., pay check number 105; another Birch Coppice N.C.B., No.S/22; Scotland, Edinburgh Communion Token A.C., Bristo Street, 1806 (J.P. = James Peddie) (D.332; C.893). *First three round with cut sides, fourth as an octahedral, fifth and last as an oval, all holed for hanging except the communion token, and otherwise very fine and very scarce*. (6)

\$60

2684

**Royal Arsenal Co-op Society**, tin metal jetons for penny, threepence, shilling and two shillings, c.1930's; New Zealand, Brown & Duthie penny token, 1866. *Very good - fine*. (5)

\$50

## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2685\*

**Charles I**, Memorial 1649, in copper (50mm) by J. Roettiers struck circa 1680, obv. Bust of Charles I to right, rev. hand from heaven holding celestial crown, (M.I.i, 346/200-1; Fearon 92.5, Eimer 162). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2686

**Charles I**, memorial medal 1649, in bronze (50mm) by J. Roettiers, struck c.1860 (Eimer.162). *Obverse edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$80





2687\*

**Charles II**, (1660-1685). Large silver medal commemorating King Charles landing at Dover in 1660. The start of the restoration of the Stuart monarchy. Diam. 57mm. Edge: plain. Legend in Latin "If God is my keeper who shall be my enemy". Obverse features a finely executed bust of the monarch by famed coinage artist John Roettiers. The portrait of the King has long hair, drapery around the shoulders, a large cravat bow and insignia, all enclosed within branches of laurel formed into an elaborate circle. Upper legend reads: DEUM. PROVIDENTIA. ATQ. MISERICORDIA. VIVO ('I live by the providence and mercy of God'). Lower legend reads: ANNO. RESERATAE. SALUTIS. 1660. DIE. 29. MAII ('In the year of renewed safety. 1660. 29 May') Below is the small neat monogram of Roettier. Outer legend: CAROLUS. II. D. G. MAGN: BRITANN: FRANC: ET. HIBERN: REX.: Reverse shows a ship approaching the coast where 3 warriors (representing England, Scotland and Ireland) await its arrival. Symbolically, in the distance a young oak tree grows from the remains of an old one. The eye of providence beams over the whole scene, (MI i, p. 457 no. 48. Eimer 211). *Toned, die crack across head, otherwise extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$3,000

This is a remarkably beautiful, historically important and well preserved medal. The crisp detail is complemented by a subtle original green/gold patina. Probably the first medal executed by Roettier in Britain. John and Joseph Roettiers went on to engrave the dies for the new 'Guinea' coinage. This may be the finest available example of this rare medal.



2688\*

**Charles II**, (1660-1685), large silver medal. 1672. by Philip Roettiers. 59mm diameter. Known as the 'Liberty of Conscience' medal. Dies in British Museum (legend in Latin "Defender of the Faith, Protector of the Reformed Obverse: Draped bust of King Charles II. Legend: OPTIMO. PRINCIPI. CAROLO. II. D.G.M.BRIT.FRAN.ET.HIB. REGI. ('To the most excellent Prince, Charles II, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland). Below is Roettier's signature. Reverse: Female figure sitting on a plinth with the inscription 'LIBERTAS'. The legend reads FIDEI. DEFENSORI. RELIGIONIS. REFORMATAE. PROTECTORI (Defender of the Faith, Protector of reformed religion'), (Eimer 249, MI i, 553-4/214). *Toned, extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$2,100

Although this remarkable medal is undated, it is assumed that it celebrates the King's Declaration of Liberty of Conscience, which was dated 15th March 1672. There had been a fear in England that continuing wars against the Dutch were simply an excuse for the King to reintroduce rule without Parliament and Catholicism. The Declaration of March 1672 suspended restrictions on Catholics and Protestant dissenters, but the effect was to confirm in the public's minds the association of arbitrary government, Catholicism and an unpopular foreign policy. As the war foundered, Parliament forced the King to withdraw the declaration and in its place they enacted the anti-Catholic Test Act in 1673 which banned Catholics from holding many positions of power. Although those who had signed his father's death warrant were punished (9 regicides were put to death) and Cromwell's body was exhumed from Westminster and put in a common plot, Charles II pursued a policy of political tolerance and power sharing. His attempts to promote greater religious tolerance were met with suspicion. He was however a charismatic pragmatist who successfully walked a tightrope during his 25 year reign and notably only became a Catholic on his deathbed in 1685. Medallic Illustrations of British History states: 'This medal is very beautiful, though the figure on the reverse is somewhat clumsy and ungraceful.' But it should be noted that the features of the lady are never well struck up on this particular medal - probably because this area of the reverse design corresponds with the most raised area of the King's head on the obverse, but one could not hope to find a better preserved example of this rare, handsome and numismatically fascinating medal.



2689\*

**Charles II**, Christ's Hospital, Mathematical Medal, 1673, in silver (57mm) by John Roettiers from dies now housed in the British Museum. Probably a medal given to a few star pupils and dignitaries after the foundation of the Royal Mathematical School in Christ's Hospital (School). Obverse features a laureate pointed bust of the King with long hair and no drapery. This is a larger and more detailed version of Roettier's spectacular 'Guinea head' which graces the early gold coinage of Charles II. Obverse legend reads: CAROLVS. SECVNDVS. DEI. GRATIA. MAG. BRI. FRAN. ET. HIB. REX., Reverse shows a mathematical diagram which appears to give the rule for determining the point of the ravelin (a triangular fortification or detached outwork) in front of the bastions of a fortress, (Eimer -, MI i, 559/221). *Bright, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Sir Jonas Moore was Master Surveyor of His Majesty's Ordinance in this period. He was also a Governor of Christ's Hospital school, and it is believed that under his influence the Royal Charter was granted by the King for the foundation of the Mathematical School. It is believed that he was instrumental in the production of this medal. During the reign of Charles II science and scientific pursuits flourished. Sir Christopher Wren (1623-1732) made important contributions in the fields of architecture, physics and mathematics. Encouraged by the King, Sir Isaac Newton (1643-1727) was a pioneer in mechanics, astronomy, alchemy and philosophy. The arts and sciences combined to form something of a golden age of learning.



2690\*

**James II**, coronation medal 1685, in silver (34mm) by J. Roettiers (Eimer.273). *Light toning, nearly very fine.*

\$150



2691\*

**James II, (1685-1688)**. Silver medal featuring Archbishop Sancroft and the seven bishops by George Bower. 51 mm diameter. Raised edge lettering. Obverse has a bust of Sancroft facing right wearing a cap and religious robing. Reverse features six medallions with cameo portraits of the imprisoned bishops, around that of the Bishop of London. This pleasantly toned piece is a significantly better preserved medal than most of the other specimens which appear in the marketplace. (MI p.622 No.37, Eimer 288). *Toned, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$500

James II became King on the death of his brother Charles II in 1685. James did not have the tact or diplomatic prowess of Charles and soon began to force his religious views on a sceptical nation. In 1687 he issued the Declaration of Indulgence, also known as the Declaration for Liberty of Conscience in which he used his suspending powers to negate the effects of laws punishing Roman Catholics and Protestant dissenters. James ordered the Declaration to be read from the pulpits of every Anglican church - further alienating the bishops. Later, in 1688, when the Archbishop of Canterbury (William Sancroft) and 6 other bishops submitted a petition asking for the reconsideration of the King's religious policies they were arrested, placed in the Tower of London and tried for seditious libel. They were later brought before the Court of King's Bench and found not guilty. The famous episode - one of the key events in British history - led to the beginning of the end of the reign of James II and his replacement by his daughter and son-in-law, William II and Mary II. The right to petition the King, as the bishops had done, became enshrined in the new Bill of Rights introduced in 1689.





2692\*

**Mary II**, (1688-1694) Large silver medal struck upon the death of Queen Mary 1694, Diam. 60mm. Edge plain. Obverse, bust of Mary II facing right (wearing tiara with hair bound by strings of pearls) by I. Boskam (Jan Boskam). Reverse, a monument of three gradations, decorated with a detailed scene representing the royal funeral procession. Seated above are the three fates: Clotho presides over Mary's birth, Lachesis with a spindle twists her threads of life, and Atropos with scissors cuts the thread in two when her life has run its course. The legend above is: VNICA DIGNO DEO ('Worthy alone of God') and in small letters below: VIVIT. POST. FVNERA. VIRTVS. MDCXCV ('Virtue survives the tomb,') The date of 1695 is based on the old calendar. This is a wonderfully well preserved and very rare medal with a deep blue/grey patination. One is accustomed to seeing the conjoined busts of William (III) and Mary (II) as joint monarchs, and a large silver piece such as this is difficult to obtain. This medal is much rarer than the coins of this celebrated monarch. (MI p. 114, No. 349, Eimer -). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,600

Mary II died quickly and unexpectedly at the relatively young age of 32, at the very end of 1694. In mid-December 1694 she fell ill, and distinct characteristics of smallpox were diagnosed. Within days her death was announced to a shocked nation. Burnet said 'Never was such a face of universal sorrow seen in a court or in a town. All people, men and women, young and old could scarce refrain from tears.' William III, devoted husband of Mary, continued alone as monarch until his death in 1702 following a serious fall from his horse. From the time that Mary's illness accelerated, the King hardly ever left her bedchamber, and after her death, he was apparently so overcome with grief that he would often collapse. For some weeks he was unable to attend to the affairs of state and did not venture into public places.



2693\*

**Anne**, Queen Anne's Bounty, 1704, in silver (45mm) by John Crocker, Obverse: Laureate bust of the Queen facing left, with lovelocks behind and on the right shoulder. The Queen is wearing an elaborate gown. At the edge of the mantle are the initials I.C. for John Crocker. Reverse: Anne is seated on her throne, presenting a charter to her clergy who are kneeling before her. The legend reads PIETAS AVGVSTAE ('The Piety of the Queen'), (Eimer 404, MI ii, 251-2/43). *Toned, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$800

After the Reformation, King Henry VIII had transferred the right to levy certain taxes upon the clergy from the Pope to the crown. Anne determined to give back much of the revenue so derived in the form of a fund established to help the clergy at local levels. This fund is now known by the name 'Queen Anne's Bounty'. Although this medal does 'turn up' it is seldom seen in this excellent state of preservation. This piece has a superb deep old green grey tone over almost flawless surfaces.





2694\*

**Anne**, (1702-1714), Large silver medal 1707 by John Crocker celebrating the Union of England and Wales. Obverse: Crowned and draped bust of Queen facing left wearing gown decorated with pearls, mantle and collar. 70mm. Legend: ANNA.DEI.GRATIA.MAG.BRITAN.FRA.ET.HIB. REGINA. Reverse: a statue of the Queen as Pallas bearing a spear and a shield. The significance is that Anne is depicted as the Palladium or defence of the newly unified Kingdom, (Eimer 423, MI ii, 298/115). *Toned, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,900

A stunning medal with the raised detail hardly blemished. Toned a deep grey/blue, this is an unusually desirable example.



2695\*

**George I**, (1714-1727), The Order of the Bath revived, 1725, in silver (47mm) by John Crocker, Obverse: A finely detailed laureated portrait of the King facing right, akin to the coinage portraits featured on the (fifth head) guinea and (second head) half guinea. Reverse: A four year old Prince William standing, facing, dressed as a Knight of the Bath. Edge plain, (Eimer 501, MI ii, 463 No.75). *A fascinating piece of early 18th century British history, a scarce medal, deeply and attractively toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$900

After the coronation of Charles II, the Order of the Bath fell into neglect until 1725 when George I reinstated it, enacting a new book of Statutes and re-evaluating its decorations.

2696

**Prince Charles of Lorraine / Recapture of Prague 1744**, brass, holed at top (42mm) (M.I.240); Death of Charles James Fox 1806, white metal (53mm) (BHM 608) by P.Wyon; The Majority of Princess Victoria, undated, white metal (52mm) (BHM 1736) by Davis Birm.; Foundation of New Royal Exchange 1842, bronze, holed at top and bottom (44mm) (BHM 2078) by W.Wyon R.A.; Death of Sir Robert Peel 1850, bronze with several edge bumps (45mm) (BHM 2398) by J.R. Pinches; Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations 1851 (38mm) (BHM 2459) by W.J.Taylor; Anglo-French Alliance 1854, white metal (44mm) (BHM 2537) by Allen & Moore; Diamond Jubilee Queen Victoria 1897, silver (51mm) (BHM 3512) by F.Bowcher; Coronation of George VI 1937, bronze (44mm) (BHM 4341); Diamond Jubilee Medal Queen Victoria 1897, white metal (37mm) on red / white / blue ribbon; Coronation of Edward VII 1902, white metal (32mm) on small red / white / blue ribbon; Elizabeth II Coronation 1953, bronze (37mm); 350th Anniversary of Sailing of Mayflower from Plymouth 1970, bronze (39mm); The Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion (Welsh), ND, bronze (63mm) by Elkington & Co. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200



2697\*

**George III**, (1760-1820) Silver medal (54mm diam) commemorating the death of Charles James Fox. Obverse: Draped bust of Fox (by medallist and coinage designer Webb) facing right, with legend marking the date of his death (September 13th 1806). Reverse: The winged figure of Victory holds two wreaths astride a globe with a map of England. The legend LIBERTATIS. HVMANITATISQVE. VINDE underlines Fox's reputation as a humanitarian and defender of liberty, (BHM 604. Eimer 979). *Toned, good extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$600

This rare medal is remarkably well preserved and deeply toned in shades of green and gold. Charles Fox (1749-1806) was a prominent British (Whig Party) statesman whose career in the British Parliament spanned 38 years, and an arch rival of William Pitt (the younger) who was the Tory Prime Minister for many years in the late 18th century. Fox was a brilliant orator. In 1782 he was briefly Britain's first Foreign Secretary under the Premiership of the Marquis of Rockingham. He returned to the post, for a while, in the next year and again just before his death in 1806. Fox was a diehard opponent of King George III whom he regarded as a tyrant, and instinctively he supported the revolutionaries in America when the conflict with the British forces escalated. It is said that he would frequently dress himself in the colours of George Washington's army! A famous gambler, womaniser and lover of foreign fashion, Fox was also a leading advocate of religious tolerance and individual liberty and a great anti-slavery campaigner.

2698

**George III Medals:** Commencement of Fiftieth Year of Reign of King George III, 1809, white metal (48mm) (BHM 642) by T. Halliday; King George Enters Fiftieth Year of Reign, 1809, white metal (38mm) (BHM 643) in ivory case of issue; The Old Price Riots, c.1809, white metal (40mm) (BHM 675). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2699\*

**George III**, (1760-1820), Silver medal by Thomas Wyon for the Manchester Pitt Club. 49mm. Contained in a perfectly preserved neat glazed frame bound by a silver band, this medal is exquisitely detailed with frosted or matt surfaces beginning to tone at the periphery. Obverse: Draped, haughty bust of Pitt facing left. Reverse: Pitt cajoling Britannia to defeat anarchy emerging from the underworld. One of the best preserved examples of this medal extant, (Eimer 1039, BHM 771). *Within a glass circular frame with attached suspension ring, extremely fine.*

\$550

William Pitt the Younger was the youngest British Prime Minister on record, assuming the post at the age of 24 in December 1783. He entered Cambridge University at the age of 14 and became a Member of the British Parliament at 22. As Chancellor of the Exchequer or Finance Minister he was a great success, and the Tories and friends of King George III helped propel him to the Premiership. Having resigned in 1801, he returned as Prime Minister in 1804. He gained the support of the Russian, Austrian and Swedish leaders in an attempt to defeat Napoleon Bonaparte, but it is said that the news of Napoleon's victory at Austerlitz in October 1806 contributed to Pitt's premature death aged 45, which was actually as a result of kidney failure caused by excessive drinking. Ironically, though he was a former finance minister, he was heavily in debt upon his death and Parliament raised 40,000 (around \$80,000) to pay his creditors. His greatest achievements were reform of the economy and the abolition of slavery.



2700\*

**Birmingham Pitt Club**, (50mm) (BHM834) silver by T.Webb, in glazed case with loop for suspension. *Light brush marks in obverse field otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

2701

**Queen Victoria Coronation (1838)**, in bronze (36mm) by Benedetto Pistrucci (Eimer.1315; BHM.1801). Peace with Russia (1856) in bronze (50mm) by Ottley. *Extremely fine; edge nicks and holed at top, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80



reduced

2702\*

**Independent Order of Oddfellows**, 1845, medallic jewel, struck centrepiece fitted to a handcrafted plate, decoratively engraved, by Isaac Simmons, hallmarked on reverse (115mm x 80mm) sterling silver. There appears to be a small loop bar missing from the reverse. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

2703

**Queen Victoria**, 1856, Local prize for success in art awarded by the Department of Science and Art (55mm) bronze by W. Wyon. R.A., edge impressed, 'Emily Shepherd, London. Stage 16A'; Edward VII, undated, National Medal for success in art awarded by the Board of Education (50mm) silver by De S., edge impressed, 'William McNeill Modelling Drapery. 1907.'; London Bicycle Club, prize medal (50mm) bronze engraved on reverse, 'Oxford / U.Bi.C. V. L.B.C. / 4 Miles Team Race / A S Gordon / 3rd / 1891'; seventeenth century trade token, farthing, three cloves on obverse, Thomas Osborne, Cirencester, Gloucestershire (Dickinson 61). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2704

**Prize Medals:** National Rifle Association Medal 1860 in bronze (38mm) impressed on reverse, Class "H" / 1965; The Delphinium Society in bronze (38mm) unnamed; Bath & West of England & Southern Counties Society in bronze (38mm) unnamed; Royal Academy of Music in bronze (40mm) with loop suspender engraved on reverse, Willie / A.Michal / Elocution / 1915; Welsh Eisteddford Medal in bronze (41mm) with harp player on obverse and dragon on reverse; Welsh Eisteddford Medal in bronze (57mm) with seated female on obverse and wreath on reverse, unnamed; The Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Trades Exhibition, London in bronze (oval, 50mm x 40mm) impressed on reverse, R.Spark / & Sons Ltd / Middlesborough / 1935; The Surrey County Federation / Bakery & Confectionary Exhibition in gilt bronze (44mm) under Class on reverse is named to, 27 / 1st / W.Mochrie / 1950; U.Q.A.C. Medal in bronze (50mm) engraved on reverse, 2nd / 220 Yds / Champ. / J.F.Neilson / 1914; Elstead Sports 1912 in bronze (44mm) named on reverse, Mile Race / Presented / By / R.Court Treatt. *The last medal nearly very fine the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100





2705\*

**Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1887, in gold** (58mm) official medal by J.E.Boehm and Frederick, Lord Leighton, obverse, crowned, veiled, and draped bust of Queen Victoria, reverse, enthroned figure of Empire, surrounded by figures representing the Arts and Industries of Britain, in exergue, five shields inscribed Asia, America, Europe, Australasia and Africa (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). With original case of issue though part lifting of rear cover. *Light scuffing in fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,500

2706

**Queen Victoria, (1837 - 1901), Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897. Silver. 55.7mm diameter.** This was the official medal by T.Brock to commemorate the 60th year of the Queen's reign. Obverse: Old veiled portrait of the Queen with legend: VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN MDCCCXCVIII. The reverse has young head of Queen and the inscription LONGITVDO DIERVMI IN DEXTERA EIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. It is unusual to find as perfectly preserved an example as this. The medal has beautiful golden grey-toning over slightly matt original surfaces, (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *It comes in an unblemished gold stamped red original box, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2707

**Great Britain collection:** Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee 1897 (38mm) in silver by F.Bowcher (BHM 3526); Edward VII Coronation 1902 in silver (55mm) (BHM 3737); Edward VII Coronation 1902 in bronze (20mm) (BHM 3863); British Empire Exhibition 1924 in bronze (51mm) (BHM 4193); Pro Causa Justitiae Medal 1914 in gilt bronze (35mm) (BHM 4113); George VI Coronation 1937 in bronze (44mm) (BHM 4356) in official case; three other commemorative medals for Queen Victoria's 50th Jubilee 1887 and 60th Jubilee 1897 as well as a George VI Coronation Medal and a ribbon with a small disc attached bearing a portrait of Edward VII issued to commemorate his coronation in 1902. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2708

**Group of four King's medals, 1909, 1910, 1911, in white metal, 1911-12 in bronze with two bars, with a portrait of A.Horspool.** All items mounted, framed and glazed (52cm x 42cm). The 1909 and 1910 medals inscribed A.Horspool. *Very fine.*

\$150

2709

**Queen Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee 1977 in silver** (44mm) in case; Coronation 1953 in bronze (37mm) (BHM 4443) in case; Royal Visit 1954 in bronze (28mm); Coronation Souvenir / National Playing Fields in aluminium (35mm) (BHM 4453) (2); Princess Diana coloured medallion in cupro-nickel (38mm) No. 12 of 1000; Windsor Castle in bronze (37mm) in case; The First Ark Royal in silver (44mm) (2) numbers 2103 and 2150. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2710

**Kings and Queens of England, set of forty three sterling silver medals** (45mm) by John Pinches (Medallists) Ltd, in a red album. *Album damaged, nearly FDC - FDC.* (43)

\$550

2711

**The Voyages of Captain James Cook, Bicentennial, 1977, proof medals in gold on silver** (38mm) by Franklin Mint. In a custom made album. *FDC.* (24)

\$250



part

2712\*

**United Grand Lodge, 200th Anniversary Jewel 1817 - 1917, Duke of Connaught, in silver** (2) by Spencer, one in bright silver the other in oxidised silver. *First medal has small jump ring missing otherwise both medals extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

The Duke of Connaught, the son of Queen Victoria, was the Governor-General of Canada 1911-1916 and the Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England 1910 - 1939.

## WORLD BANKNOTES



2713\*  
**Albania**, Italian Occupation, five franga (1939); twenty franga (1940); ten lek (1940) (P.6, 7, 11). *Mostly very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2714  
**Austria-Hungary**, World War I, POW camp Sopronnyek, two, ten and twenty heller, one, two, ten and twenty kronen 16.6.1916 (Campbell 1463-69). *Complete set, mostly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Includes description from an old military collection.



2715\*  
**Bahrain**, twenty dinars 1973, (P.11b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2716\*  
**Belize**, five dollars 1976 number C/1 711908 (P.35b). *Fresh original, uncirculated.*

\$320



2717\*  
**British Honduras**, two dollars 1973 number H/2 029106 (P.29c). *Fresh original, uncirculated.*

\$380

2718  
**British North Borneo**, The British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 1st January 1936 (P.28). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2719  
**British North Borneo**, The British North Borneo Company, five dollars, 1st January 1940 (P.30). *Rust spot on top border; stain right hand side, good very fine.*

\$450

2720  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, fifty ringgit, 1967, A/2 893077 (P.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2721  
**Brunei**, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 (P.6b, 6c, 6d). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2722  
**Burma**, one hundred kyats, (P.51). *All with staple holes on left, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

2723  
**Burma**, Government of Thailand, Shan National Army, five tep (1964-65) (PS.102). *Extremely fine.*

\$90

These notes were printed by the Shan National Army in the 1960's during their fight with the Burmese Government in Eastern Burma.

2724  
**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1954, two dollars 1954; one dollar, centennial 1867-1967 (4); one dollar 1973 (P.75a, 76d, 84a, 85c); cheques/exchanges, the Canadian Bank of Commerce second of exchange 1000 12.1.1894 New York branch to Bank of Scotland, London, Bank of Montreal, New York branch second of exchange 1000 11.7.1894 to London; The Merchants Bank of Canada, New York Branch second of exchange 1000 19.1.1894 (quite ornate) to London; The Royal Bank of Canada cheque \$151 4.6.1949. *Notes mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, cheques very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$130





2725\*

**Ceylon**, one hundred rupees, 24th June 1945 (P.38a), number L/11 42122. *Fine or better, scarce.*

\$600

PCG Graded Fine 25.

2726

**China**, British American Tobacco Co., one dollar local currency, payable by 31st December 1922 No. S.29831, view of Tobacco plantation on front. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

2727

**China**, The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, 1921, set of one, five and ten yuan (P.S253-55). *Fresh original choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



2728\*

**China**, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hankow dollar 1917 (P.S662) number 033742. *Fresh original, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800

2729

**China**, (Hong Kong related cheque), The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Canton Branch, Unissued cheque denominated in Hong Kong currency 19..., printed by W.W. Sprague & Co.Ltd London. *Rare, small piece missing bottom edge otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

2730

**China**, Empire, private bank, unissued one dollar, Lee Yick Cheong Bank, Waisha - Swatow branch, imprint Litho at the Hong Kong Printing Press (Circa 1906). *Heavy quarter folds, very good.*

\$60

2731

**China**, Central Bank of China, ten cents ND (1931), (P.202); ten cents (P.395) and ten thousand yuan, (P.314). *Very fine to nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

2732

**Cook Islands**, New Zealand administration, undated issue of 1992, uncut sheets of specimen notes, "SPECIMEN" diagonally in red on front and back, all notes with red serial numbers AAA000000, in blocks of four, six and eight: three dollars (P.7s), ten dollars (P.8s), twenty dollars (P.9s), fifty dollars (P.10s). *Uncirculated and rare as blocks.* (72 notes)

\$1,000

2733

**Egypt**, twenty five piastres (2), five pounds (2), ten pounds (4) and one hundred pounds, (P.25, 31, 32 & 53). *Fresh and original, uncirculated.* (9)

\$450

2734

**Egypt**, five pounds (P.39, 40 & 45). *Fresh, uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

2735

**Egypt**, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Alexandria, Cairo branch; Eastern Banking Co, Alexandria, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques (first with vignette of Egyptians in native dress, second with vignette of pyramids). Both cheques with oval Skipper & East specimen logos. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (2)

\$120



2736\*

**Fiji**, World War II, emergency issue, Grand Pacific Hotel, sixpence original block of four, black print on green card. *Very rare as a block of four, with facsimile signature on back. Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$300





2737\*

**Fiji**, theatre tickets, c.1943, Regal Theatre (Suva), penny No.1406, threepence No.702, sixpence No.102; Government of Fiji, emergency issue: penny, 1st July 1942 (P.47a); shilling, 1st January 1942 (P.48a); two shillings, 1st January 1942 (P.50a). *The first four extremely fine, first three illustrated and rare, the last two very good.* (6)

\$150

Owing to the shortage of small coinage due to the souveniring by American forces, the Regal Theatre, Suva were authorised to issue these tickets at face value when change was required on purchase of a theatre ticket. Tickets valid only at the theatre.

2738

**France**, World War I 1914-1920 emergency issues twenty-five centimes to two francs including Avignon, Montmedy, Nord de l'Ainse, Boulogne Sur Mer and Paris. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$70

2739

**France**, one hundred francs, 1939 (P.94). *Staple holes, otherwise generally very fine.* (8)

\$80

2740

**French Indo-China**, one piastre, number G.600441 & O.815045 (P.34b). *Fresh original, very fine.* (2)

\$250

2741

**French Indo-China**, collection of notes, five francs, one piastre to one thousand piastres, (P.48, 49, 51, 54, 56, 68 & 109). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$850



2742\*

**French Indo-China**, one piastre, two piastres, Specimen notes, (P.80, 100). *Fresh original, uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2743

**French Indo-China**, one hundred piastres, 1954 (P.82) numbers J.2853 110, R.2491 859 & V.3561 734. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

2744

**French Oceania**, Chambre de Commerce, fifty centimes, 29 December 1919, series C, No. 141442 and 141585, both notes un-signed; No. 43396 normal signed issue (P.2). *Toned with uneven edges for the first and second notes, very good, the first two rare.* (3)

\$150



2745\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, one franc, 7 April 1942, B8 No.466 (P.8). *Thinned paper at right with hole and uneven margin, bent left top corner; otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



2746\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, fifty centimes, 25 September 1943, I1 No. 0162, circular violet hand stamp (P.10a). *Crease bottom left corner, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



2749\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, two francs, 25 September 1943, G4 No. 0397, circular violet hand stamp (P.12a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2747\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, fifty centimes, 25 September 1943, H10 No. 0584, wreath in circular violet hand stamp (P.10b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



2750\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, two francs, 25 September 1943, J2 No. 0753, wreath in circular violet hand stamp (P.12b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2748\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, one franc, 25 September 1943, D10 No. 0018, with no circular violet hand stamp or embossed seal (P.11). *Two rusty pinholes at left, very fine and very rare.*

\$150



2751\*

**French Oceania**, Bons de Caisse, emergency issue, 2.5 francs, 25 September 1943, G10 No. 0540, circular violet hand stamp (P.13a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

2752

**German Africa**, Colonial notgeld notes, 75 pfennig, set of five; German Pacific Colonial notgeld notes, 75 pfennig, set of six. *A few tone spots on the edges of some notes otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



2753

**Germany**, World War I POW and emergency issues 1916-1921, includes emergency issues from Cologne ten pfennig 1918, fifty pfennig 1917, 1921, Eisenach ten mark 1918, Liebau twenty-five pfennig 1917; P.O.W camps Chemnitz five and ten pfennig, Frankfurt XVIII Armee Corps ten mark 1917, Wittenberg one pfennig 1916, Munchenberg one pfennig, undated. *Fine - uncirculated, the last rare.* (10)

\$130

All from an old military collection.

2754

**Germany**, World War I POW issues Cottbus, Third Army Corps, ten, twenty-five and fifty pfennig, one, five and ten mark 1.10.1917. (Campbell 2834-37, 2839-40). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70

2755

**Germany**, emergency issues 1918-1923, includes issues from Altona, Bautzen, Dusseldorf, Erfurt, Freital, Fulda, Halle, German Railways, Liebenwerda, Maulbrown, Glogauer. *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$80

2756

**Germany**, emergency inflation issues (1919-1923) from various cities and towns. Ranging from twenty mark to twenty million mark. *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

2757

**Germany**, Notgeld, 1921, a broad selection from a wide number of towns. *Mostly uncirculated.* (121)

\$90



2758\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A074751 (P.24). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2759

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, ten pounds and twenty pounds, both 1st July 1995 (P.26, 27). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2760

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, five pounds, ten pounds and twenty pounds, all with 000744 number issued 2000, 10th September 2002 and 4th August 2004 (P.29-31). *Uncirculated.* (32)

\$100



2761\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, fifty pounds, 1st December 2006, AA114005 (P.32). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2762

**Great Britain**, provincial banknotes, Stockton on Tees Bank, five pounds, 1.9.1887; Darlington Bank, five pounds, 30.10.1891 (Grant 2766; 930C). *Both cut cancelled lower right as usual, first rejoined after sending both halves separately through the mail prior to registration, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



2763\*

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, one pound, undated, issued 23.10.1914, John Bradbury, W/13 No. 54166, (P.349a). *Many folds and creases, small 5mm piece missing top margin, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

2764

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, A/53 No. 598403, 1917 1st Issue (P.351). *Two rusty pinholes, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



Lot 2765



2765\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds 16 November 1945, K79 032852 (P.342). *Two small tone spots, good extremely fine.*

\$150

2766

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, 1940-1948, one pound C99E 696323/5 (P.367a) three consecutive notes. *Light folds, extremely fine.*

\$60

2767

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, ten shillings undated (1955-60)(P.368c)(2), another undated (1960-70)(P.373a(3), P.373b(2), P.373c); one pound undated (1949-60)(P.369b(7), P.369c), another undated (1960-77)(P.374a, P.374e(4), P.374g); five pounds undated (1988-91)(P.378f); Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, Edinburgh, 3 January 1985, D/16, five consecutive notes (P.341b)(5). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (28)

\$150

2768

**British Military Authority**, one shilling undated (1943)(P. M2)(2), British Armed Forces, one shilling undated(1962)(P. M32b), five shillings undated (1948)(P.M20d), one pound undated (1948)(P.M22)(3), another undated (1956)(P. M29)(3), another undated (1962)(P.M36a)(3), five pounds undated (1958)(P.M23)(3), five new pence (9), ten new pence (17), fifty new pence undated (1972)(P.M44-46) *Very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$70



2769\*

**Great Britain**, WWI 11th Royal Fusiliers Military canteen voucher for twenty centimes, black print on cream paper; used in France. *Uncirculated.*

\$90



2770\*

**Great Britain**, Prisoners of War Camps, Camp 106 threepence B821798, undated (stamped on front 1 Jun 1947) two circles of the eight on the back rubber stamped (C.5015). *Fine.*

\$100

2771

**Great Britain**, a group of stage money in imitation of Bank of England "white notes" 100 London 27 May 1935 (28); 50 London 27 May 1935 (115); 20 London 27 May 1935 (147) interesting group, some with stains. *Fine - extremely fine.* (290)

\$150

2772

**Great Britain**, Birmingham Banking Co. Birmingham, Charles Skipper and East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours B7, B9, C10, D9, all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *EXtremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2773

**Great Britain**, London & Manchester Bank - London branch, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 four different colours A3, A13, C3, D4 all with Skipper & East oval specimen logo. *A3 cheque with small punch hole cancel, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2774

**Great Britain**, London and Melbourne Banking Co. Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, three different colours blue, pink, white London 18(70) B5, C4, E5 all with oval Skipper & East logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, rare.* (3)

\$150

2775

**Great Britain**, Messrs Hart Fellows & Co Bankers Nottingham, Charles, Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870 "B8", "E2"; Messrs Burgess & Sons-Ramsgate Bank "B4", "E1" different colours and all with oval Skipper & East specimen logo. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2776

**Great Britain**, Mess. Samuel Brothers & Sons Bankers strand, London Charles Skipper & East specimen cheques 1870, four different colours A7, B3, C2, C11, all with oval Skipper & East Specimen logo. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2777

**Great Britain**, hand written bill payable after four months London 1.11.1850 391.17.11; another printed bill payable three months after date 1.7.1853 McIntyre, Buchanan & Co 60.3.0; cheque, agent of the Bank of England, Liverpool, 7.8.1879 for 400; another 1.8.1882 for 29.1.5; early hand written receipt 18.4.1807, five pounds on account; another Newbury, 1861 3.7.9 a dividend of twelve shillings in the pound. All with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$130

2778

**Great Britain**, Newport Isle of Wight handwritten bills payable after three months, 23.3.1850 300; another 16.8.1850 (four months) 213.14.10 both with six shillings impressed duty stamp; another 6.8.1864 three months 200; another 3.9.1864 three months 200 both with two shillings impressed duty stamp. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100



2779\*

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar 1st June 1935 (P.172) number H242,289. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2780

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one hundred dollars, 1st February 1965 (P.183), number 848970 UM. *Edge spot, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



2781\*

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 11th February 1968 (P.179), number K 950264. *Original, very fine.*

\$250

2782

**India**, George VI, watermarked paper used to print five and ten rupees (P.17, 18) in 1943? the paper clearly shows the watermark "Reserve Bank of India", the denomination and the Portrait of King George VI facing right. *A few light creases otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

This watermarked Banknote paper was lost en route to the Indian Printing works at Nasik During W.W.II due to enemy action.

2783

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (P40b), various numbers. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$180

2784

**India**, one rupee (10), five rupees (29), ten rupees (10), fifty rupees (10), several groups are in sequence numbers, (P.55, 57 & 83d). *Generally mostly uncirculated.* (59)

\$300



2785\*

**India**, Reserve Bank, Gulf ten rupees, undated (P.R3) number Z/9 265252. *Usual pinholes otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

2786

**India**, Bharatpur state, a collection of court fee notes, all different, all used, a wide selection. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (27)

\$100

2787

**India**, postal orders, for fifty paise one, two, six and nine rupees, large format (164 X 112mm) all issued and cancelled, various dates 1975-1980. *Very fine.* (5)

\$120

2788

**Indonesia**, one thousand rupiah note, number 1000CV 7671 (P.53). *Very fine.*

\$100

2789

**Indonesia**, one thousand rupiah note, number 1000FW 7118 (P.53). *Very fine.*

\$100

2790

**Indonesia**, two thousand five hundred rupiah number, 2500ET/1 14582 (P.54). *Rust mark on right, otherwise fresh original extremely fine.*

\$120

2791

**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$270



2792\*

**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1321 (1942)(P.36Ae). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



2793

**Ireland**, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 6.6.68 (P.63), one pound, 21.4.74 (P.64c). Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, 6th May 1929 (P.8a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



2794\*

**Ireland Republic**, ten pounds, 29-5-62, number 95V 092480 (P.66a). *Fresh original, nearly uncirculated*.

\$220

2795

**Ireland**, Messrs Robert Gray & Co, No3 College Green, Dublin, Nissen & Parker specimen cheques, brown, mauve 186. Both with Nissen & Parker, London specimen logos. *Very fine - extremely fine, rare*. (2)

\$100

2796

**Japan**, presentation album with illustrations and photos giving the history in Japanese of each banknote together with an actual banknote on each historic page. Notes range from fifty sen to ten-thousand yen (P.43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 58, 59, 61, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90c, 91c, 92b, 93b, 94b, 95b, 96b, 103). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$150

2797

**Japanese Invasion Money (J.I.M.)** A wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *Poor - uncirculated*. (89)

\$120

2798

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, parchment notes, 1902, signed in facsimile by G. Clunies Ross, for one tenth, quarter, and half rupees (P.S123-5). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

2799

**Korea**, North, one, five, ten, fifty won 1978, the five varieties of each note used for general circulation, for socialist visitors, for non socialist visitors and second general circulation issues plus 100 won 1978 (P.18a, b, c, d, e, 19a, b, c, d, e, 20a, b, c, d, e, 21a, b, c, d, e, 22a). *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$100

2800

**Kuwait**, quarter to twenty dinars, 1968 (P.12-16). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$220



2801\*

**Kuwait**, twenty dinars 1967 (P.16b). *Uncirculated*

\$180



2802\*

**Malaya**, King George VI, ten cents 15th August 1940, number F 956363 (P.2). *Fresh original, about uncirculated*.

\$200



2803\*

**Malaya**, King George VI, twenty five cents 1st September 1940, number E 142958 (P.3). *Some rust spots, otherwise good very fine*.

\$350

2804

**Malaya**, King George VI, twenty cents 1st July 1941, not numbered (P.9a). *Fresh original, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2805

**Malaya**, King George VI, fifty cents 1st July 1941, consecutive pair, number A/34 590484 and 85, (P.10). *Fresh original, uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2806

**Malaya**, King George VI, one dollar 1st July 1941 (P.11) numbers D/18 019071, 019075 & N/72 010258. *Fresh original uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



2807

**Malaya**, King George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941 (P.12) numbers B/18 077710, D/88 085193 & F/43 014641. *Generally good very fine.* (3)

\$350



2812

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, one dollar and five dollars (P.1, 2), numbers A/81 576306 & A/32 978751. *Fresh and original, uncirculated; almost extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2813\*

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, five dollars (P.2), numbers A/28 335969. *Fresh and original, uncirculated.*

\$400

2808\*

**Malaya**, King George VI, five dollars 1941 (P.13), consecutive 10 pieces running numbers D/17 081523-32. *Fresh, minor rust spots on three edges, nearly uncirculated and scarce.* (10)

\$4,800



2814\*

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, ten dollars 1953 (P.3) number A/43 095417 "yellow paper". *Attractive, fresh original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

2809\*

**Malaya**, King George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941 (P.13) number G/24 045967. *Fresh original note, good extremely fine.*

\$200

2810

**Malaya**, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang branch dated 2602 (1942); another Taiping, Malaya branch; Overseas - Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd, Penang branch. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2815\*

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, ten dollars 1953 (P.3) number A/74 260895. *Attractive, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2811

**Malaya**, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.

2816

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, ten dollars 1953 (P.3) number A/1 173650, "first prefix". *Attractive, very fine.*

\$200



2817\*

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, fifty dollars 1953 (P.4) number A/5 119648. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2818

**Malaya & British Borneo**, Queen Elizabeth II, fifty dollars 1953 (P.4) number A/1 719395 & A/5 560671. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$350



2819\*

**Malaya & British Borneo**, ten dollars 1961 (P.9) number A/14 673781. *Extremely fine.*

\$320

2820

**Malaya & British Borneo**, ten dollars 1961 (P.9) number A/17 853139. *Original, good very fine.*

\$280

2821

**Malaysia**, fifty dollars, 3rd Series (1976-81) (P.10), number B/15 601653; another 5th Series (1982-84) VB 0463562 (P.23). *Fresh and original both about uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2822

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *Nearly uncirculated, a rare early Mauritius cheque.*

\$60



2823\*

**Netherlands**, (1942-1968), one hundred gulden 9.1.1942, 13.1.1944; ten gulden 4.2.1944; 25.4.1968; 2-1/2 gulden 1.10.1938 (P.51c, 59, 61, 91). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

2824

**Netherlands East Indies**, one hundred gulden 14 Maart 1938 (P.82), number KX01358. *Uneven edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

2825

**New Caledonia**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Noumea, five francs: undated (1926) U.100 887 (P.36b); Australian printing, undated (1944) N 577838 (P.48); twenty francs, undated (1929) (P.37b). *Good very fine; good fine; very fine.* (3)

\$100



2826\*

**New Hebrides**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Noumea, 1941-45 provisional issue, five francs, undated (1945), overprint on New Caledonia (P.48) N 172166 (P.5). *Many creases and folds, fine.*

\$100



2827\*

**New Hebrides**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Noumea, 1941-45 provisional issue, twenty francs, undated (1945), overprint on New Caledonia (P.49) F/T 278198 (P.7). *Stain bottom left on front, very fine and rare.*

\$150



2828

**New Caledonia**, Tresorerie de Noumea, emergency issue, Noumea, fifty centimes, 29 March 1943, 316,538 and 316,553 (P.54). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$60

2829

**New Caledonia**, Tresorerie de Noumea, emergency issue, Noumea, one franc, 29 March 1943, 178,709 and 341,005 (P.55). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$60

2830

**New Caledonia**, Tresorerie de Noumea, emergency issue, Noumea, two francs, 29 March 1943, 035,690 and 080,205 (P.56). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

## NEW ZEALAND



2831\*

**Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan'y 1931, A/A 263384, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Many creases and folds, name in pen on back, very good and scarce.*

\$400

2832

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1925, E266705, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London (Robb.C.821; L.434; P.S162). *Heavy creases and folds, a full note, very good.*

\$350



2833\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 064102, "10 Shillings" in top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711; L.456; P.S222b). *Many heavy creases and folds, some tone spots, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$600

2834

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, 1st October 1917, No. 589011, "10 Shillings" omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711; L.457; P.S223a). *Good.*

\$300

2835

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1917, No. 640185, "10 Shillings" omitted from top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb.D.711; L.457; P.S223a). *Well worn with many heavy creases and folds, good and rare.*

\$300



2836\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, c.1915 (date faded), No. G633830, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.Ltd, Engravers London, booklet issue (Robb.D.621; L455; P.S212). *Piece missing bottom right hand corner, two tears in body, good and scarce.*

\$300



2837\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1918, No. B216678, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.459; P.S225). *Well worn but a full note, good.*

\$300

2838

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. F242890, words and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Engravers, London (Robb.D.721; L.458; P.S226). *Fair.*

\$240



2839

**National Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 July 1929, A/B 504108, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (Robb.J.81; L.511; P.S316). *Many heavy folds and holes, good.*

\$350

2840

**Union Bank of Australia**, uniform issue, ten shillings, without "sterling", Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 2/N 527213, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb.M.81; L.542; P.S371b). *Many creases folds and tears, good and scarce.*

\$300



2841\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 4/N 388981, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Many small creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



2842\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 369951, imprint of Waterlow & Sons. Ld London (L.543; P.S372a; Robb.M.82). *Many folds and creases otherwise nearly fine.*

\$800



2843\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 6/N 109085, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld, London (Robb.M.82; L.543; P.S372). *Many folds, 3mm tear at top, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$350



2844\*

**Auckland Islands**, The Southern Whale Fishery Company, four shillings sterling (1849), black on white uniface printer's proof on card, prepared by B.Wyon, 287 Regent Street, London for an issue of notes at the Company's whaling station at Port Ross, Auckland Islands, 1850. *Very fine, mount marks on back, the only example of a four shillings known for this company.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2997) and previously Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 635). The Southern Whale Fishery Company was formed in England in 1849. The leading promoter of the scheme was Charles Enderby of the famous English whaling and ship owning family. He was commissioned Lieutenant-Governor and arrived at Port Ross with a party of settlers in December 1849. The Auckland Islands are situated 465km south of Bluff and did not formally become part of New Zealand until 1863. See 'A Promissory Note For the Auckland Islands' by M.K.Fitzgerald, National Museum of New Zealand in the New Zealand Numismatic Journal vol 17, no.3 (66), July 1988 p.97, where the only other known note (a one pound) is illustrated.

2845

**Bank of New Zealand**, second of exchange 150 sterling from London office to Tauranga New Zealand office dated 17.3.1911; Bank of New Zealand cheque, Melbourne office 193. Unissued. *Good fine; extremely fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100



2846\*

**World War II military canteen chit**, Div Sigs canteen only (Divisional? Signals?) one cent, No.117 OC, K.H. Barron (Canteen Officer?) Light buff card (154 x 43 mm). Used in New Caledonia (Yarwood page 32). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

2847

**George Court & Sons Limited**, Auckland, store notes or George Court's Credit Union as coupons for two and sixpence, ten shillings and one pound, 'is exchangeable for merchandise purchased in any department of George Court's ....' 31543 (2/6), 41805 (10/-), 21458 (one pound), not dated, c. 1950's - early 1960's. (Robb -); National Council of Y.M.C.A., 3d canteen coupon, stamped Shannon NZ, 6 Sp 182 [1918], no counterfoil; Australia, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/12 502988; Japan, Military occupation of Japan, one yen 1938 issue (nd) issued note (P.M22). *Uncirculated, coupon and China very fine, first items rare.* (6)

\$120

2848

**Elizabeth II**, British postal order, five shillings issued in New Zealand dated 11 May 1962. Threepence poundage 4F/81 722531. *Very fine.*

\$120



2849\*

**Elizabeth II**, British Postal Order, ten shillings, issued 24.11.1969 at Lambton Quay New Zealand, overprinted "New Zealand", "\$1.07" and "five cents" poundage, with counter foil. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

## SPECIMEN NOTES



2850\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, 6/J 000000 (P.158a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in preforated letters horizontally, SPECIMEN faintly on lower margin at right, printer's instructions on top margin dated 19-8-41. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 739 (part).



2851\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen one pound, L/52 000000 (P.159a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, with no cancellation or specimen stamps, printer's instructions on top margin dated 4.7.50. *Light glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare having no cancellations.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 743 (part).



Lot 2852



2852\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 8/V 000000 (P.160a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in preforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 2.7.52. *Glue marks on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 748 (part).



2853\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, 4/F 000000 (P.161a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, CANCELLED in preforated letters diagonally, printer's instructions on top margin dated 2.7.52. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 751 (part).



2854\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), specimen fifty pounds, 0/U 000000 (P.162a), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE in preforated letters horizontally at bottom, printer's instructions on top margin dated 27.6.51. *Glue mark on back at right, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 755.



Lot 2855

2855\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen five pounds, No.23, 2/Y 000000 (P.160b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in red letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE & CO LTD/NO VALUE in red ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides, one punch hole in signature. *Paper thin near serial number, glue mark on back, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 754 (part).



2856\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, No.34, 0/U 000000 (P.162b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in black letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE & CO LTD/NO VALUE in black ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides, one punch hole in signature. *Glue marks on back and front, piece missing from right hand border, 12mm tear at top, graduating horizontal fold, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 754 (part).



2857\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), specimen one pound, No.1, 227 000000 (P.159c), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in red letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE & CO LTD/NO VALUE in red ovals, top left and bottom right corners on both sides, one punch hole in signature. *Glue mark on back right margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

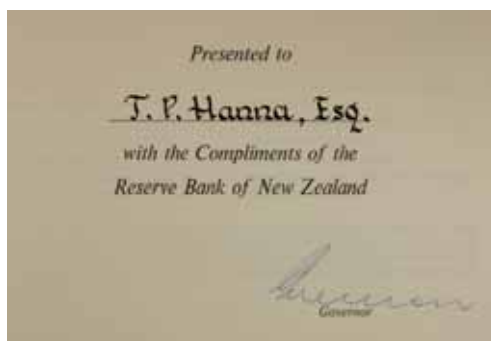
\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 745.









2858\*

**Reserve Bank**, presentation book of decimal notes, R.N. Fleming (1967), published 10th July 1967, presented to T.P. Hanna Esq, with card signed by G. Wilson (Governor), specimen notes (two of each) tipped into album, all with distinct prefix letter and 000000 serial numbers, central hole cancellation through signature and overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally (P.163a-168a). *Uncirculated and very rare, especially to a former Chief Cashier (T.P. Hanna 1940-1955).*

\$25,000

2859\*

**Reserve Bank**, Hardie type II (1981-5), specimen set of one dollar AAA 000000, two dollars EAA 000000, five dollars, JAA 000000 and ten dollars NAA 000000, one perforation hole in the watermark at left (P.169a-172a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare. (4)*

\$4,000





2860\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter 8Z 074994 (L.602; P.154). *Flattened, still crisp, very fine.*

\$550



2861\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6Z 348227 (L.602; P.154). *Good fine.*

\$350

2862

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Z 157818 (L.601; P.154). *Several small pinholes, otherwise nearly fine, the rare first prefix.*

\$200

2863

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 921758 (L.601; P.154). *Heavy folds, trimmed at top, very good and scarce.*

\$100



2864\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1D 497220 (L.604; P.155). *Flattened of folds, very fine and scarce.*

\$450

2865

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9B 452933 (L.604; P.155). *Vertical and horizontal folds, pinhole, tone spots on back, otherwise good fine.*

\$180

2866

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, Letter, D649716; number letter, 7B 688523; five pounds, number letter, 4K 760620 (L.603, 604, 606; P.155, 156). *Very good. (3)*

\$150



2867\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter, K 165760 (L.605; P.156). *Very fine and rare.*

\$700



2868\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 100141 (L.606; P.156). *Folds and creases, very fine and scarce.*

\$450



2869\*

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 483626 (L.606; P.156). *Good fine.*

\$300

2870

**Reserve Bank**, L. Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 272322 (L.606; P.156). *Fine.*

\$200

2871

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55) one pound, letter over number, O/P 412304 (L.613; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150





2872\*

**Reserve Bank**, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 243101 (L.616; P.162a). *Heavy centre fold, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

2873

**Reserve Bank**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, number over letter, 4/F 999889 (L.624; P.161b). *Folds and creases, pinhole and 3mm edge tear, good fine.*

\$120



2874\*

**Reserve Bank**, G. Wilson (1955-56) ten pounds, number letter, 6F 262046 (L.625; P.161b). *Flattened very fine.*

\$350

2875

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967), ten shillings, number letter 9L consecutive pair (P.158d; L.628). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2876

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter 12L 422057 (L.631; P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2877

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AE 808620 (L.633; P.161d). *Very fine.*

\$80

2878

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming (1967), twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 357480/1 (L.640; P.167a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$280



2879\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.N. Fleming, one hundred dollars, letter only, G 109367 (L.641; P.168a). *Centre fold, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

2880

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-7) star replacement notes, one, two, five, and ten dollars (P.163-6c); H.R. Hardie (1977-81) type I star replacement notes, one dollar to twenty dollars (3 of each)(P.163-7d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300



2881\*

**Error dollar notes**, R.L. Knight (1975-77) a consecutive pair (P.163c) with numbers E21 256373 & 74 but both with missing 6. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$380



2882\*

**Reserve Bank**, R.L. Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, letter only, three consecutive, G 462548/50 (L.666; P.168b). *Flattened, extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$900

2883

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1977-81) type I, one dollar, letter number number, E25 000152; two dollars, number letter number, 3E4 674776, 3E7 489482; five dollars, three numbers, 145 00044/46, three consecutive; ten dollars, number number letter, 29H 387519/20, consecutive pair; twenty dollars, letter letter, KB 986076 (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d; P.164d; P.165d; P.166d; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 lot 3807.

2884

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar - twenty dollars, star replacement notes, one dollar AB\* prefix, consecutive pair; two dollars EA\* prefix; five dollars, JA\* prefix (2); ten dollars, NA\* prefix, consecutive pair; twenty dollars, TA\* prefix (P.169a - P.173a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 lot 3810.

2885

**Reserve Bank**, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, YAA 216236, YAA 216380, YAA 216478 (P.175a). *Flattened, very fine.* (3)

\$350

2886

**Reserve Bank**, ten dollars 1990, Sesquicentenary collectors issue of one full sheet (32 notes), two half sheets (16 notes each), four blocks of four notes, eight blocks of two notes, all in a Rimu timber case, being set number 0124 of 1000 issued. Face value NZ\$960. *The edge of a few notes on the end of the half sheets crushed during packing, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

2887

**Reserve Bank**, ten dollars (1990) (P.176) uncut half sheet of sixteen notes. *Uncirculated.*

\$160

2888

**Reserve Bank**, fifty dollars phonecard / banknote special issue in presentation folder, 1995, only 3000 sets issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



Lot 2889

2889\*

**Pakistan**, one hundred rupees, (P.-). *Fresh original, uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

2890

**Papua New Guinea**, two kina, 1981 (P.5) uncut sheet of thirty-five notes. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2891

**Philippines**, fifty pesos commemorative issue (4) (P.191a); fifty pesos (9) (P.183b); one hundred pesos (15) (P.188b). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$80



2892\*

**Rhodesia**, Barclays Bank (Dominion Colonial and Overseas), ten shillings, 12 December 1936 (P.S111). *Very good - fine, rare.*

\$500



2893\*

**South Vietnam**, one hundred dong, Specimen note, one overprinted in black, the other in red, nd (1966) (P.18s1 & s2). *Fresh original, uncirculated.* (2)

\$850





2894\*

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents 1.2.1918 (P.6b) Ag Treasurer number R/2 81399. *Fresh original note, uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



2899\*

**Straits Settlements**, ten dollars, 1st January 1935 (P.18b), number B/76 73905. *Small edge stain spot, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



2895\*

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents 2.2.1920 (P.6c) Treasurer number S/6 41843. *Fresh original note, good extremely fine.*

\$350



2900\*

**Tahiti**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five francs, Papeete, 16 March 1914, overprint PAPEETE(TAHITI) in black, Q11 084 (P.1b). *Many pinholes, piece out of top margin, good and rare.*

\$100

2896

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents 14th October 1919 (P.8b) Treasurer number A/32 14200. *Fresh original note, about uncirculated.*

\$180

2897

**Straits Settlements**, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b), number L/3 09193. *Fresh original note, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2898\*

**Straits Settlements**, five dollars 1st January 1931 (P.17a) number A/16 78691. *Fresh and original, very fine and rare.*

\$600



2901\*

**Tahiti**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Papeete, five francs, undated (1927), C.89 879, F.89 358 (P.11c). *Slight handling, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100





2902\*

**Tahiti**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Papeete, twenty francs, undated (1928) P.40 030 (P.12b). *Slightest of handling marks, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



2905\*

**Tahiti**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Papeete, twenty francs, undated (1951), X.3 000071785/6 consecutive pair (P.21a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



2903\*

**Tahiti**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Papeete, five francs, undated (1944), 1013843/44 consecutive pair (P.19a). *Uncirculated, very rare in this condition especially as a consecutive pair. (2)*

\$700



2907\*

**Thailand**, ten baht nd (1939) number N/28 04476 (P.34). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2908

**Thailand**, ten baht nd (1945) number N/84 62537 (P.48). *Torn left top corner, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2904\*

**Tahiti**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Papeete, twenty francs, undated (1944), P 151822 (P.20a). *Slight handling marks, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$350

2909

**Timor**, Portugese Banco National Ultramanino, Filial de Macau, five patacas overprinted Pagavel Em Timor, No 275000, Lisbon, 1 January 1924, provisional issue of 1945, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy Ltd (P.10). *Heavy folds with many holes and splits in creases, still with some crispness, good.*

\$200

2910

**Turkey**, British Military, WWI, ten livres AH1334 (1918), thought to be a British Military copy, with no watermark and small "10's" in the denomination on the left border on the back, face out instead of in. (P.110X). *Black stain on the edge of three borders, otherwise extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$90

2911

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars, series 1901, E10181790, (P.185); 1922 series Gold coin issue H39930864, (P.274); Virginia Treasury Note, One dollar, July 21, 1862; Great Britain, Dartmouth Central Bank, one pound, 26 January, 1819, signed by Henry Joseph Holdsworth, (Grant 957a). *First repaired with tape through centre of note, third holed, last with uneven edges, fair - nearly fine.* (4)

\$250

2912

**U.S.A.**, one dollar, Legal tender note 1917 series, B26209036A, (P.187). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2913\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars silver certificate, Indian chief front, 1899 series, N13252414 (P.340). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$600

2914

**Vietnam**, Viet-Minh Administrative Committees, 1945 undated provisional issues (cf.P.R.11 - P.R.17) Bank of Indo-China, rubber stamps on French Indo-China one piastre (P.54c), five piastres (P.55), one hundred piastres (4)(P.66,67,73). *Very good.* (6)

\$60



2915\*

**Western Samoa**, Treasury Note, Ten shillings, Wellington, No 33114, issued 30 Sep 1942, (P.7b). *Very good - fine and rare.*

\$220

2916

**Yemen**, Democratic Republic, five pounds, number P1869868 (P.4b). Fresh original, about uncirculated

\$200

2917

**Zanzibar**, the standard bank of South Africa Ltd unissued cheque 19. denominated in shillings. *nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

2918

**World**, an accumulation of world notes, includes Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia, Lebanon. Laos, Bulgaria, Burma, French West Africa, Cambodia, French Indo China, Russia etc. *Fair - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200

2919

**World notes**, in two albums including Royal Bank of Scotland five pounds (P.337) uncirculated; New Hebrides one thousand francs (P.18c) uncirculated and five hundred francs (P.19b) very fine; British Military Authority and British Armed Forces notes from 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 6th series all in mint condition (P.22, 23, 29, 36, 47-49); Bank of England five pounds and one pound; U.S.A. one, twenty and fifty dollars Federal Reserve notes from series 1977, 1974 and 1963 respectively. *Fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$200

2920

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, including Burundi, China, Guernsey, Iraq, Latvia, Lithuania, Mozambique, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Qatar, Scotland, Slovenia. Tonga, Turkmenistan, Zambia. *Mostly uncirculated.* (50)

\$130

2921

**World collection:** British Armed Forces notes, five new pence - five pounds, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th Series (7); U.S.A. Confederate issues (5); other mostly modern issues from, Argentina, Bahamas, Bohemia & Moravia, Egypt, Germany, Guinea, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Singapore, Somalia, Uganda, U.S.A., Vietnam, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe; British American Tobacco Company exchange note for one dollar (China 1922); cheques (2), National Bank of Australia, Merriden, W.A. (unused but stub torn off & re-attached), First National Bank, Cooperstown, N.Y. Sept 9, 1887, \$200. All housed in a paper money album. *Mostly uncirculated.* (52)

\$100

2922

**Banknotes of All Nations**, collection of uncirculated banknotes from every country in the world that issues its own currency except where prohibited by government regulations. Issued in limited edition by the Franklin Mint in the 1980s and stored in two presentation storage boxes with certificate of authenticity. *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$200

Each note is sealed in its own cachet, stamped and postmarked in the capital city of the nation of issue.

2923

**Military and emergency issues World War I and World War II**, from Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Montenegro one perper 1914, five perpera (Austrian Occupation 1916) twenty perpera 1914, Philippines, Russia, Serbia, Yugoslavia (Occupation of Montenegro) several with "souvenir signatures". *Very good - uncirculated.* (21)

\$130



# AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

## DECIMAL ISSUES

2924	<b>One dollar</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71 [consecutive pair], 72 [AGE first prefix], 73, 74 [consecutive run of nine], 75 (7) [including consecutive run of five], 76a (3) [including consecutive pair], 77 (19) [including consecutive runs of nine and ten], 78 (30) [including consecutive runs of ten and twenty]. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (72)	\$800
2925	<b>One dollar</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 2 singles and two pairs), 72, 73 (3 singles, five pairs and two trios), 74, 75, 76a, 76b (run of four), 77 (7 singles, a trio and a run of five), 78 (single and three runs of twenty). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (109)	\$600
2926	<b>One dollar</b> , Coombs/Randall (1968) AGK 772471 (R.72); Knight /Wheeler (1976) DBP 428913/4; DBP 907213/4 (R.76b) two consecutive pairs; Knight/Stone (1979)(R.72); Johnston/Stone (1982)(R.78, singles (2), pair and runs of six and seven. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$200
2927	<b>One dollar</b> , Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (38), AJC - AVC prefixes. <i>Six notes with centre fold nearly uncirculated, the rest very good - extremely fine.</i> (38)	\$250
2928	<b>One dollar</b> , Knight/Stone (1979) CXD (R.77) original pack of one hundred notes, broken runs. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
2929	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DKJ 058790/91 missing 878/9 (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
2930	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DKQ 975399/500, missing 416/417/433, plus DKQ 975001/2 (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
2931	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DKX 745306/405 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
2932	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DLE 937622/721 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
2933	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) DLL 614541/640 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$300
2934	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78), original pack of one hundred notes DLX238070/177, with eight breaks. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$250
2935	<b>One dollar</b> , Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78), original bundle of 1000 consecutive notes, bundle no. 0183 serial number 070882. Note serial number prefix DPG. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (1000)	\$2,000
2936	<b>Coombs/Wilson (1966)</b> , one dollar, ABX (R.71), two dollars, FCU (R.81), ten dollars, SBD (R.301), twenty dollars, XAN (R.401); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAH (R.202). <i>Virtually uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$300
2937	<b>Coombs/Wilson (1966)</b> , one dollar, AAF 066530 (R.71); two dollars, FFX 065225 (R.81); ten dollars, SAH 906642 (R.301); twenty dollars, XAE 238866 (R.401); Coombs/Randall (1967) five dollars, NBL 270239 (R.202). <i>Two tape mounts on back of each note, slightly faded having been framed, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$220
2938	<b>One dollar to twenty dollars</b> , mounted in eight albums and comprising one dollars (R.71 (8), 72 (3), 73 (10), 74, 77, 78 (2)); two dollars (R.81 (2), 82, 83 (3), 84 (3), 88 (10, including two sets of consecutive pairs), 89 (24 including consecutive runs of 2, 3, 7 and 10); five dollars (R.202 (4), 203 (2), 204 (2), 206b, 207, 208 (2), 209a); ten dollars (R.301 (6), 302 (3), 303 (4), 304 (3), 307b, 308, 309); twenty dollars (R.401 (9), 402, 403 (6), 404 (5)); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) Standard Souvenir folder (2); ten dollars 1988 Bicentenary commemorative folder (2). <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (125)	\$2,300
2939	<b>One and two dollars</b> , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/ Fraser (1985) (R.71(9), 72, 73(3), 74(3), 75(2), 76c, 77(8), 78(3), 81(14), 82(5), 83(10), 84, 85(3), 86b(2), 86c(6), 87(7)) also funny money (10) three different types. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (88)	\$200
2940	<b>One dollar - fifty dollars</b> , assorted notes including, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71 [19]); two dollars (1979) (R.87 [2]), (1985) (R.89 [5]); five dollars (1976) (R.206a), (1979) (R.207), (1985) (R.209a [2], b), (1990) (R.212), (1991) (R.213 [2]), (1992) (R.214 [6]), (1993) (R.216), (1995) (R.217), (1996) (R.218 [2]), (2001) (R.219 [2]); ten dollars (1985) (R.309 [4]), (1991) (R.313 [3]), (1988) (R.310b [2]), (1993) (R.316 [2]); twenty dollars (1991) (R.413 [2]), (1993) (R.415 [2]), (1994) (R.416); fifty dollars (1993) (R.515). <i>Very good - uncirculated.</i> (63)	\$500



2941

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) including run of five consecutive (R.71)(6), Knight/Wheeler (1976)(R.76a), Knight/Stone (1979) including run of three consecutive (R.77)(7), Johnston/Stone (1982) run of twenty and run of thirty consecutive (R.78)(50); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983)(R.88); five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979)(R.207); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979)(R.307b)(3), Johnston/Stone (1983)(R.308)(3), Fraser/Higgins (1990)(R.312); twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979)(R.407a), Johnston/Stone (1983)(R.408)(2), Johnston/Stone (1983)(R.409a)(2), Fraser/Higgins (1990)(R.412); fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990)(R.512); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984)(R.608)(6), Johnston/Stone (1985)(R.609)(4); also ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.17). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (91)

\$1,600

2942

**One to twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72, 82, 202, 302, 402). *Nearly extremely fine for the first four, very fine for the last.* (5)

\$500

2943

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to two dollars Knight/Stone (1979) (R 72, 76a run of 6, 81 pair, 82 trio, 83 run of four, 87 run of five). *The first fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

2944

**One dollar to twenty dollars Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74, 84, 204, 304, 404) and one dollar to fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974 Australia) (R.75, 85, 205, 305, 405, 505). Uncirculated. (11)**

\$500

2945

**One dollar**, Phillip /Wheeler (1972) BKE 983960-968 (R.74) consecutive run of nine notes; five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NJY 014564, NJY 011489, NJY 014510, NJY 014525, NJY 011425 (R.204); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) AB 57718025 (R.310b) last prefix second issue. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

2946

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988)(R.78, eight single notes and a pair, R.89, single and trio, R.310a [AB 20 965084/9, first issue run of six]); also silver crown 1937. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$180

2947

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (3); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (20) includes run of ten, five and four; set of twenty colonial currency notes marked on the back in hollow purple or blue grey lettering "Specimen/Facsimile Only" (4 sets), two extra notes from the set and a booklet "A History of Australian Paper Money" which accompanied each set issued by the Australian Newspaper in the 1970s. *Fine - extremely fine.* (106)

\$150



2948\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 463101/2 (R.81) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$4,000

2949

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAH 919822/3 (R.81) consecutive pair; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) pair; Johnston/Stone (1983) R.88; Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89) run of ten. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

2950

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.81, 82, 83, 84 (4)[including consecutive pair], 85, 86a, 86c, 87 (15) [consecutive runs of ten and five], 88 (17) [consecutive runs of ten and seven], 89 [consecutive run of ten]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (52)

\$500

2951

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (64), FAR - FGN prefixes, includes nine notes extremely fine with centre fold and creasing; Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (32), FPV - GHP prefixes, includes one damaged note, three notes extremely fine and one near uncirculated all with centre fold and a first prefix note, FPT322304. *The last note fine and the rest very good - near uncirculated.* (96)

\$450

2952

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.81 (4), 82(2), 83 (single, two pair, trio and run of five), 84, 85, 86a, 86c, 87 (single, pair and run of five) 88 (split pair, pair, run of twenty five), 89 (two singles, pair and run of twenty five). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (89)

\$450

2953

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.83 (9 - two pairs and run of five); 87 (32, including pair and trio); 88 (41, including pair); 89 (15 including two pairs). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (97)

\$350

2954

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1985) LER 160506/605 (R.89), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2955

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1985) LGU 282367/466 (R.89), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$400

2956

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHT 511430/500 and LHT 511001/029 (R.89), an original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$400

2957

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJN 746643/742, (R.89), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$400

2958

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKV 341 311/411, (R.89), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes missing 337. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$2,400

2959

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJE 595030-075 (R.89) consecutive run of twenty five notes; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLJ 000020-039 (R.213) consecutive run of twenty notes; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) DJ 93317426-435 (R.316) consecutive run of nine notes; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.319). *Last note fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$350



2960\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 508604 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



2961\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 853807 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$700

2962

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) first prefix, NAA 739196, 818261, 917715. *First two fine the last very fine with small spot on reverse*. (3)

\$350

2963

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) last prefix, NCS 048027, 318561, 382275, 472135, 545234. *First three notes fine the last two good fine*. (5)

\$200

2964

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.202 (11 singles and three pairs (one with tear); 203 (15 singles and five pairs (one with tear); 205 (2); 206a (2), b (2), c (3 singles and run of 8); 207 (5 singles and run of 8 includes NXF first prefix); 208 (broken run of 20) 209a (run of 20). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (112)

\$1,000

2965

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (37) NAG - NCL prefixes includes seven notes good very fine; Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203) (7) prefixes NDA - NDT. *Good - good very fine*. (44)

\$600

2966

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.203; 207; 307a; 308; 407a, b; 507; 508). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$400

2967

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.203, 204 (3) [including consecutive pair], 205, 206a, 206c (6) [consecutive pair and run of four], 207 (6) [consecutive pair and run of four], 208 [consecutive run of four], 209a (8) [two consecutive runs of four]. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$800

2968

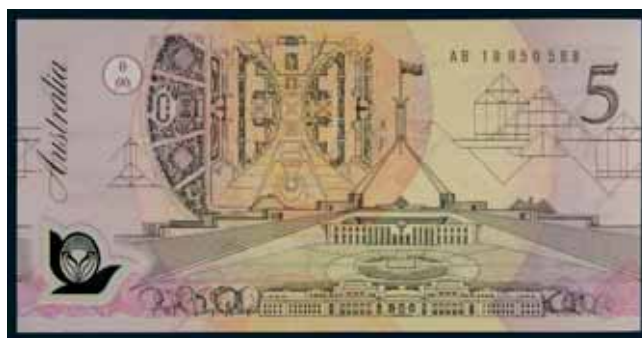
**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979)(R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985)(R.209a,b)(3); Fraser/Cole (1991)(R.213). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

2969

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFX 804667/766 (R.212) a original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$800



2970\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) dark green, AB 19 950588, last serial prefix (R.214). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,400





2971\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 885064/5 (R.214), pale green, consecutive pair last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$2,500

2972

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 82 498118/20 three consecutive notes (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$60

2973

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 12 483139/48 ten consecutive notes (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$200

2974

**Five dollars to one hundred dollars**: fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAR (R.505); Fraser/Cole (1991), five dollars, QKQ (R.213), ten dollars, MFS (R.313), twenty dollars, AAA (R.413), fifty dollars, WFV (R.513), one hundred dollars, ZJG (R.613). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)  
\$600



2975\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 938217/8 (R.301), consecutive pair first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$1,200

2976

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SCQ 978571 (R.301), Coombs/Randall (1967) SFJ 205766 (R.302), Phillips/Randall (1968) SGC 780644 (R.303), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SXY 869132 and SYU 576133 (R.304), Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TCH 979394 (R.305), Knight/Wheeler (1976) TEX 064337 (R.306a), TNG 076399/400 (R.306b), Knight/Stone (1979) TVL 844612/3 consecutive pair (R.307b) OCB serials, Johnston/Stone (1983) TYH 531930/1 consecutive pair (R.308), Johnston/Fraser (1985), UFD 597847/9 and UFY 217070/3 (R.309) runs of three and four consecutive. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)  
\$750

2977

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.301(6), 302(5), 303(3), 304(3), 306a, 306b (5 including trio), 307a, 308, 309(3), 312, 310a (2), 316 (AA first prefix (2), AC 93 run of 10, AA 93, DC 93 pair). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (46)  
\$800

2978

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.301 (15); 302 (7); 303 (14); 304; 305 (56); 306a (2); 306b (2 singles and broken run of 10); 307a (4 singles and runs of 5 and 6); 307b (9 singles and a run of 10); 308 (run of 20); 309 (run of 11); 310a (run of 10); 310b (run of 10). *The majority of early issues well circulated, very fine - uncirculated*. (141)  
\$2,000

2979

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SET 830263 (R.302). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated*.  
\$270



part

2980\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.302 (SDR first prefix [illustrated]), R.303, 304, 305, 306a, 306b, 307a, 307b, 308 (four consecutive), 309, 312, 313). *Uncirculated, the first rare*. (15)  
\$800

2981

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) SSC 332333/37 five consecutive notes (R.303). *Extremely fine*. (5)  
\$150

2982

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 946606 (R.310a), first serial prefix first release. *Fine*.  
\$80

2983

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 32 961250/9 (R.310a) a run of ten consecutive first release polymer notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$400

2984

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 32 949509/20 (R.310a) a run of twelve consecutive first release polymer notes. *Uncirculated*. (12)  
\$400





2985\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 942880/1 (R.310a), last serial prefix, first release consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,500



2986\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 967398/9 (R.310a), last serial prefix, first release consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,500



2987\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 967754/5 (R.310a), last serial prefix, first release consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,500

2988

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 795570/10 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release consecutive pair. *Minor wet ink transfer on fronts under hologram, uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2989

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228609/11 (R.310b) consecutive run of three, first serial prefixes of second release. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$650

2990

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228636/9 (R.310b) consecutive run of four, first serial prefixes of second release. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,000

2991

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 361703/9, seven consecutive notes (R.310b) first serial prefixes of second release. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$1,400

2992

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 792487/90, 92 (R.310b) a run of four consecutive plus single in sequence first serial prefix notes of second release. *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

2993

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 939026 (R.310b), last serial prefix. *Very fine*.

\$150

2994

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (13) SAS - SDF prefixes; Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (16) SGE - SPF prefixes; Fraser / Higgins (1990) (R.312); Johnston/Fraser (R.310a) first release; twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412) (2). *The last two notes extremely fine with centrefold, the rest good - good very fine*. (33)

\$400

2995

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD391941/50 (R.401) ten consecutive notes. *Centrefold, nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$500

2996

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD781709/10, XAF057921/8 (R.401) a run of two and another of eight consecutive notes. *One note has a small ink smudge at the top, the rest with centrefolds, nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$450

2997

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD 534253-300 (R.401). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (48)

\$2,000



part

2998\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.401, 402 (illustrated), 403, 404, 406a, 406b, 407a). *Teller flicks only, nearly uncirculated the second rare in this condition.* (7)

\$2,000

2999

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XBE 130284 (R.401), Phillips/Randall (1968) XEH 756041 (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGR 374310 (R.404), XHC 057857 (R.405), Knight/Wheeler (1976) XLN 946268 (R.406a), Knight/Stone (1979) XYU 592699/700 (R.407a) gothic consecutive pair, Knight/Stone (1979) VEG 374989/90 and VFD 994649/51 (R.407b) OCRB serials, a consecutive pair and a run of three consecutive notes, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VSD 142677/8 and VXS 866971/4 (R.409a) serial OCRB type, a consecutive pair and a run of four consecutive, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXR 662526/9 (R.411), a run of four consecutive. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$1,200

3000

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.401, 402, 403, 404, 405(6), 406a (14), 406b (3), 407a (2 singles and two pairs) 408 (broken run of 10), 409a (run of 10), 411 (run of 10). *Early issues mostly heavily circulated, fine - uncirculated.* (63)

\$1,500



3001\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 856073 (R.402). *Flattened, trace of centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



3002\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 946728 (R.402). *Flattened of vertical fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

3003

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 395170, first prefix (R.402). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$500

3004

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XER 721901-950 (R.403) with Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper. *First note with stain, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (50)

\$7,500



3005\*

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKT 359716/8 (R.409b) consecutive trio of gothic serials. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



3006\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 318974 (R.505). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3007

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAG 995918 (R.505), Knight/Wheeler (1976) YAZ 645484 (R.506a) centre thread, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YPL 013866/7 (R.509a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3008

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.505, 506a YAV first prefix, 507 (single, pair and run of 4), 508 (pair), 509a (pair), 511 (run of 4), these all uncirculated; also circulated issues (R.505 (2), 506 (3)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$1,750

3009

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YYA 904947/8, YSS 813796/8, YYS 813800 (R.511) consecutive pair, trio and single. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$600

3010

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) WJD 218767/8 (R.513) consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1993) WPB 080437 (R.815); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHR single, ZLA run of four, ZJY run of five (R.613). *Some signs of handling, otherwise uncirculated*. (13)

\$1,250



3011\*

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 004384/5 (R.608) consecutive pair first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$700

3012

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 189829 (R.608) first prefix. *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$400

3013

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 749721/2 (R.608) consecutive pair of first serial prefix Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBC357644/5 (R.609) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$750

3014

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBZ 271826/7 (R.609) a consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

3015

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) BN96 866469, CS96 866469, the second note last prefix (R.616) test notes. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,200

## ERROR NOTES



3016\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AFE 788043 AFE 778043 (R.71), mis-matched serial numbers, second digits differ. *Fine and rare*.

\$150



3017\*

**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread CNC 474088 (R.76c) partial wet ink transfer on front. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3018\*

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CXB 893021 (R.77), registration shift to itaglio printing on back. *Fine and rare*.

\$200





3019\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FGA 186513/196513 and FGA 186514/196514 (R.81) consecutive pair of mismatched serial numbers (second digit). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, an outstanding error pair.* (2)

\$3,500



3020\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 50 346472 (R.214) 15mm wide blank strip along front the result of foreign material being present during printing. *Fine and rare.*

\$350

3021

**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) JJX 818302, paper fold at right bottom corner caused during intaglio printing phase (R.306b); Johnston/Fraser (1985) UEA 367391, slight registration shift, front and back (R.309); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MCZ 608067, missing 10mm of front design at top right "10" (R.312). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

3022

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 13 962723/4 (R.310a), error note (no final varnish coat) consecutive pair, first release. *Slight ink smudges from serial numbers, uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

To protect the surface of the Bi-centennial \$10, Note Printing Australia applied a full coating of varnish to both sides. This final coating was applied over an initial protective coating to the signatures - there are three areas when compared to a normal note, but this one is the easiest to identify - when the notes are held to the light at an angle a shiny clear patch is clearly visible over the signatures, on most other notes where the final varnish coat has been applied this patch barely shows.



3023\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) grey Dobell shading (R.316; McD.401), missing intaglio printing phase on front, serial numbers missing from back, substituted with black checker's texta number 8/315001. *Uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$1,500

3024

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) XZJ 653037 (R.407a), side thread, partial wet ink transfer on front. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3025

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ERX 544691/2 consecutive pair (R.409a) missing watermark at left on both notes. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$600



3026\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) RTB 558984 (R.413) full wet ink transfer of front onto back. *Good fine.*

\$400

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

- 3027  
**Triple anniversary set (1994)**, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, NAA, YAA and ZAA 000561 in Reserve Bank presentation album and slip case. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$2,500
- 3028  
**Five to one hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) first series of polymer notes portfolio, set no 578. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$400
- 3029  
**Two dollars**, Johnston / Fraser (1985), last note and first two dollar coin, 1988, in presentation folder (2); ten dollar 1988 bicentenary issue dated 26 January 1988 in presentation folder nos. AA 18123176, 88 - 92 (6). *Uncirculated.* (8)  
 \$100
- 3030  
**Two dollars (1985) Johnston/Fraser (3)**, two consecutive LGD prefix (R.89); ten dollar (1988) Bicentenary Folder, AA23 prefix (2) (Mc \$10 GF3); twenty dollars (1997) Kingsford Smith silver coin/\$20 ADK prefix folder, McFarlane/Henry (2002) (4, two consecutive AA02004659/60, two others prefix KM02) (R.319). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$250
- 3031  
**First and Last**, standard souvenir folders, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995); ten dollars, Johnstone/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary; low number deluxe folders - five dollars, ten dollars Fraser/Evans (1995); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first print run folder; Papua New Guinea, two kina (1995) special anniversary issue folder. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
 \$300
- 3032  
**Decimal dated issues**, Deluxe Series, 1994 five dollars and ten dollars, Fraser/Evans, consecutive run of four with matching serial numbers AA 94 003891 for each denomination. *Uncirculated.* (8)  
 \$400
- 3033  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) Coin Fair Issue (Mc\$5U6) pair, XXV002564 (overprinted "25th Anniversary 1967-1992"), XXV006564; New Zealand, five dollars, Hardie (1977-81) star note (P.165d/S2) (2) 992 094370-1, Brash (1992-93) (P.177); two dollars, Hardie (1977-81) star note (P.164d/S1) 9Y2 857785-6; Brash (1989-91) (P.170c); one dollar, Brash (1989-91) (P.169c). *Uncirculated.* (9)  
 \$100
- 3034  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary commemorative folder (3, prefixes AA04, AA18, AA19); Perth Mint Centenary five dollar phonecard and natural gold nugget in presentation folder; mint condition notes of low value currencies. *Uncirculated.* (18)  
 \$100
- 3035  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women note/stamp pane portfolios; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pair, Hobart N.A.A. Coin Fair; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDS (R.212) uncut block of four; five dollars Fraser/Cole (1992), 1st day of issue 7 July 1992 in folder; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) with the overprint 1 November 1993, in folder. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$170
- 3036  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th anniversary folder (McD.\$20GF 1c); Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bi-centenary polymer folder (McD.\$10GF 1); Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pair (McD.\$10U 5a). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$70
- 3037  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) Block of four (Mc \$5 U4), consecutive numbers, printers sheet number on top, reverse corner IF473 and IF476. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$100
- 3038  
**Elizabeth II**, five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut sheets of forty (sheet), twenty (half sheet), block of four (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$550
- 3039  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), two single notes, uncut pairs (4) International Coin and Banknote Fair 1992; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut pair; five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1996) uncut block of four (2). All notes in folders. *Uncirculated.* (13 folders)  
 \$250
- 3040  
**Elizabeth II**, ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) uncut sheets of twenty-four (Sheet) (2), twelve (half sheet), block of four, strip of four. *Uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$1,400
- 3041  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four, Melbourne Coin Fair issue; combined NPA & RAM issue - Kingsford Smith 1997 silver dollar coin and twenty dollars Fraser/Evans "ADK" last prefix in official presentation folder. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$170



## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



3042\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Lempriere & Company, four Spanish dollars, Hobart Town, June 1823, No L 100, imprint Engraved by S. Clayton Sydney, entered by C. Boucher and hand signed by T.J. Lempriere, red brown print on white. *Right side frayed and torn away otherwise full and nearly fine, very rare being an uncrossed note not used as a court exhibit.*

\$4,000

Has been in a frame together with a newspaper photo clipping, as displayed by the owner, a direct descendant of Lempriere, whose family tree goes back to William the Conqueror's time in the Channel Islands.



3043\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, Hobart Town, one pound 1 January 186(4) No L19425, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR type 2a). *Three vertical folds, blue print slightly faded, otherwise original quality paper and print, very fine and extremely rare for this domicile as an issued note.*

\$60,000

The property of a descendant of a family of early settlers in Victoria.



3044\*

**The Oriental Banking Corporation**, one pound, Sydney 14th April 1879, 597369 (MVR type C). *Pin holes and larger rust holes left margin otherwise very good and rare.*

\$20,000



3045\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, specimen twenty pounds, Adelaide, 18-, South Australia top bottom borders (MVR type 7c). *Wide left margin perforated specimen C skipper & East in signature. Extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,000



3046\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, South Australia, twenty pounds, Adelaide, undated (18- printed), No.A/A 00001 / A/A 020000, unsigned specimen note, perforated 'Specimen B.W & Co London' in lower field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper with perforated counterfoil (MVR type 3). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2868).



3047

**Hobart Town**, hand written cheques, receipts etc all dated 1856. Group of four receipts from captain Croucher for wages for members of the ship "Mariposa"; another for payment of bales of hay; another payment for goods for the "Mariposa" including "ship biscuits"; another in payment of goods for the ship "Mariposa". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

3048

**Hobart Town**, hand written receipts, invoices all dated 1856. receipts from Captain Croucher of the ship "Mariposa" for wages, goods, bales of hay; another Canick Mills, Messrs Brown & Sons for "678 bags" of produce for 119.19.6 paid by cheque. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$100

3049

**Victoria**, Melbourne, hand written cheques for one days labour, Melbourne, 16th October 1856, ten shillings; another, 6th October 1856, for ten shillings. Both for labour aboard the "Maid of Yarra"; another receipt for six months rent on premises in Elizabeth Street dated 26th Dec 1855. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$90

3050

**The City Bank**, Sydney 187. Banks logo/vignette at left, unissued cheque; Bank of NSW, pay to the order, "duplicate exchange" for 350 London office to Orange, NSW dated 13.8.1915. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

3051

**The City Bank of Sydney**, 187., bank logo/ vignette at left unissued cheque. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

The bank was incorporated in NSW on 9th February 1863. It opened for business on 1st February 1864.

3052

**Bank of Victoria Ltd**, second of Exchange for 440 dated 15.10.1897 from London Office to Sale, Victoria; another Bank of Australasia for 500 from Melbourne office to London Office dated 14.6.1899. *Fine/very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

3053

**Stage money in imitation of pre-federation banknotes**, consists of the Bank of Australasia, Adelaide branch, one pound 1st Dec 1857 (20); Bank of N.S.W, Geelong Branch 18.. (20); fifty pounds, Sydney 1862 (1); South Australian Banking Co Bank of South Australia, 1862 Adelaide branch one pound (16); Union Bank, Sydney branch (cancelled) one pound 1870's type (10); The Union Bank of Australia Ltd, Perth Branch, ten pounds 1905 (21). *Fine - extremely fine.* (88)

\$250

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

3054

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915) M 151892J (R.2d). *Very frail, fair.*

\$750



3055\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 657310 M (R.3b). *Good colour but flattened body, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



3056\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 468912T (R.3b). *Folds and creases, four pinholes (two rusty), pen graffiti bottom left on front, very good.*

\$800

3057

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 228933 A (R.3b). *Minor pin hole, otherwise a full note and very good.*

\$600

3058

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 452356X (R.3b). *Small hole, limp or frail otherwise very good.*

\$750



3059\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) A/6 231349 (R.4). *Many creases and folds, good body, nearly fine.*

\$600



3060\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) A/1 632661 (R.4). *Fine*.

\$1,000

3061

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/39 918644 (R.5). *Torn at lower right edge, many creases and folds, very good*.

\$250

3062

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/35 127997 (R.5); Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/48 486903 (R.6). *Very good; fair: (2)*

\$500

3063

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/45 076415 (R.6). *Many minute holes, limp and frail otherwise very good*.

\$400

3064

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/6 923571 (R.7). *Flattened, nearly very fine*.

\$600



3065\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/4 846381 (R.7). *Two edge nick repairs, flattened and toned paper, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$500

3066

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/17 805250 (R.7). *Heavy vertical folds otherwise fine/nearly fine and dirty*.

\$300

3067

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/87 858783, B/30 602902 (R.7). *Vertical folds, very good; good fine: (2)*

\$700

3068

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/93 324326 (R.7). *Fair*.

\$100

3069

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/65 522191 (R.7); ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/43 164097 (R.8b) thin signature. Pieces missing from bottom margin on first note (fire charred), the second with heavy folds and tears. *Fair: (2)*

\$200

3070

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/17 124680 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/65 726462 (R.10); Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/92 860513 (R.12). *Very good - good very fine: (3)*

\$500



3071\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 759635 (R.8a), thick signature. *Many folds and creases, light toning, full body to paper, nearly fine - fine and very rare*.

\$2,500



3072\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B38/272282 (R.8a), thick signature. *Limp, nearly fine and very rare*.

\$1,000



3073\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/41 755362 (R.8b), thin signature. *Flattened, very fine*.

\$3,000





3074\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/43 112682 (R.8b) thin signature. Top left corner tip off, limp otherwise good colour and fine.

\$750



3075\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/14 985523 (R.9). Original body, three horizontal and one vertical fold, light toning otherwise good fine and rare.

\$2,200



3076\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/7 578870 (R.9). Original body, many small creases and folds, a little dirty otherwise fine.

\$1,000



3077\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/6 811968 (R.9). Nearly fine.

\$800



3078\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/8 067011 (R.9). Tear into centre bottom edge otherwise fine.

\$750



3079\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 275629 (R.10). Flattened otherwise extremely fine with uncirculated appearance.

\$2,400



3080\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/48 216477 (R.10). Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$2,000





3081\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/59 506965 (R.10).  
Flattened of folds, good very fine.

\$1,500

3082

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/63 382614 (R.10).  
Flattened, very fine.

\$600

3083

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/21 272052, C/23 470268, C/41 268744 (R.10). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$1,800

3084

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/45 698502 (R.10).  
Torn centre bottom edge, three pin holes, otherwise good fine.

\$350

3085

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/45/296877 (R.10).  
Bottom edge tear (6mm), several toned areas. *Very good.*

\$100

3086

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/24 025190, C/29 695162, C/59 178778 (R.10). *Good - very good.* (3)

\$300



3087\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/11 619507 (R.11).  
Very light creases, crisp original body, good extremely fine.

\$2,000



3088\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/90 345872 (R.11).  
Flattened, good very fine.

\$1,200

3089

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.11, 12(2), 14, 15, 16(3), 17). *Fair - good fine.* (9)

\$150



3090\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 910319 (R.12). *Flattened otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,250

3091

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/76 966710 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



3092\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 691182 (R.12). *Crisp original body, smudge in top margin, good extremely fine.*

\$800

3093

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/92 010701, F/3 734874, (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,500

3094

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 14(2), 15, 17). *Flattened otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$700

3095

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/9 467832 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/43 251358 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/26 255114 (R.14). *Very fine - good very fine, the first with 5mm tear in bottom margin*. (3)

\$300

3096

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/3 13324 (R.12); Coombs/Watt (1949) A/34 412761 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/13 380210 (R.16). *The first note crisp with vertical and horizontal centrefolds, the second grubby and flattened, the last crisp, unfolded, very good - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$220



3097\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/38 536270 (R.13). *Crisp original body, good extremely fine*.

\$400

3098

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/80 674216 (R.13), Coombs/Watt (1949) A/12 551294 (R.14). *Good very fine; flattened, nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$350

3099

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 14, 15, 17). *The third nearly extremely fine, others good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3100

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/65 898927 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/24 025759 (R.16); (1961) AH/35 591431, AH/59 123162 (R.17) (2). *First note very fine, others uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

3101

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/59 853367 and A/59 853369 (R.14). *Vertical folds, good very fine*. (2)

\$350



3102\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/98 058407 (R.15) consecutive pair of notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,000



3103\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/1 199127/8 (R.15), a consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000

3104

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/97 113270 and A/97 113272 (R.15). *Light folds and handling marks, nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$400

3105

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/3 118667, B/19 173625 (R.15). *Extremely fine; good very fine, both with original body*. (2)

\$400

3106

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/83 981125 (R.15), (1954) AD/65 098819 (R.16), (1961) AH/33 385403 (R.17). *Extremely fine for the first, nearly uncirculated for the last two*. (3)

\$350

3107

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/38 890417 (R.15); (1961) AG/96 316485 (R.17). *Good very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$250





3108\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/58 348061/6 (R.16), a run of 6 consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
 \$3,000

3109  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/81 343487 (R.16). *Crisp original, good extremely fine*.  
 \$150

3110  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/02 556580/1; AF/59 703221/3, (R.17), a consecutive pair and a run of three. *Uncirculated*. (5)  
 \$600

3111  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/84 531070 (R.7) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.7, 11 (2), 13(4), 14, 28(3), 29, 31, 34b, 47, 49, 50) also Great Britain ten shillings Peppiatt. *Poor - fair*. (18)  
 \$240

3112  
**Ten shillings to ten pounds**: ten shillings Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1954 and 1961) (R.15 (2), 16, 17 (3)); one pound Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) (R.26), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1953 & 1961) (R.33, 34b (4, two consecutive HK/20 259742/3)); five pounds Coombs/Wilson (1952 & 1960) (R.48, 50); ten pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63). R.26 *nearly very fine with two small edge stains*, R.34b *consecutive pair extremely fine, the rest poor - very fine*. (16)  
 \$600

3113  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/69 918101 (R.16); One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/42 250629 (R.33); (1961) HK/43 327131; HK/63 348077 (R.34e). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
 \$400

3114  
**Ten shillings**, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) (R.17, 34b, 50, 63). *Two hinge mounts on the back of each note, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)  
 \$700



3115\*  
**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 133542E (R.18d). *Ragged margins with heavy creases and folds, repair to 2cm tear at bottom, still with reasonable body, good/very good*.  
 \$600

3116  
**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 761844E (R.18d). *Central hole, limp and frail, fair*.  
 \$400

3117  
**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) A 394184 J (R.18e). *Very good*.  
 \$600

3118  
**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) A147395D (R.18e). *Limp but complete, nearly good*.  
 \$700



3119\*  
**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C877916B (R.21). *Flattened good extremely fine*.  
 \$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2828).



3120\*  
**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 338129 T (R.21). *Nearly very fine*.  
 \$1,500





3121\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C557455D (R.21).  
*Flattened good fine.*

\$1,000



3122\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 272750R (R.21).  
*Central holes and smoke stain above right serial otherwise fine.*

\$700



3123\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) J841318 (R.22a) large prefix. *Very good and rare.*

\$5,000



3124\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/15 482793 (R.23a) with imprint. *Toned and limp paper, guillotined low, flattened, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



3125\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/20 023717 (R.23a).  
*Good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



3126\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/55 124915 (R.23b).  
*Crisp, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

3127

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/54 078868 (R.23b).  
*Tears in right side bottom edge and right edge, otherwise very good.*

\$250



3128\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 770439 (R.24).  
*Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$1,200

3129

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/59 198853 (R.24). *Frayed edges, good.*

\$200





3130\*

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/83 315899 (R.25). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3131\*

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/89 221537 (R.25). *Good fine.*

\$1,000



3132\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/61 890888 (R.26). *Crisp extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,500



3133\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/76 224509 (R.26). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$400

3134

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/51 743988 (R.26). *Very fine.*

\$300

3135

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/18 266235 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

3136

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/7 727248 (R.26). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$370



3137\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/90 745980 (R.26). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise bright white very fine.*

\$300

3138

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/47 693165 (R.26). *5mm tear at left, original body, fine.*

\$100

3139

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/6 348249, K/69 848134 (R.26). *Good fine; 3mm tear, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$500

3140

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/2 020364, K/36 0148878, K/51 552671, K/61 476034 (R.26). *Very good - fine, the first two with tears. (4)*

\$300

3141

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/49 447306 (R.26). *Fair.*

\$20



3142\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/76 872371 (R.27a) thick signature. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000





3143\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/97 674792 (R.27b)  
 thin signature. *Nearly very fine and scarce thus.*  
 \$750



3148\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/93 143810 (R.27b)  
 thin signature. *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,200



3144\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/74 406012 (R.27a)  
 thick signature. *Creases and folds, original body, good fine and rare.*  
 \$1,500



3149\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/90 236750 (R.27b)  
 thin signature. *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$900



3145\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 002947 (R.27a)  
 thick signature. *Flattened otherwise good fine.*  
 \$900



3150\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/O 676533 (R.28).  
*Flattened otherwise virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$1,200

3146  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/82/946176 (R.27a)  
 thick signature. *Several tone spots otherwise fine.*  
 \$200



3147\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/88 915053 (R.27b)  
 thin signature. *Flattened, crisp body, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,500



3151\*  
**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/39 849756 (R.28).  
*Flattened, extremely fine or better.*  
 \$1,000





3152\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/24 046129 (R.28).  
*Good very fine.*

\$750

3153

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/42 016058 (R.28).  
*Flattened, crisp good very fine.*

\$500

3154

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/45 711968 (R.28).  
*Flattened, good very fine.*

\$500



3155\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/73 725459 (R.28).  
*Flattened of folds, still with some crispness, good very fine.*

\$450

3156

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/94 967029 (R.28).  
*Original body, very fine.*

\$300



3157\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/58 663318 (R.28).  
*Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$300

3158

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/49 710000 (R.28);  
one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), J/14 215640, K/16  
927954 (R.30a,b). *The first with three pinholes, otherwise  
very fine; flattened, neary extremely fine for the last two.  
(3)*

\$400

3159

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/66 086668 (R.28),  
Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/50 181102 (R.34b). *Very good  
- very fine. (2)*

\$100

3160

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/Wilson  
(1961) (R.28, 30b(2), 31(3), 33(5), 34a, 34b(3)). *Good  
- good very fine. (15)*

\$200



3161\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/39 942176  
(R.29). *Flattened nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



3162\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/73 482861 (R.29).  
*Original body, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



3163\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/99 935550/1 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)  
\$2,000



3164\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/75 276411, 440 (R.29) close to consecutive pair. *Flattened of centrefold nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,500



3165\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 794024 (R.29). *Good extremely fine.*  
\$400



3166\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/55 276734 (R.29). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
\$300

3167

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/95 074434, O/22 369126, O/73 713804, P/23 481468 (R.29). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)  
\$450

3168

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/67 532422 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/77 121889 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/85 993985 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/97 561065, (R.32). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
\$1,000

3169

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/65 554273 (R.29); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/13 978864 (R.33). *Flattened, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300

3170

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/16 675259 (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/48 233163 (R.30b). *Flattened, good very fine; crisp body, nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$200

3171

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29, 30b, 31, 33, 34b). *Flattened good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)  
\$450

3172

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) and Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.29(2), 30a(2) and 33). *The last fair, others very fine or better.* (5)  
\$200

3173

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/98 558900 (R.30a); J/51 790334 (R.30b). *Second with small oil stain, otherwise extremely fine; first nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300

3174

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/11, H/26, H/59 (R.30a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)  
\$200

3175

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/15/814007, H/30/083826, H/94/132441 (R.30a, b). *All notes crisp, the first and last with centrefold and the second with vertical and horizontal centrefold, Extremely fine.* (3)  
\$300



3176

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/15 814011, H/70 263496, J/8 188030 (R.30a, b), Coombs/Wilson (1953), HE/18 410798, HE/36 053480, HE/37 472488 (R.33). *The first note crisp with centre fold, the second grubby with a 12mm tear, the third a nice clean note and the last three in average used condition, good - extremely fine.* (6)  
\$150

3177

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/85; H/97 (R.30a), Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/4 (R.32). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)  
\$350



3178\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/13 982951/2 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$600

3179

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/99 635450 (R.30b). *Tiny spot top margin, crisp flattened virtually uncirculated.*  
\$200

3180

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/61 030744 (R.30b). *Flattened, extremely fine.*  
\$150

3181

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/24 037222 (R.30b). *Flattened of horizontal fold, otherwise extremely fine.*  
\$130

3182

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/94 193045/6, 193048/9 (R.30b), two consecutive pairs. *Crisp with centre folds, the last with some toning and creasing, extremely fine.* (4)  
\$500

3183

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/32 (2), J/83 (R.30b). *Original body, good very fine.* (3)  
\$250



3184\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/60 568796/8 (R.31) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$2,250



3185\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) K/99 714391/2 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$500



3186\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/10 046468/9 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$500



3187

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/47 196832 (R.31). *Crisp body with only slight handling marks, good extremely fine.*

\$250

3188

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/14, I/57, K/98 (R.31). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

3189

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/5 194124/6 (R.32) three consecutive notes. *Flattened of light vertical folds, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$800

3190

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/89 092768 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3191\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/54 630018/20 (R.33) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

3192

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/18 617167/8 consecutive pair (R.33). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

3193

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/25 628145 (R.33), (1961) HK/25, HK/40 (R.34b). *Flat uncirculated.* (3)

\$400



3194\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/51 950624/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

3195

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/27 601115/23 (R.34b), a run of nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,000

3196

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/11 039702 (R.33), (1961) HJ/29 581214 (R.34b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

3197

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/88 067057/8 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3198

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/82 932212; HJ/86 236415/6; HK/59 588381/2 (R.34b) two consecutive pairs and a single. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

3199

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/63 381721-724 (R.34b) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

3200

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/65 947729, last prefix (R.34b). *Crisp original body, good very fine.*

\$300

3201

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D879193J (R.21); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/16 1000000 (R.17). *The first note about two thirds there, the second note in five pieces, poor, but rare.* (2)

\$100

3202

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) U 534890 (R.35) no mosaic, contemporary copy. *Rust stained with pin hole bottom right, otherwise flattened fine.*

\$300



3203\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) 145082 U (R.36c). *Frail and limp but complete and better than very good.*

\$4,500



3204\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 332318 C (R.37b). *Fine.*

\$3,500

Ex M.R. Roberts Sale 8 (lot 58).



3205\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 489462 (R.37b). *Very good.*

\$1,500



3206\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/2 545480 (R.38a). *Very good.*

\$900



3207\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/3 724181 (R.38a). *8mm tear in bottom margin, several other tiny tears, otherwise very good.*

\$750



3208\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 436306 (R.39), Note Issue Department. *Somewhat limp, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



3209\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 832160 (R.39). *Small stain on back of top edge otherwise good fine.*

\$4,000





3210\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 852444 (R.40).  
Two pin holes on left otherwise good fine.

\$3,000



3214\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/24 888149  
(R.42). Folds and creases, 5mm and 2mm tear in margins,  
otherwise nearly fine.

\$600



3211\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 533699  
(R.42). Limp otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,000



3215\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 225646 (R.43).  
Natural note, two light tone spots at right, otherwise good  
fine with good body to paper.

\$2,500



3212\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 883625  
(R.42). Folds and creases otherwise good fine.

\$1,250



3216\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 848213 (R.43).  
Very good.

\$800



3213\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 206428  
(R.42). Fine.

\$800



3217\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/0 589572 (R.44a)  
pink or cross hatched face, first serial prefix. Good fine.

\$3,500





3218\*  
**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 327654 (R.44a).  
*Good fine.*  
 \$1,200

3219  
**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 418520 (R.44b).  
*Edge tears, frail, good.*  
 \$200

3220  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/31 639160 (R.45); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 601145 (R.48). *Tape mark on bottom left corner of the second, otherwise fine - good fine. (2)*  
 \$150

3221  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45-50). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)*  
 \$350

3222  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 817223 (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/41 507323 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/34 683885 (R.48). *Fine; very fine; fine. (3)*  
 \$350

3223  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45, 46, 50). *The first with rust spots, second with tear into bottom edge, otherwise good fine. (3)*  
 \$70



3224\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/67 289963 (R.46). *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$600



3225\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 395524 (R.46). *Flattened, extremely fine.*  
 \$400

3226  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/39 365710 (R.46). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$300

3227  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 477643 (R.46), Coombs/Watt (1949) R/91 855252 and S/10 050921 (R.47). *Good very fine; very fine; good very fine. (3)*  
 \$500



3228\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/24 304459 (R.47). *Flattened, good body, good very fine.*  
 \$400

3229  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/1 147351 (R.47). *Flattened good very fine.*  
 \$200



3230\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 899068 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,500



3231\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/39142948 (R.48). *Crisp fresh nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3232\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 890146/8 (R.48) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$7,500

3233

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/51 060390 (R.48). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$350

3234

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 918688 (R.48), (1954) TA/23 527719 (R.49), (1960) TB/90 668970 (R.50). *Good very fine for the first, nearly uncirculated for the last two.* (3)

\$500



3235\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/69 458571 (R.49). *Crisp original body, virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

3236

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/13 543202 (R.49); (1960) TB/67 622058 (R.50). *Flattened, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3237

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/76 305772 (R.50). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3238

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TB/30 094848 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 746994 (R.62). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

3239

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/87 104705, TB/01 121869 (R.49); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 185434 (R.60). *The first two notes with blue ink run from back of second to front of first note, otherwise fine, 2cm tear on the third note, good.* (3)

\$100



3240\*

**Ten pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) W722309 (R.52b). *Two holes, two rust lines, edges frayed otherwise very good and rare.*

\$15,000



3241\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 145075 (R.55). *5mm tear into top edge left of centre, otherwise fine.*

\$2,500





3242\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 646497/8 (R.57) consecutive pair. *Second has minor oil stain (2 mm x 6 mm) near bottom left edge, both notes crisp originals, nearly uncirculated, the first better and rare thus, this pair once part of a larger run sold in the 1960's.* (2)

\$18,000



3243\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 984011 (R.57). *Flattened of folds and trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,000



3244\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 192922 (R.57). *Flattened with repair or washed ink stains top and bottom edge in centre, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

3245

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 328341 (R.57). *Very good.*

\$400

3246

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/5 023611 (R.58). *Very good.*

\$200



3247\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 199132 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, good body, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3248\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 492334 (R.59). *Crisp good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3249\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 183176 (R.59). *Original body, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3250\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 757499 (R.59). *Flattened at centre fold, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$800





3251\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 062974 (R.59). *Good very fine.*

\$750



3256\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 618152 (R.60). *Nearly extremely fine with original body.*

\$800

3257

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 139131 (R.60). *Flattened of folds, fine.*

\$200



3258

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 660399 (R.60). *Fine.*

\$150

3259

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 698030, V/19 356362, V/19 357168, V/19 357828, V/21 168130, V/21 480211 (R.60). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$1,500

3252\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 959090 (R.59). *Crisp original body, very fine or better.*

\$600

3260

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.60, 61, 62(2)). *Nearly very fine; fine; nearly fine* (2). (4)

\$400

3253

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 581646 (R.59). *Original body, many creases and folds, stains in bottom margin, good fine.*

\$200



3261\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/23 808939 (R.61). *Flattened of vertical folds, crisp body, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

3254

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 702001 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 044554 (R.60). *Flattened, very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$350



3255\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 820414 (R.60). *Vertical fold, good body, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3262\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 886587 (R.61). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3263\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 739967 (R.61). *Crisp, nearly very fine.*

\$800



3270\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/45 874150 (R.63). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$800



3271

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/37 876387 (R.63). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3272

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 271606/7 (R.63) consecutive pair. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

3264\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 144060 (R.62) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition as first serial prefix.*

\$4,000

3265

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/01 453363 (R.62). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$250



3273\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54 536726 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

3266

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04 938112, WA/05 412219, WA/27 665198 (R.62). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,000

3267

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/59 596698 (R.62). *Good body, good very fine.*

\$200

3268

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/08 435730 (R.62). *Limp paper, flattened and cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3274\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/55 6566672/3 consecutive pair (R.63). *Original body, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

3269

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 785987 (R.62), (1960) WA/30 299483 (R.63). *Very fine. (2)*

\$350



## WAR RELATED ISSUES

3275

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, war savings certificates, one pound, issued 28 Sep 1943 (R.WD1a) and 1st February 1945 (R.WE1a); five pounds, 16th February 1945 (R.WD2a). *Last two quarter folds otherwise extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$70

3276

**War Savings Certificates**, one pound 1942-44 (WD1a) large size green with Ash imprint and prefix letters BA, CA, DA, EA (2), FA, AB (4 including consecutive pair AB103805/6), CB, DB, EB, FB (3 consecutive FB524235/6/7), AC (no Ash imprint); one pound 1944-45 (WE1a) small size green by Authority of the Government imprint, with prefix letters BC (2), CC (4 including consecutive pair CC526440/1), DC (2), EC (2 consecutive EC166098/9). *Fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$400

3277

**B.C.O.F.** Canteen Service, chits for two pence, Snack Bar, Empire Club, Kure, No.s D 003262, D 003163, D 003164, D 003165 and hand numbered 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130. *Third note piece missing, good nearly very fine and rare.* (4)

\$400



3278\*

**Australian Defence Canteen Services World War II canteen order for 2/- to VX91557** Sig. N.R. Kaufman, date stamped 10.FE.45 at Melbourne G.P.O V/1 375001. Overprinted on back "Engineering Branch/ P.M.G Department/Patriotic Fund" in 3 lines. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3279

**Australian Army Canteen Service**, B.C.O.F. canteen chit for one yen, B810294, over stamped 'Union Jack Club / Tokyo'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

3280

**Military canteen chits**, Sydney Harbour H.M.A.S Watson, wardroom Mess, one cent, blackprint on white paper; five cents, black print on blue paper; Royal Australian Army Corps, decimal training note, ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

3281

**Australia**, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3282\*

**World War I**, Military related skit note. National Bank of Good Luck, happy land, January 1st 1916, pay to the order of Miss Chrissie Bailey, 365 Happy Days, the Bank of prosperity. Printed and issued in Cairo, Egypt. Hand written New Years Greetings to Miss Baily on back. *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$280

## SPECIMEN AND SPECIAL SERIAL NUMBER NOTES



3283\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/13 1000000 (R.31) one million seven digit serial number. *Very good and very rare.*

\$5,000



3284\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/06 1000000 (R.16). *Rare one million serial number, very good and rare.*

\$2,000





3285\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) unique solid number set, AF/07 111111; AC/76 222222; AC/60 333333; AD/26 444444; AE/27 555555; AD/78 666666; AC/25 777777; AE/27 888888; AE/27 999999; AE/27 1000000 (R.16) the last note the seven digit one million note. *Generally extremely fine, well matched and possibly an unique collection.* (10)



3286\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/88 555555 (R.17), solid serial number. *Very good*.

\$300



3287\*

**Ten shillings**, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) set of last serial prefix notes AH/69 999983 (R.17); HK/68 359983 (R.34b); TD/10 999983 (R.50); WA/62 089983 (R.63), a matched number set of last serial prefixes as released in 25th anniversary sets. *Uncirculated and rare as such*. (4)

\$4,000

3288

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) CRQ 900000 (R.77). *Nearly very fine*.

\$60

3289

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LJA, LJB, LJC, LJD, LJE, LJF, LJG, LJH, LJJ, LJK, LJL, LJN, LJP, LJQ, LJR, LJS, LJT, LJU, LJV, LJX, LJY, differing prefixes but same serial number 393056 on all notes (R.89). *Uncirculated*. (21)

\$300

3290

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1988) KCS 888888 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1989) LKB 111111 (R.89). *Fair; nearly uncirculated, rare solid numbers*. (2)

\$100



3291\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 000000 specimen note, type 1, oval overprint SPECIMEN in red front and back (McD.DS 4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$12,000



3292\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen No. 0681, AA 00 000 000 (McD.DS 29). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$25,000



3293\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) specimen No. 0736, AA 93 000 000 (McD.DS 31). *Uncirculated and extremely rare*.

\$35,000



3294\*

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CD 05 000 000 and BH 05 000 000 (R.419); also ten dollars (2002) CD 02 000 000 (R.319), zero serial number specimen notes. *Uncirculated, as cut from the sheet after release, very rare, a maximum of forty notes*. (3)

\$22,000



3295\*

**Twenty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) CD 07 000 000 and BH 07 000 000 (R.420), zero serial number specimen notes. *Uncirculated, as cut from the sheet after release, very rare, a maximum of forty notes.* (2)

\$12,000



3298\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/2 69782\* (R.14s). *All there, good.*

\$600



3296\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) specimen No 0589, AA 96 000 000 (McD.DS 34). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$45,000



3299\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/7 69327\* (R.15s). *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$20,000

## STAR NOTES



3297\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/2 82348\* (R.14s). *Very good and rare.*

\$900



3300\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/92 56553\* (R.16s). *Light paper, crease repair (?) at right edge, flattened, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$2,200





- 3301\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 38800\* (R.17s).  
*Crisp, flat uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$25,000



- 3302\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 86078\* (R.17s). *Right hand border cut close in during production, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$5,000



- 3303\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) AE/99 24386\* (R.17s).  
*Vertical fold on back, minor creases otherwise nearly very fine.*  
 \$1,750

- 3304  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 03086\* (R.17s).  
*Two vertical folds, creases but good body, nearly fine.*  
 \$600

- 3305  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 02854\* (R.17s). *Limp otherwise nearly fine.*  
 \$400

3306

- Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 36168\* (R.17s). *67/- written on front, very good.*  
 \$200



- 3307\*  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/81 06863.\* (R.30bs). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*  
 \$40,000

- 3308  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/2 87547\* (R.31s).  
*Stained, thinned otherwise good.*  
 \$300



- 3309\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/4 66059\* (R.32s).  
*Five pinholes, three with rust, good original body, good fine and rare.*  
 \$3,500



- 3310\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/99 78059\* (R.33s).  
*Crisp good fine, some foxing lower left and creases.*  
 \$1,800

- 3311  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/95 88600\* (R.33s).  
*Limp but complete, very good or slightly better.*  
 \$450





3312\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/83 18180 (R.34as).  
*Flattened virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$18,000



3313\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 86891\* (R.34bs).  
*Vertical folds and minor creasing, otherwise crisp full bodied original nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$12,500



3314\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 23231\* (R.34bs).  
*Crisp original with slightest diagonal creasing, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$12,500



3315\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 91078\* (R.34bs).  
*Horizontal and vertical folds otherwise good very fine and original.*

\$4,500



3316\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 01636\* (R.34bs).  
*Good very fine.*

\$4,000



3317\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 74548\* (R.34bs).  
*Heavy sloping vertical fold on back otherwise good body very fine.*

\$2,000



3318\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 79099\* (R.34bs).  
*Multiple folds and creases, minor edge tear (?) otherwise good fine.*

\$1,200





3319\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 44146\* (R.34bs).  
*Fine.*

\$600



3320\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 01845\* (R.50s).  
*Crisp original body, light vertical and corner folds, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000



3321\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 26048\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000



3322\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 30059\* (R.50s).  
*Folds and creases, otherwise good body, fine or better and rare.*

\$2,750



3323\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 94073\* (R.50s).  
*Nick in centre of right edge, flattened otherwise fine.*

\$2,000



3324\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 28938\* (R.71s).  
*Teller's cornerfold otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



3325\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 50019\* (R.71s).  
*Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3326  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 05487\* (R.71s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$250

Lot 3327



3327\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 39334\* (R.73s).  
*Flattened nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,250



3328\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 00748\* (R.73s).  
*Original body, light centre fold and handling marks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$1,200

3329

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 40863\* (R.73s).  
*Fine.*

\$250

3330

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 03107\* (R.73s).  
*Fine.*

\$250

3331

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 55579\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$250

3332

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAQ 93566\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$250

3333

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 69016\* (R.73s).  
*3mm tear at bottom, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$150



3334\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 27736\* (R.81s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3335\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 73696\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

3336

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 02816\* (R.81s).  
*Very good.*

\$200



3337\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 84677\* (R.82s).  
*Diagonal crease or impression top right of centre, otherwise crisp virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



3338\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 10220\* (R.83s).  
*Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

3339

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 64117\* (R.83s).  
*Fine.*

\$300

3340

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 99226\* (R.83s).  
*Very good.*

\$200



3341\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 87286\* (R.202s).  
*Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500



3345\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 52769\* (R.301s).  
*Virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,500



3342\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 77840\* (R.202s).  
*Crisp, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3346\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB40081\* (R.301s).  
*Minor creases and folds, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3343\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 58416\* (R.202s).  
*Fine and rare.*

\$800



3347\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 57931\* (R.301s).  
*Good very fine.*

\$1,000



3348  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 21574\* (R.301s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$300

3344\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 80178\* (R.301s).  
*Hint of a light centre fold, virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,500





3349\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78147\* (R.302s).  
*Virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$12,500



3350\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 74380\* (R.302s).  
*Folds and creases, good body, very fine or better.*  
 \$2,500



3351\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 45995\* (R.302s).  
*Nearly very fine and scarce.*  
 \$1,500

Ex M.R. Roberts Sale 8 (lot 73).



3352\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 54031\* (R.302s).  
*"90" written on back, slightly soiled otherwise fine.*  
 \$800

3353  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 75658\* (R.303s).  
*Fine.*  
 \$350

3354  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 17292\* (R.303s).  
*Fine.*  
 \$300



3355\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 32921\* (R.403s).  
*Crisp original, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*  
 \$14,000



3356\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 21908\* (R.403s).  
*Crisp original note, slightest evidence of handling, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*  
 \$12,500



3357\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 04569\* (R.403s).  
*Flattened, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$4,000





3358\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 44725\* (R.403s). *6mm tear repair left of centre and 7mm tear repair right of centre, flattened otherwise good fine.*

\$750



3359\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 19703\* (R.403s). *3mm tear at top, otherwise fine.*

\$600

3360

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 09933\* (R.403s). *Two 5mm tears at top, tone spots and pen mark on front, otherwise very good.*

\$400

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

Greek



3361\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.572 grams), Amphipolis II mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right, driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, horizontal thunderbolt below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II cf.Pl.78-79, SNG ANS 259-2620), *Some mint bloom, of fine style, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000



3362\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.572 grams), Sardes mint, issued 334-323 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with coiled snake, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, and ship mast in right hand, to left a head in a Phrygian cap, to right traces of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 2543 [p.323], M.-, BMC 3543). *Well centred extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$3,000



3363\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.598 grams), Aradus mint, issued 328-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, Δ to left, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, and ship mast, to left in lower left field, Aramaic legend, to right A/P monogram, to left around ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702; Price 3306, BMC 3306 [p.419, Pl.XII same dies, M.1367). *Minor file mark otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3364\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.600 grams), Tyre mint, issued 305-290 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with coiled snake, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, and ship mast in right hand, to left and right monograms in circles, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 3528 [p.445], M.1588, BMC 3528). *Cut in edge, extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3365\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.614 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Glenn W. Woods U.S.A., With his ticket.

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



3366\*

**Lydia**, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.420-375 B.C.), gold daric (8.332 gms) struck in period of Artaxerxes II, obv. bearded archer (king ?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch (S.4679, Carradice type 111b early), Group C, nos. 42, Pl. XIV). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Frank Sternberg, Zurich Auction Sale X, November 25-6, 1980, lot 186 (2970 SFr.).

## Roman



3367\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 116, Rome mint, (6.916 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3098, RIC 347, RSC 275, BMC 545). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3368\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), gold aureus, issued 163-4, Rome mint, (7.130 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Victory standing to right, placing shield inscribed VIC AVG on palm tree, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (cf.S.5338, RIC 522, C.248). *Has been slightly bent, otherwise about very fine.*

\$2,500

## Byzantine



3369\*

**Justinian I**, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.328 grams), issued 545-565, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, D N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross with crook on end, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VICTORI A AVCCCI, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 9j, BMC 18). *Broad flan, weak in places of legend, file mark on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



Lot 3370

3370\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.432 grams), Officina Γ, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRI TIB PP AV around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCΓ, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. [5c], To.12, R.990, BMC 4). *With full broad flan, off centred, some weakness in parts of legend, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



3371\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.352 grams), Officina H, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET hE[RA CON]St PP AVG, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONO[B], around VICTORIA AVGUH, (S.738, DOC [13g], BMC -, T.150, R.-). *Broad flan, Weak in places, otherwise, extremely fine and as struck, a rare officina.*

\$650



3372\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina Γ, (4.352 grams), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTA, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUΓ, (S.959, DOC.25c, BMC 42, T.238-9, R.-). *As struck with trace of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$700



3373\*

**Justinian II**, (first reign 685-695), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 687-692, (4.388 grams), officina H, obv. bust facing of Justinian with slight beard, wearing chlamys and crown, holding cross on globe, around DIUSTINIA NUS PE AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOBΓ, around VICTORIA AVGU H, (S.1247, DOC (6e), BMC -, T.11). *Edge has been lightly filed in places, otherwise extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$800





3374\*

**Constantine IX**, (A.D. 1042-1055), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.45 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, in right hand the Gospels, around IhS XIX REX REGNANTINM, double dotted border, rev. +CWNST ANTh bASILEURM, around bust of Constantine facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globe with cross, (S.1829, DOC 2a). *Nearly as struck, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



3377\*

**Manuel I**, (1143-1180), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Thessalonica mint, (1.656 grams), obv. Virgin nimbate enthroned facing, holding infant Christ, MTP left, ΘV, rev. facing figure of Manuel on left and St. Demetrius, beardless and nimbate, holding akakia, traces of legend, (S.1974 [£300 EF], Hendy Pl.14, 7-9, BMC 31-3, R.2121). *Brilliant, several edge cracks, otherwise very fine/ extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350



3375\*

**Michael VII**, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.404 grams), obv. bust of long bearded Christ facing, wearing nimbus, right hand holding the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2a, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, extremely fine.*

\$700



3378\*

**John III Ducas called Vatatzes**, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.15 grams), second coinage early style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, cross to left above throne, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC 4c, Vol.4, [type illustrated], Hendy Pl.31, 13). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



3376\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.042 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3379\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.248 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters lis and A to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.3, DOC 493). *Full flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$280

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3380

**Celtic**, Central Europe, Boii (Boier), Roseldorf II type, 2nd century B.C., silver 9mm, (0.652 and 0.708 grams), obv. blank, rev. galloping horse to left, torque with pellet, curved line and two pellets, (Dembski 757, Lanz (Kostial) 97-98). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Tom Vossen, U.S.A., March 2007 with their tickets.



3381\*

**Celtic**, Southern Germany, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Austria, the Allobroges, "Bushel type" prototype version, c.1st century B.C., silver denarius, (1.742 grams), obv. crude head to left with spiral hair, rev. horse prancing to left dot above, (De La Tour 9274, cf. Allen 349, CCCBM Vol.I, S219). *Good very fine/very fine and rare*.

\$140



3382\*

**Celtic**, Southern Germany, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Austria, the Allobroges, "Bushel type" regular version, c.1st century B.C., silver denarius, (1.746 grams), obv. crude head as a spiral, rev. horse prancing to left, (De La Tour 9275, 9322, cf. Allen 345, CCCBM Vol.I, 224). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$200



3383\*

**Italy**, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.838 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above [Y]DINAI, single exergue line, (cf. S.294 [£200], Rutter 85 [obv. die 35, rev. die 79]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise nearly fine and very rare*.

\$120

Only five examples are known from this die combination and these mostly in museum collections.



Lot 3384

3384\*

**Italy**, Campania, Teanum Sidicinum, (c.265-240 B.C.), AE 20, (6.56 grams), obv. head of Athena, helmeted to left, rev. cock standing to right, star behind, TIANO before, (S.568, Sambon 1004, SNG ANS 625-9, SNG Cop. 594-5, HN 453). *Fine/very fine, obverse slightly pitted, scarce*.

\$80

Ex Spink America, Auction Sale, December 6-7, 1999 (lot 407 part).



3385\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (7.67 grams), obv. head of female to right, wearing ear ring, with K reversed behind neck, rev. corn ear, META to left downwards, (cf. S.410, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 514 [same dies], SNG ANS 384 [same dies]). *Bright, nearly very fine/very fine, scarce*.

\$200



3386\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, Silver Nomos, Stater or Didrachm, 365-350/340 B.C., Period V Theta Group, 6.274 grams, Obv. Athena head to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with griffin, with die flaw behind eye, Θ behind flap, Rev. Lion prowling to right, in exergue [Y]EAHTΩ[N], above φ, (cf. S.454, Williams 263-IB [p.66, Pl.XV, same dies 4 noted of sub type, 8 for type], SNG ANS 1294 [Pl.35, same dies], Mangieri 120 [Pl.VII same reverse die], SNG Ash. 1190 [Pl.XX, same dies], cf. SNG Munich 858 [Pl.32, same dies but modified]). *Very fine, very Rare*.

\$350



3387\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Caulonia, silver stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (7.022 grams), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAVA behind downwards reversed, rev. stag standing to right, before, a sapling, KAV retrograde above, (S.462, SNG ANS 181 [same dies], Naville Sale V [British Museum duplicates, sold June 1923 (lot 656 same dies), Noe 96 [same dies]). *Odd shape, very fine and rare*.

\$400

Noe notes that this rare series with this die combination is known for five examples and of these three are in public collections.





3388\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, (500-473 B.C., 465-455 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (7.675 grams), obv. Taras to left riding on dolphin's back with both arms extended, scallop shell below, to right TAPA[Σ], rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to left with curled wing, (S.224, VI.133 (p.8, Pl.V, these dies), HN 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 7, No. 109 (p.70, obv. die V56, rev. die R71), SNG Cop.776 (Pl.18 same dies), Cote 32). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250

F-B note 34 examples of this die combination and a total of 84 coins of group 7.



3389\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.464-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.648 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC behind eagle, retrograde ANTOΣ before eagle, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (S.741, BMC 38, SNG Cop.41 [Pl.1 similar dies]. SNG ANS 975 [similar reverse die]). *Lightly toned, with grey patina, porous surface and edge, otherwise very fine or better and a rare type.*

\$2,400



3390\*

**Sicily**, Panormos, AE 18, after 241 B.C., (3.164 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, Rev, warrior in helmet and cuirass, standing left, holding phiale and spear; shield at feet, around ΠΑΝΟΡ to left, downwards to right MITAN, (S.1164, Calciati (CNS) 8, SNG Cop.531-532, SNG ANS 565); another AE 20, after 150 B.C. (7.612 grams), Obv. ram standing to right, Janus head below between legs, Rev. eagle with open wings to right, head to left standing on thunderbolt, legend traces around, (S., Calciati (CNS) 17, SNG Cop.537-8, SNG ANS 569); another AE 11, c.200-100 B.C., (1.438 grams), Obv. Veiled head of Demeter to left, wreathed in corn, Rev. prow to right, monogram of ΠΑΡ above with normal horizontal stroke of A (monogram 2), (S.1160, Calciati (CNS) 44, SNG Cop.545-7, SNG ANS 581-3). *Generally with dark green patination, fine - very fine, second coin with edge flaw.* (3)

\$150

Ex Tony Hardy Collection for the last two coins, CNG Triton Sale VIII (lot 1835 part) with tickets.



3391\*

**Sicily**, Solus, (4th century B.C.), AE 12, 3.988 grams, Calciati 3 (p.309), Obv. head of Herakles to right, within lion skin, line border, Rev. hippocamp to left, line border. Dark green patina, off centred obverse as usual, with oblong shape, (S., Calciati 3 (p.309), cf.SNG ANS 739 (Pl.25), SNG Munich 908 (Pl.27), cf.Gabrics 14-16 (p.168 these being much lighter). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Tony Hardy Collection with ticket.

3392

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (13.93 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around traces of IEYΣ EΛEYΘEPIOΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around traces of ΣΥΡΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477, Calciati 71); another Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 22, (8.66 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, rev. above and below winged thunderbolt [A]ΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟ[Σ] / [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, Calciati 142, SNG ANS 708); another Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 25 (15.93 grams), obv. Hieron diademed head left, rev. horseman prancing to right, (S.1221, SNG Cop.833). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



3393\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 20, (9.43 grams), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Glendining's London, Auction Sale July 9, 1980 (lot 317).



3394\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, "Amphipolis IV" mint, issued c.315/4-295/4 B.C., (13.85 grams), obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Λ over torch below, cantharos on right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider p.125 and Pl.47, 27, but different dies, M.44). *In high relief, several edge flaws and a test cut on the reverse, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine and a rare variety.*

\$400





3395\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 19, (7.402 grams), Macedonian mint, issued c.359-336 B.C., obv. head of Apollo, hair in tainia to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, serpent below, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6696-8, M.201, SNG Cop. 608, SNG ANS 849). *In high relief, well centred reverse, with attractive dark patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and a scarce symbol.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2231).



3399\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.855 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cornucopiae to left downwards, ΝΟ under throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 691, SNG Munich 383-4, M.877). *Nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$400



3396\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 17, uncertain Macedonian mint, (6.592 grams), probably life time issue c.345-336 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below horse club to right, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 868, SNG Greece II 351, Weber 2065). *Dark green patina, good very fine, well centred, scarce as such.*

\$120



3397\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, uncertain Macedonian mint, (7.640 grams), probably issued posthumously c.336-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below horse Δ, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 912, SNG Greece II -, Drama Hoard 80 [ANSMN 11]). *Good very fine, well centred, scarce as such.*

\$100



3398\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.892 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ above torch all to left, ΜΗΓ monogram under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 447, BMC 447a-e, M.37). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 862).



3400\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (11.358 grams), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔΑ in left field, monogram ΠΟΡ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1062, BMC 1062a-b, M.466, Karayotov type 67 No.494-495). *Large flan, very light flan, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3401\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.586 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.295-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram of ΠΙΡΑΤ in circle and double axe under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 2147, BMC 2147, M.1138). *Well centred, very fine/nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$380



3402\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.050 grams), Ake mint, issued 323-2 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, date to left = year 24, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], (cf. S.6713, Price 3260, BMC 3260a [same dies], cf.M.1453, Demanhur 3954-3960). *Off centred on the obverse, toned very fine or better, with a sharp date, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1873).

3403

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.112 grams), Lampsacus mint, (issued 310-301 B.C.), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ME monogram under throne, amphora in left field, right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], (cf.S.6730, Price 1417, BMC 1417a-d, M.600); other issues some in packets (11); copies of ancient coins (6) and a fossil trilobite. *Poor - very fine.* (19)

\$100

3404

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), drachms, first a plated silver drachm, (3.82 grams), Colophon mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, N to left, [A]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1797, BMC 1797a-b, M.1322, SNG Cop. 931); another porous silver drachm (3.91 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. similar, rev. similar with K to left of throne, crescent below, (cf.S.6730, Price 1826, BMC 1826, M.274); another silver drachm, (3.93 grams), Sardes mint, obv. similar, rev. similar with rose below throne, EIV monogram to left, (cf.S.6730, Price 2553, BMC 2553a-c, SNG Ash. 2831). *First coin plated, second porous, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

Last coin from Baldwins London, March 4, 1988.



3405\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.048 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΙΧΕ monogram in circle over bunch of grapes to left, Z below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, all within dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P155, BMC -, M.P55). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$300



3406\*

**Macedon**, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.690 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monograms ANK above and HP below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC -, AMNG 164 [p.55], SNG Ash. 3293). *Off centred obverse, very fine/good fine and a rare set of monograms.*

\$400

Gaebler in AMNG knew of only 5 coins with this set of monograms.



3407\*

**Macedon**, Pella (in name of the Bottiaians), (c.196-168 B.C.), silver triobol (1.632 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, with wheel like ornament at centre composed of five crescents, rev. stern of galley inscribed BOTTEATΩΝ, (S.1438 [£75], BMC 1 [p.64], SNG Cop.137 [described as a two and a half obol coin]). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$180



3408\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.48 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Toned with collector ticket, very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3409\*

**Thrace**, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (7.884 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard 102-108, Kraay 519, SNG Cop. 1008). *Toned, with obverse die break in centre, otherwise nearly very fine with good facial detail and very scarce.*

\$500





3410\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.886 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΥΘ monogram to left, HM monogram in exergue, extreme right KO monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 208, Armenak 921). *Bright, with nearly full flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3411\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.740 grams), Aenus mint, issued 282/1-282/1B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Hermes left on throne, tripod in outer left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Armenak -, cf.Meydancikkale 2691 [Pl.79]). *Nearly full flan, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$800



3412\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.01 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΣΙΜΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above two stars, either side of figure ΠΟΛΕΩ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4716, SNG Cop. 294). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3413\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.20 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind traces of ΠΙΤΟΑΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above across ΑΠΙ[Σ], either side of figure ΤΟΛΗ/Σ, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4843, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Good very fine or better, a rare variant.*

\$300



3414\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.405 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above across ΓΟΡΓΙΑ[Σ], either side of figure ΘΕΜΙ/ΣΤ, (cf.S.2232, cf.McCLean 4930, cf.SNG Cop. 271). *Very fine or better, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$220



3415\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (5.93 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΕΡ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above, across and between figure ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ, ΔΙ-ΟΛ-ΩΡ-ΟΣ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4938 [p.240, cf.Pl.179,13]). *Bright, porous reverse, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$260



3416\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.064 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with stylis (mast and yard arm) and Λ behind head, Ξ below neck, (cf.S.2282, Calciati 141 [p.429], BMC 101, McClean 5350). *Very fine /nearly extremely fine and very scarce variant.*

\$280





3417\*

**Boiotia**, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (5.28 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, Rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to right, inwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΔΟΠΤ to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 117, [Triton IX], BMC 103-4, SNG Cop. 390). *Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.*

\$400



3418\*

**Euboea**, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.62 grams), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, legend ΙΣΤΙΑΙ to lower right, ΕΩΝ (N reversed) behind over grapes, aplustre on galley, (S.2495 [£100], cf.BCD 366 [Lanz 111, similar dies], BMC 24 [Pl. XXIV, 6]). *Good fine/very fine and very rare variant.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket and photos).



3419\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.000 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, slightly porous, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3420\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.970 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv.Pl.14, 1-30). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

3421

**Attica**, Athens, (20's - 19 B.C.), AE 19, hemidrachm, (7.040 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested helmet, rev. Athena advancing right with spear, Α over Θ/Ε all to left, all within wreath, [owl to right]. (cf. S.2568, Sv.Pl.80, 29-35; Athenian Agora 149 [p.106-7, Pl.14, 345 examples found], SNG Cop. 312, BMC 561). *Good fine.*

\$80



3422\*

**Peloponnesos**, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.324 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, with pointed wing, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Artemis to right behind, Δ to left, (cf. S.2629, Calciati 455, Ravel 1079, SNG Fitz.3396). *Good very fine, reverse die crack, scarce in this condition.*

\$350



3423\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.760 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, rev. dove flying to left, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BMC 22, SNG Cop.33, SNG Delepierre 1936). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



3424\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.216 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774, BCD 285.1 [LHS 96], BMC 111). *Very fine.*

\$100



3425\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (before 146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.11 grams), obv. dove flying to right, T behind, rev. large Σ, in three lines ΚΛΕ Α Ν ΔΡΟΣ, within incuse square, (S.2777, BCD 343 variety, BMC 196, cf.SNG Cop. 99). *Brilliant, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150



3426\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, (c.160-150 B.C.), hemidrachm, Pallantium mint, (2.16 grams.), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. large AX monogram, around mint mark trident, ΠΑΛ and YE monogram, (cf.S.3001, Clerk 219, BMC 124, SNG Cop.290). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Diakofto hoard (on the west coast c.20km. East of Aegium, Achaea), found 1965 (ICGH 262), contained 1601 Achaean League coins, detail of each coin on file with the British Museum.

3427

**Pontus or Bosporos**, uncertain area (Amisus?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 grams), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf.SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket.



3428\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.678 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ATP monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 9, example in ANS, Pinder -). *Off centred, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3429\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.468 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above MIE monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 20, example in Munich, Pinder -). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3430\*

**Caria**, Kindya, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol (Samian standard), (2.088 grams), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square, (S.-, Kagan & Kritt Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617) (illustrated); Ionia, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.072 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *First coin very fine and rare, second coin off centred nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their ticket for first coin; second coin from Wayne G. Sayles with ticket.



3431\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.724 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Bright, edge porosity, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



3432\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (c.375-360 B.C.), silver stater, (10.766 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, FN between (N reversed), dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΛΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted border, (cf.S.5396, BMC 41, SNG France 3, #97, SNG von Aulock 4568-9). *Toned, obverse off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection, and previously from Sotheby's London, Auction Sale July 21, 1981 (lot 48).

Aspendos was an Argive colony, located on the navigable river Eurymedon. It was an important port and naval base. These staters with Olympic and war themes (wrestlers and slinger) are of an outstanding style with good active poses. The slinger on the reverse is regarded as a canting type, since the word for slinger σφενδονητης resembles the city name. The triskeles was the civic badge and occupies a prominent position on the reverse. Today these coins are often used as examples of Olympic Games activities and consequently are sought after.





3433\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.372 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield and left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, (S.5430 [£350]; SNG France 3, 651, BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9], Atlan 130 [same dies obv. 110, rev. 122]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$600

An important combination of two of the very significant Greek deities.



3434\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.236 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, KΛE YX across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG von Aulock 4797, SNG Cop.400, SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$750



3435\*

**Pisidia**, Antioch, Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE 23, (6.030 grams), obv. Geta draped bust to right, around PO SEPT GETAS C, rev. Genius of the city standing to left with branch and cornucopiae, around ANTIOCH GENI COL CAC, (cf. S.2876, cf.BMC 52). *Very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their ticket.



3436\*

**Cilicia**, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.) silver stater, (9.962 grams), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, before Aramaic legend "Trdmw" = Datames, (S.5644, BMC 28, SNG Levante 79, SNG France 3, 259). *Polished, slightly off centred reverse, with surface scratches and porosity on reverse, a suggestion of once being mounted, otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection, and previously from Sotheby's London, Auction Sale July 20, 1983 (lot 39 part).

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. He was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



3437\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.010 grams), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 156-155 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf.S.7014, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1264). *Good very fine/very fine, a rare monogram.*

\$300



3438\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 grams), Antioch mint, issued period 152-151 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monograms to left, ΑΞΠ in exergue, (S.7015, cf.SMA Newell 125, cf.SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1278, BMC -). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$550





3439\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.564 grams), Ake Ptolemais mint, first reign, undated coinage, issued 115-113 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙ ΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left ΔΡ monogram, plain exergue, (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2592, Newell LSM 35, BMC 13, ACNAC Houghton 813). *Minor flaw on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare mint.*

\$400



3440\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem (Antioch), Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver tetradrachm (14.885 grams), issued 103-109, obv. Trajan laureate head to right supported by eagle standing right and club, around [AYTOKP KAIC N]EP TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. laureate bust of Herakles to right, around [ΔΗΜΑΡΧ] ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΕ, (S., McAlee 455, Prieur 1495, Wruck 150). *Missing part of the legend, several minor field scratches, otherwise nearly/very fine.*

\$250



3441\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.339 grams), War issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINO C C E B, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, six pointed star between legs, [club] below, around [ΔΗ]ΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC [ΤΟΔ], (cf.S.2649, Prieur 229 [notes 32 examples known], Bellinger 25 [ANS Num. Studies No.3, p.25, Pl.III, 1]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3442\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.796 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around [AYT K M A ANT]WNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ Ε above, around ΔΗ[ΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤ]ΟC ΤΟ Β, (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 265, SNG Von Post 616). *Slightly short on flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously purchased 11th April 1994.



3443\*

**Phoenicia-Samaria**, local Athenian imitations (c.375-346 B.C.), silver obol, (0.79 grams), probably struck at Gaza, obv. head of Athena to r., rev. owl standing to r., head facing, ro r. downwards part A Θ Ε, (cf.S.2530, SNG ANS (Palestine) 18-19, Samaria Hoard No. 283 (**This Coin** described and illustrated, (p.79, Pl.47). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Samaria Hoard (283) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale Oct. 27-8, 1993 (lot 998 part) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 2244).



3444\*

**Samaria**, Satrap Issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.65 grams), Meshorer & Qedar, "Coinage of Samaria", (CS), CS 3 (20 known), p.45, Samaria Hoard No.15 (**This Coin** and illustrated), (p.71, Pl.16), obv. head of bearded satrap to l., wearing Persian tiara, border of dots, rev. Persian king standing to left, fighting winged horned animal. He holds the animal horn in his right hand and a dagger in his left hand, in Aramaic off flan, [SMRYN]. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Samaria Hoard (15) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale Oct. 27-8, 1993 (lot 986 part) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 47 (lot 2057).

This lot and several other following lots in this sale represent an opportunity to acquire different examples from the famous "Samaria Hoard" published in Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria in the Fourth Century BCE", Jerusalem, 1991. Every coin in that hoard is illustrated with enlargements and this hoard together with a few other finds became the basis of establishing the existence of coins of a country never previously recognised in numismatic literature. The legend which reads Samaria, remains uncertain, whether it means the city, the province or the state, or a combination of these meanings. By c.400 B.C. the Samaritans were still considered Jewish and as such were approached by the Jews of Elephantine. The Samaritan high priests and governors in the 5th and 4th century B.C. in the Elephantine documents bear Jewish names. The final separation between the Samaritans and the Jews probably took place a few years after the Samaritan hoard's burial (c.346-5 B.C.). Consequently this small group of coins form part of a collection of Biblical coins.



3445\*

**Samaria**, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.58 grams), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested helmet, rev. lion attacking stag to right, above and around in Aramaic, traces of SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria" (CS), CS 5 (29 known), and Samaria Hoard No.53 (CS), (**This Coin** illustrated and described). *Very fine for issue and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.53) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 985 part) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 2241).



3446\*

**Samaria**, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.525 grams), obv. female head (Arethusa?), facing, border of dots, rev. bearded male head to left, with crested Athenian helmet, to left in Aramaic, traces of SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria" (CS), CS 8 (30 known), and Samaria Hoard No.93 (CS), (**This Coin** illustrated and described). *Good fine for issue and rare.*

\$200

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.93) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 988 part) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 2242). Lot also includes a photocopy of much of the book Meshorer & Qedar "The Coinage of Samaria" and other pages from David Hendin "Guide to Biblical Coins"



3447\*

**Samaria**, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.385 grams), obv. female head (Arethusa?), facing, border of dots, rev. bearded male head to left, with crested Athenian helmet, to left in Aramaic retrograde SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar "Coinage of Samaria" (CS), CS 9 (43 known), and Samaria Hoard No.119 (CS), (**This Coin** illustrated and described). *Good fine for issue and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.119) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 985 part) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 2243).

3448

**Palestine**, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.700 grams), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, [I]OYAI A [KAICAPOC], rev. Libation ladle (simpulum) legend and date around, [TIBEPIOY KAIC]APOC L[IS], date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 648 [113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 313-315, Siscia mint, (3.348 grams), obv. Constantine laureate bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, eagle with wreath to left, Γ to right, in exergue SIS, around IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG N N, (cf.S.3862, RIC 3 [R2]). *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Two rulers who figured prominently in Christianity.



3449\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.790 grams), Tyre mint, issued 106-5 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to the left AK (= 21 = 106-5 B.C.), to the right monogram ΔPK, Phoenician letter between legs, around TYP[OY] IEPA[Σ] KAI AZYAOY, (S.5921, BMC 218, H.918 [\$700 US]). *Bright, off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and a rare date.*

\$800

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel [This Coin type] and the only acceptable money were the half shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas was made in Tyre as shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



3450\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre Mint, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.324 grams), issued 215-217, obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Caracalla to right, around AYT KAI AN TWINOC CE, rev. eagle standing facing left, with a wreath in its beak, between its legs a murex shell on a club, around ΔHMAPX EE YPIATOC TOΔ, (S.2679, Bellinger 303 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.87, Pl.XXI, 9], Prieur 1551 [p.171]). *Tight flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$240



3451\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.772 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing left, holding trident and palm, to the left ANTIMAXOY and to the right HA monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 £900, SNG ANS -, Bopearachchi Series 1E, No.8 (Pl.9), M.124a). *Slightly porous in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



3452\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.356 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΑΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1085-1093, Bopearachchi Ser.13A, M.277a). *Attractive steel blue and grey patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220

3453

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.506 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice Type IIIb); another Artaxerxes II and III (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, (5.572 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175, Carradice type IV). *Fine - nearly very fine, last with small flan as usual. (2)*

\$120



3454\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.050 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with six pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.5, Shore 122). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3455\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.946 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (cf. S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3456\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.840 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine a variant to the next lot.*

\$150



3457\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.014 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, sea horse on torque, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠΓ, anchor behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Grey tone, attractive good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3458\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.940 grams), Seleucia mint, issued 288-289 (Seleucid era) = 24-23 B.C., obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Athena holding sceptre, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7469, cf.Sellwood 52, cf.Shore 273). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100



3459\*

**Persis**, Kingdom of, uncertain ruler (Mitchiner Prince Y), (c.A.D. 30), silver hemi-drachm, (1.574 grams), obv. draped bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem and tiara ornamented by a crescent, rev. double diadem traces of Aramaic legend around, (S.5956, BMC 5 [p.237, Pl.XXXVI, 15], M.751). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80





3460\*

**Sasanian Hepthalites (White Huns)**, 5th-6th century, "Napki Malik" coinage of the Western Provinces, Pakistan series of Kabul valley and Zabul, silver drachm (2.51 grams), obv. "Napki", type with winged headress, surmounted by a bull's head, Pehlvi legend right, rev. fire altar and attendants, (Mitch AC 1507-1509 [£70]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



3463\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 15 = A.D. 267-268, (10.42 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟC CEB, rev. Eagle standing to right, head to left, holding wreath in beak, palm behind, to right L IE, (S.10592, BMC 2230, Milne 4178, Koln 2942). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3461\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, drachm, (63.0 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, dotted border; (S.7814, Sv. 992, BMC 69-71, SNG Cop. 205-6, Pitchfork 35-36, Koln 61 [attributes issue to Ptolemy III between 247-243 B.C.]). *About very fine, some surface roughness, scarce.*

\$150



3464\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Gallienus (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (10.884 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝΟC CEB, rev. Eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, to left ΛΙΑ, (cf. S.4729, SNG Cop. 794, Milne 4145, Koln 2932-2934), (illust.); Constantius II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-361), AE folles, Trier mint, (3.268 grams), obv. laureate bust left, rev. PROVIDEN TIA CAESS, campgate, PTR crescent and dot in exergue, (S.3984, RIC 480). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex York Coins, U.S.A., with their ticket for last coin.



3462\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 9 = 44-43 B.C., (13.644 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΘ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7952, Sv.1823, SNG Cop.403, Pitchfork 137-139, BMC 8-9). *Large flan, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3465\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Aurelian and Vabalathus (A.D. 270-271), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 271-272 and year 5 of Vabalathus, (7.68 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust of Aurelian to right, around AVT K Λ Δ ΑΥΡΗΛΙΑΝΟC CEB, L B across field, rev. Vabalathus laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around Ι Α C ΟΥΑΒΑΛΛΑΘΟC ΑΘΗΝΥ, across L E, (S.11721, BMC 2387, Milne 4330, Koln 3058). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



3466\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D. 280-281, (7.33 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΡΟΒΟC CEB, rev. Athena seated to left, LS in left field, (S.12134, BMC 2410, Milne 4618, Koln 3152); another Carus (A.D. 282-283), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 282-283, (6.98 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, around A K M A KA ΠΟC CK, rev. L A across field, Eagle standing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.12198, BMC 2442, Milne 4670, Koln 3159); another Numerian, (282-284) year 2 = 283-284, (8.30 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Numerian to right, around A K M A NOVMEPIANOC CEB, rev. Athena seated to left, star to right, (S.12273, Milne 4719, Koln 3194, BMC 2464). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150



3467\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.3rd century B.C.), AE 15, Sicilian mint, (2.918 grams), obv. head of Tanit to right, rev. horse standing to right with palm tree behind, three dots before, (S.6511, SNG Cop.119). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3468

**Ancient Greek and Greek Imperial coins**, a group of various issues including silver (3, 2 as copies), and bronze (23) noted Athens, billon tetradrachms of Egypt (2, Claudius II, Diocletian), mostly Seleucid and eastern including Antiochus IV, AE 33 (S.6985), also noted Ionia, Smyrna, rev. Homer seated l. (S.4571), Carthage (2), Apulia, Arpi, rev. boar r., (S.569), Antioch imperial of Philip II (2). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (26)

\$140



Lot 3469 part



3469\*

**Electrotypes (6)**, Judaea, drachm, obv. bearded head right, wearing crested helmet right, rev. deity seated right on winged wheel, holding falcon, mask below in Hebrew "Yehud", (AJC 1, 115, 1, H.434) (original in BM and is unique, one of the great Biblical coins) RR on edge; Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE 40, obv. radiate bust of Postumus and Hercules jugate to right, around IMP C M CASS LATI POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Postumus at tripod sacrificing with Felicitas in centre, above FELICITAS POSTVMI, AVG in exergue, (cf. Gnechi Vol. II, p.111-112, Pl.116,6-8), held with bronze surround; Elis, Olympia, stater, type c. mid 430's, obv. Zeus nude to waist seated left, rev. eagle flying left in incuse square, F A Λ around reversed, (Seltman 101a [Pl. III original illustrated of this electrotpe in BM colln], BCD 44, cf. Weber 4023) with countermark of Apollo head; another Hadrian, by the Alpheios Master, obv. bare headed draped bust of Hadrian left, rev. The Zeus of Phidias seated left, holding Nike, (NCP P,XX as a copy of this coin in Florence = Seltman 1948, 5, BCD 322 [all from same dies]); Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), tetradrachm, Pergamum Mint, style of that issued c.287/6 - 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, K below, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to outer left N, cult image to left, crescent in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 225, cf. Arnold-Biucchi 63, Obv. 12 [copy of example in BM]); Cilicia, Tarsos, (361-334 B.C.), stater, obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned to left, with grapes etc., rev. lion on back of stag all within incuse square, (S.5649, SNG Levante 108, SNG France 2, 326). *Very fine - extremely fine, second on a very large flan, originals are very rare or unique.* (6)

\$300



# ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

## REPUBLIC



3470\*

**Q. Marcius Libo**, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.886 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, LIBO behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q.MARC ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.90, Cr.215/1, Syd.395, RSC Marcia 1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3471\*

**C. Renius**, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.620 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108 [o55 VF], Cr.231/1, Syd.432). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3472\*

**C. Servilius**, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.850 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, X ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, [C.S]ERVEILI .M.F. in exergue, (S.116 [£60 VF], Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3473\*

**M. Marcius**, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.850 grams), obv. Roma head right, \* below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122, Cr.245/1, Syd.500). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



Lot 3474

3474\*

**M. Marcius**, Mn.f., (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.892 grams), obv. Roma head right, \* below chin, modius behind, rev. Victory in biga, M.MAR C monogram below divided by two corn ears, RO MA in exergue, (S.122 [£50 VF], Cr.245/1, Syd.500, RSC Marcia 8). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3475\*

**M. Papirius Carbo**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.788 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151 [£45 VF], Cr.276/1, Syd.423); **M. Cippius**, M.F., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.854 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROM[A] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, B.Cipia 1). *Second with small flan as usual, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150



3476\*

**C. Plutius**, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.862 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLV[TI] below. [ROMA] in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414, Plutia 1). *Small flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3477\*

**M. Sergius Silus**, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.898 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA \* behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILV[S] in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Good very fine.*

\$140



3478\*

**T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius**, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T. MAL. AP CL Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£45 VF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, B. Mallia 2). *Off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200





3479\*

**C. Claudius Pulcher**, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.874 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177 £140 EF), Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100



3484\*

**L. Memmii Galeria**, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.706 grams), obv. Saturn laureate head to left, E. below chin, ROMA and harpa behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, Cupid flies above, M.MEMMI/GAL in exergue, (S.190, Cr.313/1b, Syd.574, Memmia 2). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3480\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.916 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[I] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3485\*

**Lucius Appuleius Saturninus**, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.904 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, T and dot above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, RSC.Appuleia 1 var.). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$140



3481\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.870 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMI[NI] below, and [CILO] in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$120



3486\*

**Lucius Appuleius Saturninus**, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.910 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, T above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, B.Appuleia 1 var.). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3482\*

**L. Scipio Asiagenus**, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.984 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, H: above, [L.S]CIP.ASIAG in exergue, (S.188, Cr.311/1c, Syd.576b, RSC.Cornelia 24). *Serrated edge, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Barry P. Murphy, USA with his ticket.



3487\*

**C. Coelius Caldus**, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.846 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, C.COIL below, CALD in exergue, I and two dots above, (S.196, Cr.318/1a, Syd.582). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3483\*

**L. Scipio Asiagenus**, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.878 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SCIP.ASIAG/O in exergue, (S.188 [£45 VF], Cr.311/1e, Syd.576, RSC Cornelia 24a). *Serrated edge, very fine.*

\$100



3488\*

**L. Pomponius Molo**, (c.97 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.794 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, L.POMPON Q.F. behind, MOLO before, rev. Numa Pompilius standing to right before altar about to sacrifice a goat held by youth, NVMA POMPIL ligated in exergue, (S.214, Cr.334/1, Syd.607, Pomponia 6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

30 obverse dies were used by this magistrate on his coinage according to Crawford.



3489\*

**D. Silanus**, L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.970 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, Q behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS [L.F.] / ROMA in exergue, XV above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck on small flan as usual, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3490\*

**Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Very fine or better.*

\$120



3491\*

**C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.918 grams), obv. small laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, caduceus symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 1). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3492\*

**L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£60 VF], Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1). *Off centred and dirty reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



Lot 3493

3493\*

**L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.918 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, [L.]TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4). *Weak in places, slightly off-centred obverse, banker's mark in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Tarpeia, a virgin of the period of Romulus's war with Tatius and the Sabines was supposed to have sacrificed her country for her love of gold. She opened the gate, the price of her treason being the bracelets of gold on the Sabine arms. The enemy soldiers were disgusted with her treachery and buried her in a pile of their own shields.

3494

**Cn. Lentulus Clodianus**, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.652 grams), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, Cornelia 50); cast copy of an Syria, Antiochus IV, tetradrachm, (cf.S.6977). *Very good; very fine. (2)*

\$70



3495\*

**Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.694 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC B.i) 226). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



3496\*

**L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and bucranium symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BV[RSIO] in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, B.Julia 5). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3497\*

**P. Furius Crassipes**, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.930 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot upwards behind, rev. P.FOVR[IVS] on curule chair, CRASSIPE[S] in exergue, (S.275 [£55 VF], Cr.356/1a, Syd.735, RSC Furia 20). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$160



3498\*

**C. Norbanus**, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.914 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS traces below, XIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC.Norbana 2). *Weak in places, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3499\*

**C. Publicius**, Q.f., (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. Roma helmeted bust to right wearing two feathers on helmet, ROMA behind, P above, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion, club at feet, bow and quiver to left, C. POBLI[CIVS Q.F] on right, D above, (S.308 [£65 VF], Cr.380/1, Syd.768, B.Poblicia 9). *Serrated edge, toned, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



3500\*

**C. Naevius Balbus**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, CXII above, C. NAE BA[LB] in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, B.Naevia 6). *Serrated edge, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100



3501\*

**Ti. Claudius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.010 grams), obv. Diana bust to right, bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A.LXXII below, [TI] CLAVD. TI.[F]/[A]P. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3502\*

**M. Volteius**, M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.452 grams), obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTE[I. M.F.] in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$140



3503\*

**M. Volteius**, M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.375 grams), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEI. M.F. in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre on the reverse, fine and rare.*

\$80

Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as calculated by Crawford.



3504\*

**M. Nonius Sufenas**, (c.59 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.990 grams), obv. Saturn head to right, laureate, SVFENAS before, S.C. and harpa and conical stone behind, rev. Roma seated to left, being crowned by Victory standing behind her, SEX. NONI in exergue, around PR. [L. V. P. F.], (S.377, Cr.421/1, Syd.885, B.Nonia 1 [£50]). *Off centred reverse, bright, otherwise, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

The praetor Sextus Nonius Sufenas, nephew of Sulla, is celebrated on the reverse as the initiator of the Victory Games in 81 B.C.



3505\*

**Q. Cassius Longinus**, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.978 grams), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, sceptre behind, rev. eagle right on thunderbolt, between lituus and capis, Q. CASSIVS in exergue, (S.391, Cr.428/3, Syd.916, B.Cassia 7). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

3506

**Roman Republic**, assorted bronzes (2nd -1st century B.C.), asses (3) including (S.727); semis (1); triens (4); quadrans (5); sextans (5); others (1). *Mostly cleaned and porous, a good research lot, otherwise poor - fine.* (19)

\$120





3507\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.744 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Well centred on both sides, good very fine.*

\$600



3508\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.January - February 44 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.928 grams), Rome mint, obv. diademed head of Caesar to right, crescent behind, CAESAR IMP P M, dotted border, rev. L AEMILIVS BVCA around, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and sceptre, dotted border, (S.1408, Cr.480/4, Syd.102, RSC Julius Caesar 22). *Double struck on the obverse but not affecting the portrait, with two banker's marks on the neck, well centred with full flan on both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,750



3509\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.444 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/20, BMC 198, Syd. 1224C. Mark Antony 34). *Lightly toned, obverse flan flaw and banker's mark, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

## IMPERIAL



3510\*

**Augustus**, as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, moving with Octavian mint, issued 37 B.C., (3.740 grams), obv. Octavian head to right bearded, around IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, border of dots, around COS ITER ET TER DESIG, (S.1544, Cr.538/1, C.91, Syd.1334, BMC Gaul 116). *Slightly off-centre on obverse, a banker's mark and several scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



3511\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 15-13 B.C. (3.650 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. IMP X in exergue, two soldiers with parazonium and branch giving these to Augustus seated to left on platform, (S.1609, RIC 165a, RSC 133, BMC 446). *Two minor banker's marks, well centred, slightly off centred on the reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, USA with their ticket.

The issue probably relates to the victories of Tiberius and Drusus over the Rhaeti, in 15 B.C., and these two princes may be the soldiers shown.



3512\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.790 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAES]AR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER [PATRIAE] around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue traces of [C] L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, C.43, BMC 533). *Dark tone, good very fine/very fine.*

\$250



3513\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 15 B.C. by C. Cassius Geler, (7.606 grams), obv. AVGVSTVS/ TRIBVNIC/ POTES in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C N PISO CN F III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1664, RIC 381, C.378, CBN 439, BMC 135). *Small flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Amphora Coins, USA with their ticket.



3514\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.86 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAES]AR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Slightly off centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 2286).

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3515\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.596 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Toned, weak on centre on reverse, minor edge chip, otherwise very fine or slightly better.*

\$300

See note above.

3516

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.364 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around traces of TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. [PONTIF] MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Bright, off centred on reverse, large areas of corrosion, otherwise fine.*

\$150

See note above.



3517\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.824 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Uneven apple green patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



3518\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, an issue in honour of his deceased brothers Nero and Drusus, (A.D. 37-41), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (15.430 grams), obv. Nero and Drusus on horseback to right, around NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, rev. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, around SC, (cf.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44). *Attractive dark brown patina, some light tooling, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$400

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their ticket.



3519\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 46-47, (3.724 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P V[III IMP XVI], rev. DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue left, holding spear between two trophies, (S.1843, RIC 45, BMC 50, RSC 19). *Weak on parts of the obverse legend, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$2,400



3520\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (12.438 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136). *Weak in places, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



Lot 3521



3521\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.64, Rome mint, (22.78 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAES AVG G ER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. Arch with quadriga above, Mars standing in left niche, S C across field, (cf.S.1962, cf.RIC 143, cf.BMC 183). *Carefully tooled, otherwise good very fine, with attractive light brown patina and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their ticket.

This piece has an unpublished obverse reading and may be the result of tooling. The coin has a superb reverse revealing all its detail. The Arch has been identified as that decreed by the Senate in A.D. 58 (Tacitus Annals xiii, 41) to commemorate the eastern victories of Cn. Domitius Corbulo. It was located on the Capitoline Hill but its exact site is uncertain, the structure probably having been demolished following Nero's downfall a decade later.



3522\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (22.64 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess seated to right below palm, behind, Jew, standing right, hands tied behind back, arms in field, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2325, RIC 235 (424), BMC 535, C.232, H.773). *Weak in parts of the legend, rough surface, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

The size of the sestertius afforded the artist great scope for the design and potency of the issue. The value of the orichalcum (brass) sestertius, bright and shiny, gold-like when issued, was one quarter silver denarius or 100 to the gold aureus. Kraay has convincingly argued that the Judaea capta sestertii with this obverse legend were "closely connected with the triumph of Vespasian and Titus celebrated at the end of June" 71.



3523\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (13.288 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG COS VIII P P, rev. around FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.2347, RIC 753b, C.166). *Brown patina, cut in edge, very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Davissons Ltd, Cold Spring MN, USA Auction Sale 14, November 15, 2000 (lot 243) with their ticket.



3524\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.370 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 152, RIC 138, RSC 253). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 3 examples of this variety.



3525\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



3526\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.570 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, SC across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064 [£185 VF], RIC 86, C.115). *Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$120

3527

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (2.810 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. DAC CAP in exergue, Dacian to left wearing peaked cap hands bound behind, seated on pile of shields, two swords and two spears, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3136, RIC 98, RSC 120, BMC 390); a modern copy of much reduced weight of Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (6.784 grams), of usual type. *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80





3528\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE brass as of small module, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (9.198 grams), obv. radiate and draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 (AE as), RIC 644, C.122 var.). *Dark green patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3529\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (11.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614). *Dark green patina, slightly with some uneven green patination, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3530\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.078 grams), obv. laureate, draped on far shoulder bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO OPT AVG GER DAC, rev. Justitia seated to left holding patera and sceptre, around PARTHIC DIVI TRAIAN AVG F P M TR P COS P P, (S.3500, RIC 6, RSC 875a, BMC 12). *Well centred, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

3531

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 127, Rome mint, (3.374 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, eagle standing left, (S.3481, RIC 190, RSC 428); Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Tomis, Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE 17, (2.462 grams), obv. Nerva laureate head right, partial legend around, countermarked TPA (Trajan), rev. Nike advancing left, (S.-, Howegeo 579, Varbanov 4653, AMNG 2597). *Good fine; very good/fair: (2)*

\$100

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their tickets for both coins.



3532\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, posthumous issue after 161, (3.238 grams), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, eagle standing right, head to left, with closed wings on a garlanded altar, (S.5192, RIC M430-1, RSC 155-6). *Good extremely fine about as struck.*

\$200

Ex Astarte Auction No.XV, November 27, 2004 (lot 237).



3533\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 160-161, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Pietas standing to left, holding globe and child, between two children, around PIETATI AVG COS III, S C across, (S.4205, RIC 1045, C.628). *Dark brown patina, good fine/fine.*

\$80



3534\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.064 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, decorated with capricorns, around LEG XIII GEM M V TR P COS, (S.6302, RIC 14, RSC 272). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, U.S.A., with their ticket.



3535\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.600 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150). *Weak on parts of obverse legend, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3536\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.246 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine.*

\$80



3537\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (4.504 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6778, RIC 287a, RSC 378). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3538\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.22 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$180



3539\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertertius, issued 239, Rome mint, (20.004 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. IVSTITIA AVGVSTI, Justitia enthroned to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.7971, RIC 563, C.106 var.). *Very fine or better.*

\$120



3540\*

**Aquilia Severa (second wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 221), silver denarius, (3.08 grams), obv. draped bust of Aquilia Severa to right, around IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia standing to left sacrificing over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7679 [£330 EF], RIC 226, RSC.2, BMC 184). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket (\$700).

The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins including only 71 coins of this empress, mostly of this variety.

3541

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE as, Rome mint, issued 234, (10.17 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS FELIX, Venus enthroned to left, holding cupid and sceptre, (S.8248, RIC 703, BMC 202, C.70); Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.70 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *First coin has been cleaned, with porous surface, otherwise very fine; porous surface very fine. (2)*

\$100



3542\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.708 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3543\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (3.872 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing right, holding lion skin and resting club on rock. (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100





3544\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.220 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3545\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.102 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, shield at side, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 165). *With mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



3546\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.864 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4). *Bright, Extremely fine.*

\$100



3547\*

**Trajan Decius** (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (3.094 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Bright, about as struck, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



Lot 3548

3548\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.078 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



3549\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.462 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3550\*

**Herennius Etruscus** (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.44 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. Spes advancing to left, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1718 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with Vermeule's ticket.

3551

**Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), various antoniniani, rev. Sol with two captives ORIENS AVG (RIC 61); Fortuna seated left, FORTVNA REDVX (RIC 128); Emperor and priest at altar PIETAS AVG (RIC 138); female and Emperor RESTITVT ORIENTIS (RIC 140); Emperor before seated Roma ROMAE AETERNAE (RIC 142); Concordia and Emperor CONCORDIA MILITVM (RIC 244); female and Emperor RESTITVT ORBIS (RIC 348); Jupiter and Emperor IOVI CONSER /B, (RIC 394); soldier and Emperor VIRT MILITVM /Γ, (RIC 407); similar VIRTVS MILITVM / Γ (RIC 408); others (2) uncertain RIC variety. *Mostly cleaned and fine - very fine.* (12)

\$120



3552\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE as, Rome mint, (7.718 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue Z, (S.3288 [£100], RIC 7, C.9). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120





3553\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Serdica mint, (3.634 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEOR, Providentia standing right, holding two ensigns facing Sol to left holding globe, star between, Δ in exergue, (S.11869, cf. RIC 112, cf. C.70). *Superb, extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their ticket.



3554\*

**Carus**, (A.D. 282-283), Rome mint, billon antoninianus, issued 282, (3.892 grams), obv. IMP CARVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around AETERNIT IMPERI, Sol advancing to left holding whip, KAA in exergue, (S.12167, RIC 36, C.10). *With silvering, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Forvm Ancient coins, USA with their ticket.

3555

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (3.898 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, S P across field, MLXXI, (cf. S.3562 [£125], RIC 118); another (3.282 grams), obv. variant no second C in obverse. *Very good - good fine. (2)*

\$100

3556

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE antoninianii, rev. Jupiter and Diocletian, CONCORDIA MILITVM, (RIC 284) Heraclea mint; another (RIC 306) Antioch mint; Jupiter and Hercules, IOVI ET HERCV CONSER AVGG (RIC 323); as before IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG (RIC 324); as before with ending AVGG (RIC 325). *Mostly very fine. (5)*

\$80



3557\*

**Maximianus**, (286-310 three reigns), Antioch mint, issued 285-295, (4.32 grams), obv. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Jupiter and Maximianus, around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, Δ below, XXI in exergue, (S.3611, RIC 621, C.54). *Original mint condition with full silvering, uncirculated.*

\$120



3558\*

**Constantius I as Caesar**, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 303-5, Treveri mint, (7.59 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue PTR, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, S F either side of Genius, (cf. S.3671, RIC 602a). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



3559\*

**Constantius I**, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Aquilea mint, issued A.D. 301, (9.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae, V in right field, AQT in exergue, (cf. S.3676, RIC 32a); Maximianus Herculus, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 297-298, (10.91 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around FIDES M ILITVM, Fides seated to left, holding standard in each hand, in exergue PT, (S.-, RIC 59b). *First with dark green patination, good very fine and nearly very fine, this last coin rare. (2)*

\$100



3560\*

**Galeria Valeria**, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. c.308-311 (6.434 grams), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VALE RIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, .SM.TS. in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, in fields to left star and right B. (S.3730, RIC 36). *Attractive brown patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150



3561\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued mid 310 - 312, London mint, (4.19 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS P AVG, rev. Sol standing to left holding globe and whip, around COMITI AVGG NN, PLN in exergue, star to right of Sol as above, (S.3856, RIC 169). *Dark brown patina, superb extremely fine and scarce, about as struck.*

\$120

3562

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 320, Thessalonica mint, (2.54, 2.70, 2.82, 2.92, 3.63 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. in wreath VOT XX, around D N CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, in exergue TSI VI, (cf.S.3873, RIC 101). *Mostly very fine or better.* (5)

\$120



3563\*

**Crispus**, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Heraclea mint, (3.26 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOT X in wreath around DOMINOR NOSTROR CAESS, in exergue \*/SMHI, (cf.S.3918, RIC 61). *With full silvering, about as struck, uncirculated.*

\$80

3564

**Crispus**, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, Ticinum mint, issued 320-1, (2.712 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, CRISPVS NOB CAES around, rev. VOT X in wreath around DOMINOR NOSTROR CAESS, in exergue crescent over PT, (S.3917, RIC 170), another issued 324-5 as Caesar, Nicomedia mint, (2.754 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to left of Crispus, around D N FL IVL CRISPVS NOB C, rev. camp gate two turrets, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, SMNB in exergue, (S.3923, RIC 92). *Extremely fine; very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$80



3565\*

**Constantius II**, as Caesar, (A.D. 337-361), AE folles, Arles mint, (2.93 grams), obv. laureate bust left, around FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, S F either side of campgate, ARLQ in exergue, (S.3984, RIC 312). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



3566\*

**Decentius**, (A.D. 350-353), silver light miliarensis, issued at Trier mint in A.D. 351-2, (3.638 grams), obv. bare-headed bust of Decentius, draped and cuirassed to right, around DN DECENTI VS FORT CAES, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Emperor in military dress walking right, holding transverse spear and globe, in exergue TR, (S.4035, RIC 303, RSC 6, Bastien 58 [4 examples listed]). *Extremely rare, corroded surfaces, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Jean Elsen, Auction Sale 89, September 6, 2006 (lot 1064).



3567\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyons mint, issued c.360 (2.062 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, LVG mint reading in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 219, RSC 163c). *Grey tone, very fine.*

\$120



3568\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE 20, Sirmium mint, issued 363, (3.138 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVLTI X within wreath, ASIRM in exergue, (S.4087 [£75], RIC 118). *Green patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W. Woolmer Collection and Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1977 (No. 13027, illustrated, £58).



3569\*

**Jovinus**, (A.D. 411-413), silver siliqua, issued 411-413, Arelate mint, (0.872 grams), obv. large plain diademed draped bust to right of Jovinus, around, D N IOVINVS P F AVG, rev. [RESTITV] TOR REIP, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and a reversed spear, [K]ONT in exergue, (S.4272 [£600], RSC 2b, RIC 1718). *Heavy pitting, otherwise fine - very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Lanz Auction Sale 112, November 25, 2002 (lot 940).



part

3570\*

**Roman coins**, a range of issues including sestertii (3), Hadrian rev. galley left, (cf.S.3596), Trajan Decius (s.9404) and Fastina Junior; dupondius, Tiberius, Commagene mint issued 21 A.D., (RIC 90), Trajan, Fortuna seated left, (S.3217); Asses, Augustus, Ephesus mint (RIC 486); Vespasian (RIC 2360), Hadrian, obv. head right, rev. AFRICA SC, Africa reclining left, (cf.S.3673, RIC 841) (illust.), Faustina Junior; (S.5295); Egypt, Claudius, hemiobol, rev. hand holding corn and poppies (S.1880); assorted other Roman mostly 3rd and 4th century (24). *Many cleaned, poor - very fine.* (34)

\$200

3571

**Roman coins**, a diverse group including Antoninus Pius sestertius, asses of Vespasian, Marcus Aurelius, Julia Domna, Severus Alexander, Philip I, later copper (12); Byzantine (2), Greek (1), India and Islamic AE (4), Roman glass seal and an 18th century countermarked Queen Anne shilling. *Poor - very fine.* (27)

\$120

3572

**Roman coins**, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.752 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERC ILLYRICIANI, (S.9374, RIC 16c, RSC 49); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Siscia mints (4.080 grams), rev. ADVENTVS AVG, Probus on horseback, captive before, (S.119532, RIC 157); other issues of Tetricus I (3.446 grams) (S.11248);- Diocletian (3.586 grams) (S.3516); Maximianus (3.396 grams) (S.3611); Constantine I (2.562 grams) URBS ROMA type (S.3895); Constantine II (S.3951); Crispus (S.3915); Constantius II (S.3998); Valens (S.4117) (2) and a Seleucid, Antiochus I, AE 17, rev. elephant to right, anchor above, (SNG Israel I 270); and a Byzantine follis (4.504 grams) (S.1889). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$220

Ex various dealers with their tickets.

3573

**Roman coins**, assorted silver and plated pieces from Augustus to Valerian, Augustus (S.1597). *Mostly poor - fine, eight are holed.* (26)

\$150

3574

**Roman coins**, AE of mostly late 3rd and 4th century, including several Valens and Valentinian I, AE various issues. *Good - very fine.* (29)

\$100

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

3575

**Tiberius II Constantine**, (A.D. 578-582), AE folles, (11.14 grams), obv. crowned draped facing bust with sceptre and mappa, rev. M over mintmark NIKO, to I. ANNO, Nicomedia mint, year 7=580-1, Officina B, (S.441, DOC 30b); Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued year 15 = 596-7, (11.01 grams), obv. bust facing, rev. M X/U to right, cross above, Theup' in exergue, E below, (S.533, DOC 167c); another AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (8.85 grams), obv. facing bust wearing crown, rev. M, mintmark KYZ, date year 4 = 585-6, Officina A, (S.518, DOC 121a, R.1113); another follis, (13.43 grams), Constantinople mint, year 2 = 583-4, officina Γ, (S.492, DOC 22c, R.1038). *Mostly very fine in packets described [marked RV \$310].* (4)

\$150

3576

**Vandals**, Semi-Autonomous copper coinage of Carthage, Hilderic, (A.D. 530-533), AE four nummi, (1.126 grams), obv. bust to left, rev. N over IIII, (Hahn MIB I 20, Grierson & Blackburn MEC 51-53, BMC 12-14 [Pl.I, 17-18]). *Light brown patina, very good/very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Atlantis Ltd, U.S.A., with their ticket.



3577\*

**Ostrogoths**, Athalaric, (A.D. 526-534), AE two and a half nummi, Rome mint, (0.786 grams), obv. bust of Justinian to right, around traces of legend, rev. monogram of Athalaric's name all within wreath, (Hahn MIB I 80, Grierson & Blackburn MEC 135-137, BMC 47-56 [Pl.VIII, 16-18]). *Light brown patina, good fine, very scarce.*

\$100



3578\*

**Ostrogoths**, Municipal Coinage of Ravenna, (A.D. 536-554), AE ten nummi (decanummium), (2.012 grams), obv. bust of Ravenna to right, around traces of legend, FELIX AVENNA, rev. monogram of Ravenna all within wreath, (Hahn MIB I 72a, Grierson & Blackburn MEC 145-150, BMC 36-38 [Pl.XIV, 10-12]). *Light brown patina, good fine/very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, U.S.A., with their ticket.



## ISLAMIC COINS



3579\*

**Umayyad Caliphate**, Ibrahim, (A.H. 126-127) (A.D. 744), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 127 = A.D. 744, (A.140). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Seven annulets in the margin are attributed to this rare ruler.



3580\*

**Islamic**, al-Maghreb (North Africa). Zirids. al-Mu'izz ibn Badis. (A.H. 406-454, A.D. 1016-1062). gold Dinar (23mm, 3.69 g). al Qayrawan mint. Dated AH 442 (AD 1050/1). Shiite religious legends, with mint and date formula; additional terminal letter in obverse and reverse fields. (Cf. Hazard 4; cf. Kazan 632; Album 458). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

S.Album List 225 June 2007 example similar date and condition from same group listed at \$500US (56168)



3581\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Sidra Qapsi mint (Libya), year 926, (A.1317, M.1254, [£85], Artuk 1566-8). *Weak in places, off centred obverse, slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$140

Suleiman I's reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco.



3582\*

**Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage**, Baha' al-Dawla Abu Nasr, (A.H. 379-403) (A.D. 989-1012), gold dinar, (4.4 grams), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 400 = A.D. 1012, (A.1573). *Full round flan, complete legends, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Sale 41 March 19, 1997 (lot 2722).

3583

**Islamic**, Ghaznavids, Mahmud b. Sebukt-egin as Yemin al-dawla, (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030), silver four dirhams, Anderaba mint, A.H. 389 = A.D. 999, (A.1608, M.766); Arab-Sassanian issue, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan by anonymous Arab ruler, with "Afzut (strong)" instead of governors name, (PYE 123-143, A.H. 158-178, A.D. 774-794), year 136, (A.D. 787). *Nearly very fine, weak in places; extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



3584\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia)**, Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Uncertain mint, (6.26 grams), issued A.H. [6]7[X] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Weak around edge, a large and heavy flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.

3585

**Islamic and Indian**, assorted mostly base metal issues from Indian Sultanates, early Arabic falus, post Kushan AE, including several in silver, one from Armenia. *Poor - fine. (106)*

\$100

## INDIAN COINS



3586\*

**Jammu and Kashmir**, Late imitative issue of Kushan, Kidara issue for Taxila (c.360-380 A.D.), gold stater, (7.74 grams), obv. standing king facing with head to left, with trident in left hand, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3618-3620). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

A development in the deterioration of the stylised type that continued for another 500 years in the coinage of Kashmir until the advent of Muslim rule.



3587\*

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.372 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3588

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.394 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3589

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.378 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3590

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.374 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3591

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.390 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3592

**Vijayanagar Kingdom**, Krishna Devaraya, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.388 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



3593\*

**Western Ganges**, Orissa state, gold pagoda (1080-1138 or later), obv. elephant right, rev. ornamental floral scroll, (F.689, M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3594

**Western Ganges**, Orissa state, gold pagoda (1080-1138 or later), obv. elephant right, rev. ornamental floral scroll, (F.689, M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3595

**Western Ganges**, Orissa state, gold pagoda (1080-1138 or later), obv. elephant right, rev. ornamental floral scroll, (F.689, M.702). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



3596\*

Mogul, **Jahangir and Nur Jahan**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint with Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22; (11.35 grams), (KM.168.5, \$120 VF). *Good very fine and very scarce*.

\$150

A very scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".



3597\*

Mogul, **Jahandar Shah**, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), silver rupee, (11.37 grams), struck at Khujista Bunyad mint, issued A.H. 1124 (A.D. 1712), Regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to lower centre, rev. mint name at bottom, Regnal year centre right, (KM.363.16, IMC 1718). *Very fine and rare*.

\$120

Ex Robert Senior, England, list 6, No.207 (£45).



3598\*

**Maratha Independent Kingdom**, silver rupee, c.1765-6, from the mints of Bagalkot, in the name of Shah Alam II, dated AH [117]9, (KM.84, Maheshwari & Wiggins T2 [p.45]). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



3599\*

**Mysore**, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H.1214-1285), (A.D. 1799-1868), gold pagoda, (3.428 grams), obv. Shiva and Parvati seated facing, rev. three lined Brahmi legend "Sri Krishna ra ja", (KM.210, M.1024-5). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



3600\*

**East India Company control**, Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221) (A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, Gokulgarh mint, local Sindhia Governor Issue as Raja of Rewari as Rohilla governor, year [1]207, Regnal year 35 in name of Shah Alam II, issued 1792-1793, (KM. 624). *As struck, porous obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$80



3601\*

**East India Company**, Bombay Presidency, Mumbai Mint, silver rupee, in name of Muhammad Shah, (A.H.1131-1161, A.D.1719-1748), years 115X, RY 29 (1747), (KM.436.45). *Very fine, rare date.*

\$120



3602\*

**East India Company**, Bengal presidency, gold half mohur, Calcutta Mint, 1793, oblique grained edge (Pr.63. KM.101) possibly a good jeweller's copy. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3603\*

**Dutch India**, Negapatnam, copper one stuiver c.1695, obv. God facing, rev. Tamil inscription, 28.53 grams, (KM.29, Scholten 1244). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$120



3604\*

**Portuguese India**, John IV (1640-1656), silver xerafim, 1650, obv. crowned shield flanked by G A, rev. cross with date 1650 in angles dotted border, (KM.225). *Fine and rare.*

\$300

## WORLD GOLD COINS



3605\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1857A, Vienna mint, (KM.2263). *Slightly bent, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3606\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, ducat, 1858A. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$130

3607

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1894 (KM.2806). *Extremely fine.*

\$160



3608\*

**Austria**, one thousand schilling, 1976 (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

3609

**Austria**, one thousand schilling, 1976 (KM.2933). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$700



3610\*

**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, proof gold one thousand dollars, 1983 (KM.1000), America's Cup Challenge (1.2 oz of pure gold), mintage 300. *Scarce. FDC.*

\$1,000





3611\*

**British Guiana**, gold dollar souvenir by R.P. Caps, jeweller, Georgetown, Demerara c.1910 (Prid.69). *Extremely fine*.  
\$450

Ex Ralph Gordon Sale (lot 201) Baldwin Auctions.



3612\*

**British Guiana**, gold dollar, souvenir by R.P. Caps, jeweller, Georgetown, Demerara, c.1910 (Prid.69). *Mount Mark at 12 o'clock otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Cyril Fox (c.1993). Pridmore states that "most specimens show traces of having a mount removed".

3613

**British Virgin Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). In folder of issue. *FDC*.

\$200

3614

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof and mint one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.115, 116) Montreal Olympics. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$600

3615

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, mint one hundred dollars, 1976 Olympics (KM.115); proof one hundred dollars (KM.116)(2). *Uncirculated - FDC, in cases of issue*. (3)

\$1,100

3616

**Chile**, one peso, 1864 (KM.133) Santiago mint, struck under law of July 28, 1860 and decree of August 20, 1860. *Fine*.

\$50



3617\*

**France**, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A (Paris mint) (KM.591.1). *Interesting double strike otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$400



3618\*

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs 1851A Paris mint (KM.762). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$220

3619

**France**, Second Republic, twenty francs, 1851A (KM.762). *Lustrous very fine*.

\$160

3620

**France**, Second Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1852A (KM.774). *Very fine*.

\$160



3621\*

**France**, Second Empire, Napoleon III, five francs 1854A Paris mint, milled edge (KM.783). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$180



3622\*

**France**, Second Empire, Napoleon III, five francs 1854A Paris mint, plain edge (KM.783). *Small old scratch on neck, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$200

3623

**France**, Second Empire, Napoleon III, five francs, 1860A, Paris mint (KM.787.1); ten francs, 1862A Paris mint (KM.800.1), 1866BB Strasbourg mint (KM.800.2). *Very fine; fine; nearly fine*. (3)

\$180



3624\*

**France**, Second Empire, Napoleon III, fifty francs, 1862A, Paris mint, (KM.804.1). *Minor surface scratch, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$700

3625

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1902 (KM.847); ten francs, 1901 (KM.846). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$240

3626

**France**, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1913 (KM.857). *Uncirculated*.

\$160



3627\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1876A (KM.505). *Very fine*.

\$220



3628\*

**Germany**, Wurttemberg, Karl I, five mark, 1877F (KM.627). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3629\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I, four forint ten francs, 1870KB (KM.454.2). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$90



3630\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I, eight forint twenty francs, 1870GYF (KM.455.2). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$150



3631\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*

\$880

3632

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750

3633

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750

3634

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750

3635

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750

3636

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750

3637

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,750

3638

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,600

3639

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,600

3640

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,600

3641

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,600

3642

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$4,400

3643

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$4,400

3644

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$4,400

3645

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$4,400

3646

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), one hundred korona, 1908 restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$4,400

3647

**Kiribati**, proof gold ten dollars (1998), Christmas Island, Spirit of Christmas set in wooden presentation box with a bottle of Incense and another of Myrrh. *FDC.*

\$80



3648\*

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 restrike (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,050

3649

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 restrike (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*  
(2)  
\$2,100

3650

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 restrike (KM.481). *Uncirculated.*  
(2)  
\$2,100

3651

**Poland**, ten and twenty zlotych, ND (1925) (W) (KM.Y32, 33). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300

3652

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine.*  
\$100

3653

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine.*  
\$100

3654

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.62). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$170

3655

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.* (3)  
\$670

3656

**Russia**, trade coinage, chervonetz (ten roubles), 1975 (KM.Y.85). *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$670



3657\*

**Solomon Islands**, gold fifty dollars, 2000 celebration of Olympics in Sydney, (KM.Pn11). *FDC, cased and very rare.*  
\$330

Mintage noted as 30 in KM.

3658

**South Africa**, 1962, nine-coin proof set (KM.PS53) with gold one and two rands in plush fitted case. *Some toning to coins otherwise FDC.*  
\$320

3659

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1973 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*  
\$900

3660

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1973 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,800

3661

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1975 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500



3662\*

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*  
\$900

3663

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$3,600

3664

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500

3665

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500

3666

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500

3667

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500

3668

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500

3669

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
\$4,500



3670 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3684 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500
3671 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3685 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500
3672 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3686 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$900
3673 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3687 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,800
3674 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3688 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,800
3675 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3689 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,800
3676 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3690 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500
3677 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3691 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500
3678 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3692 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500
3679 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3693 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$5,400
3680 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3694 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1980 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,800
3681 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3695 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1983 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$900
3682 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500	3696 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1983 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,800
3683 <b>South Africa</b> , Republic, krugerrand 1976 (KM.73). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$4,500		



part

3697\*

**Turkey**, various rulers, Mahmud II (A.H. 1223-1255, 1808-1839), gold quarter adli altin 1223/17 (KM.633); Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277, 1839-1861), gold twenty five kurush 1255/21 (KM.677) (2); fifty kurush 1255/20 (KM.678); Egypt, Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277, 1839-1861), gold five qirsh 1255/23 (2) (KM.230). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

3698

**Turks and Caicos Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof fifty crowns, 1976, USA bi-centennial (KM.15). *FDC.*

\$100



3699\*

**U.S.A.**, Liberty head dollar, type I 1854. *Marks in obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3700\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1915, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3701\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, Liberty head, 1897S. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3702\*

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, Indian head, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



3703\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3704\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908 without motto, St Gaudens. *Extremely fine.*

\$900

3705

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St. Gaudens, without motto. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3706

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St Gaudens. *Very fine.*

\$900



3707\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

3708

**Western Samoa**, proof gold one hundred tala, 1979 Bicentenary of Death of Captain Cook (KM.34) (2); proof silver ten tala (KM.33). *Cases affected by dampness but coins FDC.* (3)

\$650

## SIEGE AND EMERGENCY COINAGE

The following collection of Siege and Emergency coins was formed by W.J. Fleming, a Sydney collector, over a period of 35 years. Several lots have their pedigree attached some coming from the G. C. Heyde collection which was sold over several sales by Geoff K. Gray Auctions from 1973-1974. The main reference used is Mailliet, P., Atlas des Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necessite (Brussels, 1868-73).



3709\*

**England**, Charles I (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver ninepence 1645, NEWARKE spelling, (S.3145). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



3710\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War coinage, gunmoney, crown, 1690, small letters, (S.6578; D & F 366). *Uneven overstrike, much undertype showing of gunmoney halfcrown, otherwise extremely fine with delightful even brown patination.*

\$400



3711\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War coinage, gunmoney, large size halfcrown, Sept. 1689 (S.6579D). *Brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3712\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War coinage, gunmoney, halfcrown, Aug 1690, struck at Limerick, (S.6580G). *Extremely fine with almost full mint red.*

\$300



3713\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War coinage, gunmoney, shilling May 1690, (S.6582D). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3714\*

**Austria**, Netherlands, Insurrection copper two Liards, 1790, (KM.45); Tyrol, Necessity issue twenty kreuzer 1809 (Mailliet CXIII,1; KM.149). *Good very fine or better: (2)*

\$100



3715\*

**Austria (Montenegro)**, Cattaro (besieged by the British and Montenegrins) issued by General Gautier, one franc, 1813, obv. crowned N and value, rev. CATTARO 1813 with spray of leaves below), (Mailliet XXV,4; KM.1 [p.883], VG 2317, Pagani 293). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink-Glendinging, London Auction 19th November 1975, (Lot 573, illustrated). Issued by the French defenders of this city in modern Montenegro during a siege by Montenegrins and the British fleet.





3716\*

**France**, Aire (besieged by the Allies, issue of Governor M. de Goesbriant ), silver fifty sols, 1710, on uniface octagonal klippe flan, obv., crowned arms separate date, (Mailliet I,5; KM.16). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Collections of G. C. Heyde (lot 818, Sale Part II, Geoff K. Gray, December 6-7, 1973) and previously from D. Elliott Smith (Sydney) his acquired by Heyde in 1961. Smith bought it from Tyrrells in George St. Sydney August 5, 1940. lot includes tickets from collectors.



3717\*

**France**, Antwerp, (besieged by the Allies), ten centimes, 1814, LL monogram, (Mailliet VI, 2; KM.7.1). *Brown patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Collections of G. C. Heyde (lot 820 part, Sale Part II, Geoff K. Gray, December 6-7, 1973) and previously from D. Elliott Smith (Sydney) his acquired by Heyde in 1961. Smith bought it from Tyrrells in George St. Sydney in 1952 for 2/-, lot includes tickets from collectors.



3718\*

**Germany**, Breisach (besieged by the Swedish), klippe silver forty eight batzen, 1633, (Mailliet XIX,5; KM. 3). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink-Glendinging, London Auction 19th November 1975, (Lot 625, illustrated). Bernard of Saxon-Weimar had as his main target the Imperial fortress of Breisach. This was a strong place for during the whole war the city had always been occupied by Imperial forces. To build up an effective siege Bernard demanded that Freiburg's City Council help with the civil engineering work. A delegation from Freiburg lead by a Bohemian nobleman and officer in the Swedish army Friedrich Ludwig Kanoffski von Langendorff goes and sees Bernard but instead of consenting support to the delegation he complains about plundering, robbery and arson committed by his troops. Bernard flies into rage shouting and calling them names in an interesting mixture of German, French and Latin. It is not known whether Freiburg's help would have considerably shortened the siege but it takes Bernhard eight months before Breisach opens its gates. Of the 4000 inhabitants only 200 had survived who at the end had been fighting among themselves for the few rats left over as their only food. Cardinal Richelieu is full of joy. Bernhard however proclaims Breisach as capital of a Royal Saxon Government. To mark the festivities Freiburg has to ring all the church bells until the clapper of the biggest bell broke into pieces. In 1633 the attack of Breisach occurred. The catholic troops of the emperor were able to conquer and plunder the castle which before was occupied by the Swedes who were supported by the Protestant inhabitants of Ihringen. According to the reports about 15,000 litres of wine were taken. The goods of the inhabitants of Ihringen which was stocked in the castle, were totally lost. Reports tell about a loss of 200 horses and about 300 pieces of cattle, which gives a reference to the size of the castle. After several severe quarrels the castle was finally burned down by the emperors occupying forces.



Lot 3718 obverse



3719\*

**Germany**, Minden, (besieged by George, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg), Klippe silver eight groschen, 1634, obv. MINDA/OBSESSA 1634, rev. value with additional countermark of crossed keys, (Mailliet LXXXV,1; KM.11). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Spink Coin Auctions, 15th May 1981 (lot 417, illustrated). The bishopric of Minden was besieged during the Thirty Years' War by Georg, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, who was in league with the invading forces of Sweden as they swept in from the north. After the war, Minden was stripped of its ecclesiastical role and given to Brandenburg in the Peace of Westphalia.



3720\*

**Germany**, Breslau (under siege by Sweden in 1645), copper Klippe seven and a half gros, 1645, (Mailliet Suppl. 20,3). *Good very fine*.

\$300



3721\*

**Germany**, Ulm (besieged by the Imperialists and struck during the battle of Blenheim in 1704), necessity klippe silver gulden, 1704, (Mailliet CXIV,4; KM.34). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$400

Ex Collections of G. C. Heyde (lot 834, Sale Part II, Geoff K. Gray, December 6-7, 1973) and previously from D. Elliott Smith (Sydney) his acquired by Heyde in 1961. Smith bought it from Tyrrells in George St. Sydney August 6, 1940. Lot includes tickets from collectors.



3722\*

**Germany**, Mainz (Mayence), (besieged by the Prussians, a French issue of General Doyre in 1793), 1 Sol, 2 Sols, 5 Sols 1793, (Mailliet LXXX,5,7,8; KM.601,602,603). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex World Wide Coins, December 1983. In the Siege of Mainz (14 April-23 July 1793) a Coalition Allied Force (Prussia, Austria, and German States) besieged and captured the city of Mainz, Germany from the French forces. The Allies, especially the Prussians, first tried to take the city on the night to 17 June 1793. Since a relief army was missing, the war council was forced to take up negotiations with the allied forces on 17 July. On 23 July the remaining soldiers capitulated. Nearly 19,000 French troops surrendered at the end of the Siege, but were allowed to return to France if they promised not to fight against the Allies for one year.



3723\*

**Luxembourg**, (besieged by the French, issue of the Austrian defenders), cast bronze 1 Sol, 1795, (Mailliet LXXIII,2; KM.19). *Very fine*.

\$100



3724\*

**Netherlands**, Leyden (besieged by the Spanish, struck by St. Katherine's Hospital), copper Liard, 1574, (Mailliet LXXI,1). *Very fine and rare*.

\$200

As winter neared in 1574, the only food left in the city of Leyden was boiled horsehide. Suffering under a cruel Spanish occupation, the people of the Netherlands had pleaded with King Philip of Spain to ease his brutal oppression. When the terror continued, the Netherlands revolted. The motives of many were religious as much as political. Dutch Calvinism spread as a consequence of the revolt against Catholic Spain. When the Spanish besieged Leyden and urged its people to surrender, John Vanderdoes, leader of the defense, boldly replied that if the people of the city came to starvation, they would devour their own left hands, reserving their right hands to defend themselves. However, during five terrible months of siege, it is estimated that 6,000 of Leyden's 14,000 inhabitants died. The turning point, not only for the city, but for the long war itself came on October 3, 1574, when William of Orange (the leading Protestant magistrate of the Netherlands) implemented a costly but effective decision. After notifying the citizens of Leyden of his intention by carrier pigeon, he had troops raise the sluices of the dykes that protected the low-lying lands from the sea. As sea water flooded in, William's troops arrived in flat-bottomed boats and the Spaniards fled. 1,000 were not quick enough to escape and perished in the rising water, which was driven inland 20 leagues (60 miles?) by strong winds. The Spanish had been cooking stew and left behind their half-done pots of food. The starving people of Leyden devoured this "hutspot." At about the same time, Dutch barges arrived, loaded with herring, bread and cheese to relieve the famine. That the Netherlands became so strongly Protestant, was thanks in part to the sufferings of the people of Leyden. To this day, they celebrate the anniversary of the lifting of the siege. See note on the emergency paper issue as coinage in 1574 that was in our Sale 87 (lot 2960).





3725\*

**Netherlands**, Deventer, (besieged by States troops), copper four Stuiver, 1578, with countermark of spread wing eagle, (Mailliet XXXVII,8). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine, weak in places and rare.*

\$300



3726\*

**Netherlands**, Lille, (besieged by the Allies during the Spanish Succession Wars), copper five sols, copper ten sols, copper twenty sols 1708, (Mailliet LXXIII,1,2,3; KM.5,6,7). *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$250

Ex W.G. Wright and W.J. Noble Collections (1973).



3727\*

**Netherlands**, Tournai, (besieged by the Allies), uniface silver klippe twenty Sols 1709, obv. TORNACO OBSESSO and bust left, (Mailliet CXII,14; KM.8). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Collections of G. C. Heyde (lot 832, Sale Part II, Geoff K. Gray, December 6-7, 1973) and previously from D. Elliott Smith (Sydney) his acquired by Heyde in 1958. Smith bought it from Tyrrells in George St. Sydney in 1945 for 20/-, lot includes tickets from collectors.



3728\*

**Portugal**, (struck at Angra, Terceira Is., Azores during blockade by Spain 1580), copper four Reis, (Mailliet CX, 4). *Some obverse corrosion, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex G. C. Heyde Collection (lot 260 part, Sale Part IV, Geoff K. Gray, December 7, 1974).



3729\*

**Spain**, Tarragona, (emergency coinage during wars with France, issue of General Palafox), silver five Pesetas 1809, (Mailliet CVIII,2; KM.6). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex G. C. Heyde Collection (lot 319, Sale Part IV, Geoff K. Gray, December 7, 1974).

3730

**Spain**, Barcelona, (Jose Napoleon's emergency issue), Barcelona, copper four quartos 1810, (Mailliet XII,22; KM.67); Catalonia, copper ochavo 1813, copper one and a half quartos 1813 (Mailliet XXIV,8; XXV,7; KM.118,117). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3731\*

**Switzerland**, Geneva, (emergency issue for troops during war with Savoy), copper twelve sols, copper six sols, copper one sol 1590, (Mailliet XLI, 1,2,3). *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$400

Ex W.G. Wright and W.J. Noble Collections (in 1973).



## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3732\*

**Achaia**, Latin Kingdom, Philip of Taranto, (1306-1313), silver denier, obv. PHS P ACH TAR D R, small cross in circle, dots in opposite corners, rev. D' CLARENCIA, Chatel, (MPS 26a, Sch. XII, 21 var.). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$80



3733\*

**Achaia**, Latin Kingdom, Maud of Hainaut, (1316-1318), silver denier, obv. MAHAVTA P ACH, small cross in circle, dots in opposite corners, rev. DE CLARECIA, Chatel, (MPS 38, Sch. XII, 24 var.). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$80



3734\*

**Austria**, Mathias II (1612-19), silver thaler, 1616 Vienna Mint (D.3046; KM.206). *Scratches in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

3735

**Austria**, thaler, 1822A, 1827C (KM.2162, 2163); five corona, 1907, 1908 (KM.2807, 2809). *The last extremely fine and the rest fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3736

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, copper half kreuzer 1851A (KM.2181); copper kreuzer 1851A (KM.2185); copper two kreuzer 1851B (KM.2189); copper four kreuzer 1864B (KM.2194). *A little spotty on the obverses, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last with full mint red.* (4)

\$100

3737

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver ten kreuzer, 1868 (KM.2206); silver florin 1866A (KM.2220); Germany, empire, silver mark 1875A (KM.7). *Uncirculated, lightly toned, the second with carbon spots on obverse.* (3)

\$100



3738\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver florin 1866A (KM.2220). *Toned, uncirculated with proof-like fields.*

\$120

3739

**Austria**, commemoratives, silver two schillings, 1937 (KM.2859); silver twenty-five schillings, 1956 - 1966, 1968 - 1973 (KM.2881, 2883, 2884, 2887, 2890 - 2893, 2895.1, 2897, 2899, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2910, 2912, 2915). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

3740

**Austria**, commemorative silver fifty schillings, 1959, 1963 - 1969, 1970 (2 types), 1971, 1972 (2 types), 1973 (2 types), 1974 (5 types) (KM. 2888, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904.1, 2906, 2908, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2914, 2916, 2917, 2919 - 2922, 2937). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$200



3741\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Paris von Lodron (1619-1653), silver thaler 1620, obv. arms of Salzburg with garnishes, legend around, rev. standing figure of St. Rupert, date at end of legend (D.3497, KM.61). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3742\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Hieronymus, thaler, 1797 (D.1265, KM.465). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$250

3743

**Bahamas**, nine-coin proof set 1976 (KM.PS14); Jamaica, nine-coin proof set 1976 (KM.PS13). Both in case of issue with certificates. *FDC.* (2)

\$80

3744

**Belgium**, five francs, Leopold I, 1865 (KM.17); Leopold II, 1870 (KM.24). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$80



3745\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I, copper-nickel twenty centimes, 1860 (KM.20). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

3746

**Belgium**, Leopold I, copper-nickel five centimes 1861 (KM.21); copper-nickel ten centimes 1861 (KM.22); Italy, Lombardy and Venetia, copper soldo 1862A (KM.C.35.1). *Carbon spotting on the first two, uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3747

**Bolivia**, Philip III, (1598 - 1615), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, assayer R, (Calico 145, Cayon 4846); A jewellery piece being a symmetrical copy of a cob eight reales, 1570, holed for wearing. *Fine.* (2)

\$150



3748\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III, silver cob eight reales 1767 V, (27.19 grams), Potosi mint, two dates visible, (KM.45). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

3749

**Bolivia**, eight reales, 1818PJ (KM.84); eight soles, 1843LR, 1850FM (minor traces of mounting), 1860PJ (KM.109, 138.6, 152.2); boliviano, 1867FE, 1872FE (2) (KM.152.2, 160.1); twenty centavos, 1909H (KM.176), all Potosi mint except the last which is Heaton mint. *The last item uncirculated and boliviano 1872FE nearly uncirculated with the rest fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$250



Lot 3750 obverse



3750\*

**Brazil**, Republic, silver four thousand reis 1900, 400th anniversary of Discovery, 16 rays on star, (KM.502.1). *Good extremely fine, rare.*

\$850



3751\*

**British North Borneo**, copper half cent, 1886H (KM.1). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800

Slabbed and graded SP66RB by NGC.

3752

**British North Borneo**, half cents 1891H (3), 1907H, (KM.1); cents 1887H, 1896H (KM.2). *Very fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$150

3753

**British North Borneo**, five cents 1928H, (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

3754

**British Trade dollars**, 1907B, 1912B (KM.T5). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$70

3755

**Cambodia**, Kingdom, billon 1/2 fuang, undated (1847) (KM.11)(3), copper 1/2 fuang, undated (1880) (KM.26)(3), billon one fuang, undated (1847) (KM.32.2)(3); French Indo China, French colonial, copper one cent, 1923 (KM.12.3), silver twenty cents, 1937 (KM.17.2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

3756

**Canada**, Queen Victoria. twenty five cents 1872H, 1874H, 1883, 1900, 1901; Edward VII, ten cents 1903, 1906. *First with attractive grey tone, otherwise mostly very fine.* (7)

\$180



3757

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, silver twenty-five cents 1881H (KM.5); Upper Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, one penny copper token, 1857 (KM.Tn3a) and a "Columbia" farthing token. *Very fine; good very fine; fine.* (3)

\$80



3758

**Canada**, dollars, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1949 (KM.30, 37, 38, 47); proof-like sets, 1964 (4), 1970 (2) (KM.PL15, 21); selection of world coins including Canada minors (several different), Cuba fifty centavos 1953 and Philippines one centavo to peso 1944s - 1947S (seven coins all uncirculated) and many others. *Very good - uncirculated.* (135)

\$150

3763\*

**China**, Eastern Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Yan, round cash with square hole, (300 - 220 B.C.), obv."Ming Si" (Ming Four [hual]), two characters either side, diameter 26 mm, (Hartill 6.22 [R2], TFP 381, Pl.45). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

3759

**Canada**, proof dollar 1981 (KM.130) Transcontinental Railroad (3); Fiji, proof ten dollars 1980 (KM.46) 10th Anniversary of Independence. In cases of issue. *FDC.* (4)

\$50



3760

**Canada**, proof five and ten dollars, 1976, Montreal Olympics, in cased sets, Series I-VII. *FDC.* (7 sets)

\$400



3761\*

**China**, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi and found in the Shandong area, (400-220 B.C.), five character knife money, obv. an Yang Zhi Fa Hua" (An Yang's Legal Money), rev. three lines, "Shang", (Coole type No.6603-6618, Vol.5, pps 404-412, not in Sch., Hartill 4.1k TFP 356). *Green patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$600

3764\*

**China**, Western Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi, round cash with square hole (350 - 300 B.C.), Pre-Qin type (Qi united China in 221 B.C.) "Ban Liang" (half ounce), two long characters either side, diameter 42 mm, (31.8 grams), (cf.Hartill 7.6, cf.Sch. 79, TFP 388, Pl.46]. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3054).



3762\*

**China**, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, large "An Zang" round cash with round hole, (ca.350-220, B.C.), characters right side, diameter 36 mm., (Hartill 6.5 [R2], Coole 8917 Vol. 7, p.16, TFP 363). *Active green patina, very fine, rare.*

\$650



3765\*

**China**, Western Han Dynasty (206 B.C. - A.D. 25), round cash type as a charm with square hole, Wu Zhu type, "Jun Guo" (Wu Zhu), two characters either side, rev. four characters and symbols, diameter 24 mm., (Hartill 8.6 [for obverse], Sch. 114-5 [obverse], TFP 441-3 [obverse]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200





3766\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), new knife money or key money of value 500, obv. Ch'i knife five hundred on obverse, plain reverse, 15.4 grams, 73mm., (Hartill 9.13, Sch.116, TFP 454). *With some surface encrustation, very fine and very rare.*

\$800



3767\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, obv. Yi Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian, "one knife, value five thousand", 74mm, (Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458, Hartill 9.12). *Heavily encrusted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3768\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "You Quan San Shi", round cash with square hole, (c.A.D. 9-22), four characters on one side, value 20, diameter 18mms, (Hartill 9.16, Coole 9761 Vol.7 p.147, TFP 463, Pl.53). *Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$800



3769\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Chuang pu ch'i pai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9-22), four characters spade money, value 700, length 48mm, (8.5 grams), (Coole 10040 Vol.7 p.197, TFP 478-9, Pl.54, Hartill 9.26). *Heavy green hoard patina and encrustation, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$800



3770\*

**China**, Tang Dynasty (618-907), Period up to Yi Zong, (860-874), cash with inscription reads "Gao Chang Ji Li" (Gaochang Auspicious Profit), rev. plain, diameter 27mm, 6.1 grams. (Sch. -, Hartill 14.136, TFP 1819). *Good fine and rare.*

\$400

Said to have been cast by the Western Turkish Gaochang state of the Turfan region in the early Tang period.



3771\*

**China**, Tang Dynasty (618-907) or later, large charm, in brass, obv. with small four characters around, legend reads "Kai yuan tong bao" (The Inaugural currency), rev. dragon and phoenix", diameter 54mm, 37.0 grams. (Sch. -, Hartill -, cf.TFP 707 [for obverse but smaller]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



3772\*

**China**, Five Dynasties, Later Liang dynasty, Emperor Mo Ti? (A.D. 913-923), "Fei Lung jin bao", round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 42mms, (Sch. -, TFP -, Hartill -). *Very fine, with trace of green hoard patina, extremely rare.*

\$900



3773\*

**China**, Sung Dynasty, "Ching kang Tong Pao", (960-1279), round cash with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 30mm., 7.0 grams, (Sch.-, TFP -, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



3774\*

**China**, Sung Dynasty, "Ching kang Yuan Pao", (960-1279), round cash with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 31mm., 6.2 grams, (Sch.-, TFP -, Hartill -). *Surface dirt adhesion, fine and very rare.*

\$300

3775

**China**, Sung Dynasty, (960-1279), round copper charm with square hole, two standing figures, rev. plain, diameter 43mm., 30.7 grams, (Sch.-, TFP -, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3776\*

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong, (A.D. 1101-1125), iron money tree of 40 large iron coins in four rows, issued as Hsuan-ho (1119-1125), each coin 32mm, tree length 390 mm, width 175 mm, (S.646, cf.TFP 1088, Hartill 16.451). *Coins are fair and corroded, as an iron money tree very fine and very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.*

\$850

This is a very rare, large and near perfect iron money tree but corroded as usual.





3777\*

**China**, Northern Sung Period, State of Qi, Emperor Liu Yu (1130-1137), "Fu Chang tong Bao", rev. plain, round bronze (two) cash with square hole, diameter 31mm. (11.3 grams), (Hartill 18.78, Sch. -, TFP 1674). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$650



3779\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, issued by the Triad Society, "Ming Dao tong bao" (Ming Dao a period title in the Sung Dynasty), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Tian" (Heaven) one character, round cash with square hole, issued in 1850', diameter 26mm, (Hartill 23.43, TFP -). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$400

The coin is attributed to the Sanhe Hui, The Triad Society, which was active in Guangdong in 1850's.



3778\*

**China**, Yuan Dynasty, uncertain ruler (1280-1368), large round copper coin of value 25 cash, with square hole, four characters around obverse "Er Shi Wu Wen", and reverse with Mongol script, diameter 60mm, (41.5 grams), (TFP -, Sch. -, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



3780\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), uncertain ruler (Qi Xiang tong bao), cast bronze cash, mother coin?, Kansu Province, Kung mint, 25mm, (KM.-, Hartill =). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

3781

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), large charm, in brass, obv. with small four characters around, legend reads "Fu Gui Shuang quan" rev. two characters "Kangning", diameter 56mm, 80.4 grams. (Sch. -, Hartill -, TFP -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



3782\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type, (345 grams), with four blocks of characters, (cf. Cribb 132-143 [Pl.35-36]) for similar size and characters. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

3783

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Shi Zong (1723-1735), "Yong Zhen tong bao", round cash with square hole, Shaanxi Province, obv. four characters around obverse, rev. two characters 'Boo kiyan', 30 mm, (8.0 g.), (Hartill 22.164, Sch. 1460, TFP -). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200





3784\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 36 mm, ten cash coin, Fuzhou mint, large size with extra characters "calculated weight five qian", (Harwill 22.785 [rarity 3 {\$1000}], Sch. -, TFP 2515). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3787\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Gao Zong), (1736-1795), "Qian Long Tong Bao", rev. "Boo je", round bronze mother cash or pattern with square hole, Hangzhou, Zhejiang mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 27mm, (Hartill 23.356, cf.Sch. 1470 [for currency coin], cf.TFP 1470). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



3785\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Chihli (Jizhou) Province, ten cash, 36mm, issued 1854, (19.4 grams), (KM.C.7-2, Hartill 22.1066, TFP 2455). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



3788\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Xinjiang Province, Yarkand mint, one yuan or one hundred cash, 52mm, issued 1854, (28.6 grams), (KM.C.35-5.1, Hartill 28.815). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3786\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Chihli (Jizhou) Province, one yuan or one hundred cash, 49mm, issued 1854, (48.3 grams), (KM. C.7-4, Hartill 22.1070, TFP 2457). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



Lot 3789 obverse



3789\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of revenue mint, one yuan or one hundred cash, 49mm, issued May August 1854, with additional dot and crescent, (38.5 grams), (KM.C.1.8.1, Hartill 7.2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

The mark of the dot and crescent indicates that they were issued by Ke Qin (Prince Qing Hui) at the Prince Qing Hui mint.



3791\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass fifty cash, issued 1853-1855, Fukien Province mint, with additional four characters on the rim, 46 mm., (KM. C.10.16, Hartill 9.58). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$550



3790\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass charm, with reverse of dragon and phoenix, 56 mm. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$800



3792\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Li Wenmao, "Ping Jing sheng bao" (Restorer of Peace), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Qiang ying" (front camp) two characters, round cash with square hole, issued 1857-1858, diameter 27mm, (Hartill 23.48, TFP 2692). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Li Wenmao was the leader of the Guangdong Triad Society, rose in March 1857 and occupied Liuzhou in Guangxi. He was defeated the following year.

3793

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. "Tian Guo Tai Ping" (Heavenly Kingdom of Taiping), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Sheng bao" (sacred currency) two vertical characters, round five cash with square hole, issued 1860-1862, diameter 27mm, (Hartill 23.11, TFP 2672). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$250





3794\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. "Tian Guo Tai Ping" (Heavenly Kingdom of Taiping), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Sheng bao" (sacred currency) two vertical characters, round cash with square hole, issued 1861-1864, diameter 25mm, (cf.Hartill 23.18, cf.TFP 2670). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

The issue was soon stopped and they were probably made at Nanking, but the diversity of types suggests striking in surrounding provinces as well being occupied by the rebels.



3798\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. "Tai Ping sheng bao" (Sacred Taiping coin), issue with four characters, rev. "Tian Guo" (heavenly kingdom) two horizontal characters, round cash with square hole, issued 1861-1864, diameter 26mm, (Sch.1604, Hartill 23.24, TFP 2668). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



3795\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Mu Zong (1862-1874), cast brass cash, Taiwan Province mint, 25mm, (5.6 grams), (KM.C.25-9 (small size), cf.Hartill 22.1170 (small size), TFP -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Known examples are smaller and the reverse characters are different to this example.



3799\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), cast brass, Fuzhou, Fujian (Fukian) mint, ten cash, 31mm, (13.3 grams), (KM.C.-, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare, not in major references.*

\$300

Multiple cash are known but these are for earlier rulers,



3796\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Emperor T'ung - chih (Mu Zong), (1862-1874), "Tong Zhi Tong Bao", rev. "Dang shi", round bronze mother ten cash with square hole, Gongchang (Kwangtung) Gansu mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 33mms, (Hartill 22.1139, Sch. -, KM.-, TFP 2609). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3797\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, Emperor T'ung - chih (Mu Zong), (1862-1874), "Tong Zhi Tong Bao", rev. "Aksu" left and right, round bronze mother cash or pattern with square hole, Xinjiang, Aksu mint, two characters on reverse, diameter 26mms, (cf.Hartill 22.1223 [5 cash currency], Sch. -, KM.-, cf.TFP 2613 [ten cash]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



3800\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), De Zong (Kuang Hsu), (1875-1908), Tianxia Taiping cast brass, "Tian Xia Tai Ping" (Heaven below Great Peace - Peace on earth) on reverse as four characters, Probably a Board of Revenue manufacture, 45mm, (34.5 grams), (KM.C.-, Hartill 26.3). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



The register of large cash states that these coins were used for presentation in the Palace of Ancestral Worship, each wrapped in a piece of rectangular cloth. Each time an emperor ascended to his ancestors (died) they were replaced with newly minted coins.

3801

**China**, an interesting collection of copper cash forgeries, various dynasties from 1st to 20th centuries, all described and attributed in 2x2 holders. *Fair - very fine*. (35)

\$70



3802\*

**China**, Empire, Central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y31, Kann 227). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450



3803\*

**China**, Empire issue, Fengtien Province, dragon silver dollar, year 1903, (KM.Y.92, Kann 251). *Nearly as struck, extremely fine and very rare*.

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction sale 71 (lot 2350).



3804\*

**China**, Hupeh Province, under Empire, silver tael, year 30 (1904) (KM. Y.128.2). *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$4,000



3805\*

**China**, Kirin Province, silver dollar, calendar date 1904, rev. Yin-Yang symbol in centre, (KM. Y.183a.2). *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$1,200



3806\*

**China**, Chihli Province, silver dollar, year 34 (1908) (KM. Y73.3). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



3807\*

**China**, Yunnan Province, silver dollar not dated, (1908), (KM.Y254). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$600



3808\*

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Li Yuan-hung, nd. 1912, obv. portrait slightly to left wearing a cap, (KM.320). *Toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,200



3809\*

**China**, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar not dated (c.1912), obv. Li Yuan-hung facing with bare head and military uniform, rev. ONE DOLLAR, (KM. Y.321, Kann 639). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3814\*

**China**, Republic, silver pattern dollar, made in England, Sun Yat Sen, year 18 (1929) (Kann 615, KM.Pn99). *Brilliant, about FDC.*

\$6,200

Slabbed NGC as MS63. Made at the Royal Mint at the request of the Chinese Legation in London. See detailed statement in Kann p.197.



3810\*

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Yuan Shih-kai facing bust wearing military uniform and plumed hat, plain above right shoulder rev. value, nd. 1914, (KM.322). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3815\*

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Sun Yat Sen, year 22 (1933) (KM.Y345). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$120

3811

**China**, Republic, silver dollars (2) of Yuan Shi kai, portrait to left, years 3 and 10, 1914, 1920 (KM.329, 329.6). *Brilliant, uncirculated. (2)*

\$280

3816

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Sun Yat Sen, year 23 (1934) (KM.Y345). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

3812

**China**, Republic, general issue silver dollar, Yuan Shih-Kai dollar year 10 (1921)(KM.Y.329.6); silver Junk dollar year 22 (1933)(KM.Y.345). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$60



3813\*

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Sun Yat Sen, Memento issue (1927), (KM.Y318a.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3817\*

**China**, Kweichow Province, Republic issue, silver one dollar or yuan, "the automobile dollar" year 17 = 1928, (KM. Y428). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

The coin is known as the "auto dollar" as it purports to portray the governor's automobile.





3818\*

**China**, Kweichow Province, Republic issue, silver one dollar or yuan, "the automobile dollar" year 17 = 1928, (KM. Y428). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3819\*

**China**, Sinkiang Republic, silver sar (tael), not dated, but year 7 (1918), type with rosette at top between branches, (KM. Y.45.2). *Very fine or better.*

\$380

3820

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour ten ounce ten dollars, 2002, Battle of the Coral Sea Commemorative in case of issue with certificate no, 0421. Only 1295 minted. *FDC.*

\$250

3821

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, five-coin set, 2004 Great Rail Journeys of the World in presentation box with certificate no. 0326. Only 1500 sets released. *FDC.*

\$150

3822

**Cook Islands**, Great Rail Journeys of the World, five-coin silver one ounce proof coloured coin set in case of issue, certificate no. 0301 of 1500 sets issued by the Perth Mint; one ounce silver proof dollars, Australia's First Steam Train 2004, Pope John Paul II 2005, Fire Engines 2006. All with original packaging. *FDC.* (4)

\$200



3823\*

**Cyprus**, Hugh IV (1324-1359), AR gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms. facing and holding sceptre and orb, B to left, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPR' cross and crosslets, (MPS 69, [pp. 284], Metcalf 756 [Pls. 31]). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$120

3824

**Eritrea**, Umberto I, silver lira 1890R (KM.2). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

3825

**Ethiopia**, Menelik II, silver birr, EE 1892 (1899), (KM.19). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

3826

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, set of halfpenny - sixpence complete and partial shilling and florin set, almost all Elizabeth II issues, all housed in plastic pages and a Papua New Guinea 1975 first coinage album of first day coin/stamp sachets for all first coinage and with one spare sachet. *Fine - uncirculated.* (83)

\$150

3827

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, set of halfpennies - florins in Dansco press-in album. *Fine - very fine.* (86)

\$300

3828

**Fiji**, George VI, sixpence, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3829\*

**France**, Anjou, Charles I, (1246-1285), silver denier, issued from 1246-1266, obv. legend around cross, + CAROLVS COMES, E and lis in two angles, rev. monogram around ANDEGAVENTIS, (P. d'A Pl.28, 14, Boudeau 156, Roberts 4116). *Good very fine.*

\$140



3830\*

**France**, Auxerre, (Burgundy), Counts of Auxerre, anonymous issue (11-12th century), silver denier, issued from 11th century, obv. legend around cross, + AVTSIODER CI. rev. cross with four groups of three pellets at ends of cross, (cf. P.d'A Pl.136, 1, cf.Boudeau 1731, Roberts 4452). *Fine - very fine, rare.*

\$150





3831\*

**France**, Bearn, (Aquitaine), Vicounts of Bearn, Centulle III-V of posthumous rulers (from 1012 to 15th century, an issue to uncertain ruler but of late style), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + CENTVLLO COM, pellets in two angles, rev. P A X in centre, around ONOR FORCAS, (P.d'A Pl.69, 8, Boudeau 525, Roberts 4181). *Very fine*.

\$120

3832

**France**, Cahars, (Languedoc), Anonymous bishops, (12th century), silver denier, obv. legend around two crosses and T A, + CIVITAS, rev. legend around cross +CATVRCIS, (P.d'A Pl.87, 17, Boudeau 784, Roberts 4316); Maguelonne, (Languedoc), Counts and Bishops of Meigueil, (11th-13th century), silver denier, issued from 1080-1120, obv. legend around crude cross, + RAMVNDS, rev. four annulets angles, around NAIDONA, (P. d'A Pl.85, 17, Boudeau 753, Roberts 4336). *Second slightly clipped and some hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



3833\*

**France**, Maine, (Brittany), Herbert I, (1015-1036) and later successors, silver denier, issued from 12th century, obv. legend around monogram, + COMES CENO MANIS, rev. cross dots in angles, around SGNVM DEI VIVI, (P. d'A Pl.29, 17, Boudeau 171, Roberts 4122). *Good fine*.

\$120



3834\*

**France**, Toulouse, (Languedoc), Counts of Toulouse, Raymond VII (1222-1249), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + RAMON COMES, S in one angle, rev. P (as a crozier) A X in centre, around +TOLOSA CIVI, (P.d'A Pl.81, 4, Boudeau 721, Roberts 4226). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120



3835\*

**France**, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.



3836\*

**France**, Louis VIII - Louis IX, (1223-1226, 1226-1245/50), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1223, obv. cross legend around, + LVDOVICVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVI, (C.170, L.196, Dup.188, Roberts 2407). *Fine - very fine*.

\$100



3837\*

**France**, Philip III, (1270-1285), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1270-1280, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, (C.167, L.207, Dup.204, Roberts 2415). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100



3838\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOV/VS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

This and the next lot a part of a hoard and still have some hoard patination on most coins.

3839

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOV/VS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

See note above.



3840\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver denier Tournais, issued from 1307-1310, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournais, around TVRONVS CIVIS, star stops, (C.248, L.-, Dup.223A, Roberts 2417). *Very fine*.

\$150

3841

**France**, various issues, Charles VII (1422-1461), denier tournois, obv. two lis in frame, rev. cross in quatrilobe, intitial mark star, issue for 1456 (Dup.531D); Charles VIII (1483-1498), billon liard, issue of 1488, obv. dolphin, lis before DALPHS..., rev. cross (Dup.601); Louis XII (1498-1514), grand blanc a la couronne ou douzain, issue of 1498, obv. three lis in shield, crowns at side, rev. cross, (Dup.664); Louis XIII (1610-1643), billon douzain, obv. shield with three lis, rev. cross, crown in angles (Dup.1341); The Low Countries, Albert and Isabella of Spain (1598-1621), silver three patards, 1620, obv. cross, lion in centre, rev. crowned arms of Spain, (VG & H. 315). *Fair - fine*. (5)

\$160



3842\*

**France**, Louis XII, (1498-1514), silver blanc for Provence, second type, obv. arms of France crowned, flanked by two crowns, around LVDOVICVS FRANCORVM., rev. floriated cross, in two angles lis and other two angles a crown, (Ciani 928, Duplessy 664, Roberts 3112). *Round, very fine, scarce*.

\$150



3843\*

**France**, Strasbourg city, silver twelve kreuzer (or Assis), nd. (1623), obv. Lis. rev. cross, (Roberts 9084); Germany, Wurttemberg, Duke Karl Eugen, silver fifteen kreuzer 1759, (KM.388). *Minute hole from field damage on the first coin, otherwise very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$150

3844

**France**, half ecu 1730L (KM.484.11); Luxembourg, two hundred and fifty francs ND (1963) (3) (KM.53.1); Netherlands, two-and-half gulden 1932 (KM.165); Switzerland, five francs 1950B (KM.40). *First coin good/fine, rest are very fine to uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

3845

**France**, first Republic, bronze sol 1793BB, Strasbourg mint. (KM.620.3); Monneron bronze token, five sols 1792 (KM. Tn.31); European Cardinal's medallion in silver (22mm), 1795. *Nearly very fine, small flan split; very fine; nearly very fine, the first scarce*. (3)

\$120

3846

**France**, five francs, 1833D, 1842K, 1843K, 1852A (rim nicks and cut on neck), 1873A, 1874A (KM.749.4, 749.7, 773.1, 820.1); ten francs, 1965, 1968 (KM.932); twenty francs, 1938 (KM.879). *Fifth to eighth coins uncirculated and the rest fine - nearly extremely fine*. (9)

\$200

3847

**France**, second Republic, bronze centime 1848A Paris mint (KM.754); second empire, Napoleon III, bronze centime 1855D Lyon mint (KM.775.4); bronze two centimes 1854A Paris mint (KM.776.1); bronze five centimes 1854A Paris mint (KM.777.1); bronze ten centimes 1854A Paris mint (KM.771.1). *Mostly full mint red, uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3848

**France**, second Republic, silver twenty centimes, 1851A Paris mint (KM.758.1); Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, silver 1/6 thaler 1846A (KM.436.2); Italy, Sardinia, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver lira, 1853B (KM.C.122.2). *Nearly uncirculated; fine; very fine, the last two toned*. (3)

\$100



3849\*

**France**, second Republic, silver five francs, Paris mint 1849A (KM.761.1). *Lovely cabinet toning, good extremely fine*.

\$200



3850\*

**France**, second Republic, silver five francs, Paris mint 1849A (KM.756.1); silver fifty centimes, Paris mint, 1866A (KM.805.1). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150





3851\*

**France**, second Empire, Napoleon III, bronze five centimes 1862A Paris mint (KM.797.1). *Full brilliant mint red.*

\$100



3852\*

**France**, second Empire, Napoleon III, ten centimes essay in nickel, undated (1860)(KM.E20; P.V.G.3562). *Mirror like brilliant fields, FDC and very rare.*

\$300

3853

**France**, Emergency local coinage, Bank of Emission of Lille, 1915, five and ten centimes, unusual as made like coins in the round but in cardboard, not in usual references. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$50



part

3854\*

**France**, Louis XV, in the name of Queen Lesczinska, silver jeton 29mm, 1732, obv. Queen to left, rev. sun over country, (M.3589, F.13324) (illustrated); Germany, Augsburg, silver school medal/jeton, by Boerer, 24mm the St. Anna Gymnasium, obv. building with eye of God, rev. Augusta with wreath and altar, globe and boys to right, (Forster II, 205); another Augsburg, as a Free City, silver two kreuzer 1661, (KM.88); Frankfurt, one kreuzer, 1773 BN, rev. city view above date, (KM.253). *Very fine - extremely fine, first two with old cabinet tone.* (4)

\$180

All with dealer tickets.



3855\*

**German East Africa**, pattern (probe) 2 1/2 Tola, Hamburg Mint, C.1900 obverse woman's portrait facing right, reverse "2 1/2 Tola Feingeh 0.995 In center with legend surroundings" Gew 450gr.troy/Fein 447.75GB Troy". Weight 29.22gr. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

For a similar example see Westfälische Auktiongesellschaft auction catalogue 24 September 2007, lot 1906 which realised 5,200 Euro (approx AS8000) copy of the description from the catalogue sold with the coin. This pattern was struck when Germany was considering issuing a trade dollar for German East Africa similar to other trade dollars of the period. The 2 1/2 tola may have been used in the design for possible trade with India and the many Indians living and trading along the coast of German East Africa.



3856\*

**Germany**, Western Bavaria, Augsburg, Title of Ferdinand II, silver taler 1626, obv. two angels with pinecone, city view below, rev. crowned eagle with sword and sceptre, (D.5024 variant, KM.27.3). *Heavy tooling in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3857

**Germany**, Bavaria, Maximilian III Josef (1745-1777), silver thaler, 1764, rev. Madonna and child, (KM.234.1. D.1953); Württemberg, Wilhelm II, silver three marks 1911F, silver wedding anniversary, (KM.636). *Nearly fine, with carbon spots on obverse; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100





3858\*

**Germany**, Pfalz-Simmern, Philipp Wilhelm (1653-1690), silver sixty kreuzer (one gulden) 1660. (KM.98). Fine

\$120

3859

**German States**, Prussia, thaler 1861A (KM.488); Germany, Third Reich, two marks 1937J (KM.93), Federal Republic, five marks 1956J (KM.112.1) (proof-like with a few friction marks); Japan, one yen 1886 (KM.Y.A25.2), one hundred mon ND (1835-70) (KM.C7), one mon ND (1636-56) (KM.C1.1). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$180

3860

**Germany**, Saxe-Old-Gotha, Johann Casimir (1572-1633) and John Ernst, (1572-1638), silver thaler, 15776, obv. facing busts of the two rulers, date below. rev. arms in shield and surmounted by three helmets, (De May 942, D.9756); another of Saxony Albertine line, Christian II, Johann Georg, August (1591-1611), silver taler 1592, obv. three rulers, rev. arms similar, (De May 1021, D.9820); silver 17th century anonymous marriage taler. *All have been tooled, secound with loop attached to rim, the last cast, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



3861\*

**Germany**, Saxony, John George (1615-1656), silver thaler, 1654, (KM.425, D.7612). *Good very fine.*

\$230

3862

**Germany**, Saxony, Fredrich August II, silver two neu-groschen (twenty pfennig), 1856F (KM.1160). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3863\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Johann, silver thaler 1857F (KM.1192). *Two light old scratches on obverse, mirror like fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3864

**Germany**, Empire, silver half mark 1918F (KM.17). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$70



3865\*

**Guadeloupe**, French occupation, bronze 3 sols 9 deniers, undated (1793), host coin 1767A, RF countermark on French Colonial 12 deniers (KM.C.4)(KM.1). *Countermark very fine, host coin fine.*

\$100



3866\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1868 (Pr.3; KM.10; Ma.C41). *Very fine.*

\$1,500

3867

**Hungary**, Johann Von Zapolya (1526-1540) silver denar 1528, 1532; Ferdinand I (1526-1564) silver denar 1544, 1548. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

3868

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, silver quarter rupee 1840, Bombay mint (KM.453.1); silver rupee 1840, Bombay mint (KM.458.3). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated, the first toned.* (2)

\$60



part

3869\*

**India**, Estate and canteen tokens, Retreat Club, Silchar, Assam "2" brass, octagonal (25.8mm) (prid.200); Lungla (Sylhet) Tea Co.. Ltd. Lungla Division (prid 69); New Jahangir Vakil Mills, Hexagonal, the modern mill Nagpur Ltd U.S.C scalloped" Paisa, another no value stated (Thakkar 100.1.N.11, 100.1.M.5); *fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

3870

**Italy**, Lucca, Henry II (1004-1024) - Henry III (1039-1125), silver denier, obv. H in centre +IMPERATOR around, rev. LVCA in centre ENRICVS around, (Biaggi 1056, 1058); Antioch, Bohemond IV (1201-1233), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 75-79 [pp.218-220], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100



3871\*

**Italy**, Patriarchs of Aquilea, John of Moravia, (1387-1394), silver denar, not dated, obv. IOANES PATRIARCHA \* AQVIE, crowned eagle checkered all over (arms of Patriarch), rev. S HEREMACHORAS, Saint Hermagoras seated right hand raised holding cross in the other, (Bernardi 62, Thomsen 1979, cf.Lanz Sale 129, May 23, 2006 lot 900, this similar realised euros 120 + 15%); similar with obv. shield with eagle, covered with crested helmet, IOANES PATRIARCHA, rev. facing bust of saint Hermagoras, +SANTVS HEREMACHORAS, (Bernardi 61, Thomsen 1978). *Slightly ragged edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine for the first coin, very fine for the second coin, both rare*. (2)

\$150



3872\*

**Italy**, Patriarchs of Aquilea, Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411), silver denar, not dated, obv. ANTONIVS PATRIARCH tapered shield, cut with a indented band and a star below (arms of Patriarch), rev. \* AQV \* ILE \* GEN \* SIS, eagle facing open wings, (Bernardi 67, Biaggi 191, Thomsen 1982, cf.similar example UBS Auction Sale 52, September 11, 2001, lot 2302, realised SFr.90 + 15%). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$80



3873\*

**Italy**, Milan, Galeazzo Maria Sforza, (1468-1476), silver testone, obv. bust of Sforza to right, GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIT around, rev. shield, crowned helmet with griffin above, around PP ANGLE Q3 CO AC IANVE D, (Biaggi 1548). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,200

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited.



3874\*

**Italy**, Papal States, Vatican, Pius VII (1800-1823), silver scudo, 1802 II (KM.1249). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine*.

\$200

3875

**Italy**, Papal States, Pius IX, silver two lire 1867R-XXII (KM.1379.2). *Deep scratch in obverse field, toned reverse, nearly uncirculated*.

\$60

3876

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, Year 32 (1899), (KM.Y.25). *Extremely fine or better*.

\$70

3877

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver yen, year 28 (1895), countermarked with gin mark (see p. 811 KM for countermarking) and several chopmarks, (KM.A25.3). *Good fine*.

\$50



3878\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver yen, year 18, (1895), type II (KM.Y.A25.2), countermarked on reverse with "Gin" mark, (KM.Y.28a.4). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200



3879

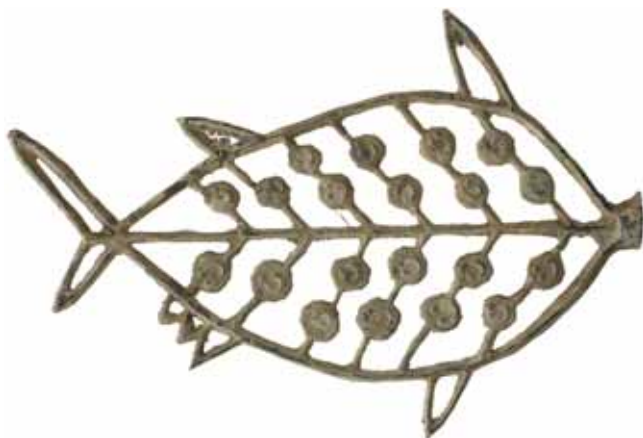
**Japan**, a collection of coins for 19th and 20th century Japan, each one presented in a colourful display envelope together with the history of the coin printed in Japanese text. The envelopes and coins are housed in three presentation albums. Some of the coins are fifty sen 1871, 1905, 1906 (KM.Y.4, 25, 31), one yen 1905 (KM.Y.A25.3), five hundred yen 1985 - 1998 (KM.Y.88-90, 93, 94, 102, 106, 107, 110-114, 117, 118), one thousand yen 1964 (KM.Y.80). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$250

3880

**Lithuania**, Alexander (1492-1506), half groschen (Saurma 5504); Sigismund I (1506-1544), half groschen 1512, another worn date (Saurma 5512); Sigismund August (1548-1572) half groschen 1561 (Saurma 5573); Sigismund III (1587-1632) schilling 1616, 1624, two denar 1620 (Saurma 5642, 5643, 5656); Johann Casimir (1649-1668), solidus 1652, 1661, 1664, 1665 (KM.100, 110). *Good - very fine.* (11)

\$100



3881\*

**Malaysia**, Johore, Tin fish money (Kura Kura), 23.8 grams, length 125 mm, width 94 mm, (SS.-, Optiz -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$350



3882\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, ten cents 1897, (KM.10.1). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



3883\*

**Mexico**, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob eight reales, Mexico City mint, assayer O, not dated, but issued before assayer F and struck from early in the period 1571-1598, (Cayon 3918 [type 66, note assayer O and mint mark cuts the circular line around shield], Calico [CC] Type 160, No.242, KM.-). *Trace of dirt at edge, otherwise nearly very fine, weak in places as usual, very rare.*

\$300

The coin has a clear [Philippvs II legend.



3884\*

**Mexico**, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob eight reales, Mexico City mint, assayer O, not dated, but issued before assayer F and struck from early in the period 1571-1598, (Cayon 3918 [type 66, note assayer O and mint mark cuts the circular line around shield], Calico [CC] Type 160, No.242, KM.-). *Waterworn, nearly very fine, weak in places as usual, very rare.*

\$300

3885

**Mexico**, Philip IV, (1621 - 1665), cob eight reales, 1650s, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (KM.45). *Toned fine.*

\$150



3886\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1734 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350





3887\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1738 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *With mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



3891\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1751 M.F. (KM.104.1). *Minor striation lines on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated with a delightful golden peripheral tone.*

\$800



3888\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1740 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Lightly toned, surface scatches, very fine.*

\$300



3892\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1750 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$200



3889\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1745 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Lightly toned, light surface scatches, good very fine.*

\$300



3893\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1752 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$300



3890\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1749 M.F., Mexico City Mint (KM.104.1). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$200



3894\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1753 M.F. (KM.104.1). *Very fine or better.*

\$200





3895\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1756 M.M., Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300



3896\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type eight reales, 1759 M.M., Mexico City Mint (KM.104.2). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$200



3897\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales or 'pillar' dollar, 1764 M.F. (KM. 105). *Good very fine.*

\$200

3898

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1775 FM (KM.106.2); Peru, Ferdinand VII, (1808-1821), eight reales normal bust dollar, Lima mint, 1815 JP, (KM.117.1). *Fine - good fine, first coin cleaned and claimed to be from a shipwreck.* (2)

\$100

3899

**Mexico**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1786 F.M. Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a); Charles III, silver eight reales 1796 F.M., 1799 F.M., 1806 T.H., all Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$400



3900\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1816 JJ Mexico City mint (KM.111). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

3901

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, Zacatecas mint, 1821 RG, (KM.111.5); Sinaloa, Revolutionary coinage, cast peso of an 1898, (KM.768.1). *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$80

3902

**Mexico**, silver eight reales, Zacatecas mint 1834 OM, (KM.377.13); Mexico City mint 1859 FH, 1892 AM (KM.377.10); silver four reales, Guadalajara 1846 JG (KM.374.6) and twenty five centavos Mexico City mint, 1882 M (KM.406.7). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$160



3903\*

**Mexico**, Empire of Maximilian, silver peso, 1867Mo, Mexico city mint, (KM.388.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3904\*

**Mexico**, Revolutionary issue, Army of the North, silver peso, 1915, (KM.619). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3905\*

**Mexico**, Revolutionary issue, Guerrero, Campo Morado, silver two pesos, 1915, (KM.660). *Crude as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

3906

**Mexico**, "Pillar Dollar Proof Set" commemorative 4 pieces proof set of 1732 issue in sealed packet from the Mexico City mint, set No.214 with coins of ounce, half ounce, quarter ounce and tenth ounce. *FDC.*

\$280

3907

**Morocco**, Mouley al-Hasan I, silver five dirhams AH 1309 (1892), (KM.Y7); Thailand, Rama V, silver baht, nd (1876-1900), (KM.Y34). *Last coin toned, otherwise good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70



3908\*

**Netherlands**, Zeeland, Middelburg, token or jeton in copper (32mm), obverse Tower (badge of Middelburg) accosted by stars, counterstamp of leaf on left base of tower: Middelburgh \*1660\*, reverse crowned shield of Zeeland, bearing a rampant lion emerging from waves "Voor den/Torf/Armen" (cf.Mitchener.2903; Feuardent.14628). *Fine.*

\$100



part

3909\*

**Netherland East Indies**, Batavian Republic, silver eighth gulden 1802 (KM.79); silver gulden 1802 (KM.83). *Extremely fine, the first toned. (2)*

\$250

3910

**Netherlands East Indies**, Kingdom of Holland, Java, copper stuiver (KM.205); British United East India Company, tin duit, 1814 (KM.244); Congo Free State, Leopold II, copper ten centimes, 1888 (KM.4); German East Africa, silver rupie 1904A (KM.10). *Fine - extremely fine, the last with edge bruising. (4)*

\$100



3911\*

**Peru**, Ferdinand VI, silver 'pillar' type four reales 1757 J.M., Lima mint, (KM.54). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3912\*

**Portugal**, Azores Maria II, silver eight hundred and seventy reis, countermarked with crowned arms of Portugal in 1834, on a host coin an eight reales 1771, Mexico City mint, pillar dollar, (KM.440.10). *Countermark very fine, host coin fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 2411)

3913

**Portugal**, Maria II, silver eight hundred and seventy reis, countermarked with crowned arms of Portugal in 1834, on a host coin an eight reales 1786, Mexico City mint, bust dollar, (KM.440.10). *Countermark very fine, host coin fair, scarce.*

\$80



3914\*

**Romania**, Carol I, copper banu 1867H (KM.1.1); copper two bani 1867 Watt & Co. (KM.2.2); copper five bani 1867 Watt & Co (KM.3.2); copper ten bani 1867 Heaton (KM.4.1). *All with full original mint red, uncirculated. (4)*

\$220





3915\*

**Russia**, Peter the Great, (1689-1725), silver rouble, 1725 (KM.162.5). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

3916

**Russia**, Catherine II, copper five kopecks 1764CM, (KM.C59.8); Nicholas I, one kopeck 1845CPM, (KM.C144.3). *Last very scarce, very fine or better. (2)*

\$50

3917

**Russia**, roubles, 1818 Izhora mint (KM.C.130), 1831 closed 2 (KM.C.161), 1898 (KM.Y.59.3), 1924 (3) (KM.Y.90.1); fifty kopeks, 1895 (KM.Y.58.2), 1921 (KM.Y.83), 1924 (6) (KM.Y.89.1), Siberia, ten kopeks, 1780KM (KM.C.6); Romania, one hundred lei, 1944 (KM.64); Poland, five zlotych (three-quarters rouble) 1840MW (KM.C.133). *Good - nearly extremely fine. (17)*

\$200



3918\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, (1825-1855), silver rouble, 1832, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.C.168.1, D.283). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3919

**Russia**, Nicholas I, rouble, 1850CHE (KM.C.168.1), Alexander II, 1877CHE HI (KM.Y.25). *The first lustrous nearly uncirculated and the other good very fine. (2)*

\$250



3920\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble 1851 (KM.C.168.1). *Nice cabinet toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3921

**Russia**, Alexander II, silver twenty kopeks, 1861 CNb (KM.Y.22.2); Georgia, David (as regent), silver two abazi (forty kopeks), 1832BK (KM.75). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60



3922\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, silver half rouble 1859 (KM.Y.24). *Lightly toned obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$100



3923\*

**Russia**, Alexander III (1881-1894). silver zolotnik Affinage Ingot (4.28 grams). St. Petersburg mint, obv. crowned double-headed imperial eagle facing with wings displayed, holding sceptre and orb, coat-of-arms of Moskva, rev. legend in four lines, finess of 990 indicated, plain edge, (Bitkin 262, Sev.3208). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$280

These ingots were used to repay gold mine owners who supplied gold to the mint.



3924\*

**Russia**, Alexander III, coronation rouble 1883 (KM.Y43). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



3925\*

**Ryukyu Islands**, copper half shu, undated (c.1862), (37.5 grams), (JNDA 2 [p.114], KM.C.115 [p.822], J&V -). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3926

**Sarawak**, twenty cents 1913H, 1927H; ten cents 1900H, 1906H (2), (KM.9, 10, 17a). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$200

3927

**Shipwreck coins**, a set of two, ten and twenty cash, East India Company copper coins recovered from the wreck of the Admiral Gardner that sank on Goodwin Sands 25 January 1809, housed in a sealed presentation card; mint sets, Cocos Keeling Islands, 2004; French Polynesia, 2002; Germany, 2007. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3928

**South Africa**, ZAR, halfcrown 1897 (KM.7); florins 1896 (2) (KM.6); shilling, 1897 (gEF) (KM.5), sixpence 1897 (EF) (KM.4), threepences 1896 (EF toned), 1897 (KM.3). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



3929\*

**South Africa**, George V, halfcrown, 1925 (KM.19.1). *Good very fine.*

\$400

3930

**South Africa**, five shillings 1953, 1960 (KM.52, 55), fifty cents 1962 (4) (KM.62), sixpence 1940 (KM.27); Southern Rhodesia, crown 1953 (2) (KM.27); Bermuda, proof crown (4) (KM.14) in cases. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$130



3931\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Griqua Town, copper 1/4 penny or (farthing), undated (1815-16) edge grained left (KM.TN1) overstruck with the letters "F.A" on obverse. *Fine for issue, unpublished and possibly unique.*

\$1,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin with their ticket.

3932

**Spain**, Philip V, two reales, 1718 J, Segovia mint, (KM.297); Ferdinand VI, two reales, 1758 J/V, Seville mint, (KM.386.2); Charles III, two reales, 1762 JP, Madrid mint, (KM.388.1). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



3933\*

**Spain**, Amadeo I, five pesetas 1871 (73) (KM.666). *Small edge bruise on obverse, toned good very fine and rare.*

\$350

3934

**Spain**, Francisco Franco, five pesetas, 1949, '19' in lower star with top star blank (KM.778). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3935

**Spanish America**, Mexico, Charles III, real, 1762 M, (KM.77); Ferdinand VII, half real, 1816 JJ, (KM.74); Bolivia, Charles IV, quarter real 1808 (KM.82). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



3936\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, copper quarter cent, 1899 (KM.14); half cent 1884 (KM.8a) (illust.); cent 1884 (KM.9a); ten cents 1878 (KM.11). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$120





3937\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents 1897H. *Small obverse edge nick, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3938

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, copper quarter cent, 1905 (KM.17); half cent 1908 (KM.18); cent 1908 (KM.19); five cents 1910B (KM.20a); ten cents 1910B (KM.21a). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$80



3939\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, one cent, 1908 (KM.19). *Some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$280

3940

**Switzerland**, confederation, billon five rappen 1873B (KM.5); copper-nickel five rappen 1880B (KM.26). *Carbon spotting on reverse, mirror like fields on the first, uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3941

**Switzerland**, confederation, five rappen 1882B (KM.26); ten rappen 1883B (KM.27); twenty rappen 1883B (KM.29). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



3942\*

**Switzerland**, confederation, silver half franc 1851A (KM.8). *Full original mint bloom, peripheral toning on obverse, FDC and rare.*

\$600

3943

**Switzerland**, confederation, silver five francs, 1874B. *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

3944

**Switzerland**, Bern, silver ten kreuzer 1776 (KM.120); Hungary, Franz Joseph I, silver ten krajczar, 1868KB (restrike)(KM.444); Italy, Vittorio Emanuele II, silver fifty centesimi, 1866M BN (KM.14.2); Germany, medal in silver (30mm) by Loos, c.1760's, obverse Concordia standing left over altar with "Fest und Treu Vereint" around, reverse: "Bis Wir Staub und Asche Sind". *Very good - nearly uncirculated, the third extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$100



3945\*

**Switzerland**, Glarus, silver forty batzen (thaler), Glarus Shooting Festival, 1847 (KM.20, D.373). *Extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$1,250

3946

**Switzerland**, set of five francs commemoratives, 1936 - 1980 in presentation box (25 coins) (KM.41-69); New Zealand partial sets, threepence - florin in press-in albums, no 1935 threepence; Australia threepence and sixpence set in press-in album, no 1922/1. *Swiss coins uncirculated the rest poor - uncirculated.* (232)

\$150

3947

**Thailand**, Royal Thai Mint, presentation set of circulating coins 1960's - 1970's, one stang - twenty baht. *In blue plush case, uncirculated.* (30)

\$100



part

3948\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, various rulers, silver Osman III (A.H.1168-1171, 1754-7), akce 1168 (KM.249); Mustafa III (A.H. 1171-1187, 1757-1774), asper 1171 (KM.291.1); Abdul Hamid I (A.H.1187-1203, 1774-1789), akce 1187 (KM.371); Mahmud II (A.H. 1223-1255, 1808-1839) twenty para 1223/21 (KM.583), 1223/29 (KM.596), another Egypt, qirsh 1223/30 (KM.183) (holed), Turkey, Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277, 1839-1861), ten kurush 1255/6 (KM.674); five kurush 1255/19 (KM.673), two kurush 1255/16, 1255/19 (KM.672), kurush 1255/15, 1255/19 (KM.671), twenty para, 1255/4 (KM.653), 1255/18, 1255/19 (KM.669); Egypt, Abdul Mejid (A.H. 1255-1277, 1839-1861), ten para 1255/19 over 18 (KM.225); Turkey, Abdul Aziz (A.H. 1277-1293, 1861-1876), twenty para 1277/1 (KM.689). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, one holed noted above.* (17)

\$250





3949\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Mustafa III (A.H. 1171-1187, A.D. 1757-1774), silver piastre, year 84, (KM.321.2). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3950

**Turkey**, Istanbul ferry tokens Denizcilik Bankas T.A.O S.H.IS, all different denominations. *Mostly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3951

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and colour one ounce dollar, four-coin set, 2003, Pioneers of Aviation, in official case with certificate no.0032. Only 2003 sets minted. *FDC.*

\$150



3952\*

**U.S.A.**, Colonial, New Jersey, St Patrick's farthing (1682) in copper with brass plug, edge milled (S.6569), brought from Ireland by Mark Newby in 1681. *Light brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$2,300

3953

**U.S.A.**, large cent, matron head, 1817, 13 stars; nickel three cents 1870. Also Great Britain, William IV copper penny 1834, halfpenny 1837. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3954

**U.S.A.**, flying eagle cent, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

3955

**U.S.A.**, small selection, Indian head cents 1860 - 1900 (10), Lincoln cents 1914 - 1956 (82, including 23 wartime steel), Liberty nickels 1883 - 1911 (5), Buffalo nickels 1914S - 1917 (3), dimes 1943, 1964D, quarter 1928S; Australia, penny 1964, shilling 1916M, crown 1937. *Good - extremely fine.* (106)

\$80

3956

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent 1864. *Fine.*

\$70



3957\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1908S. *Mostly red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3958\*

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent 1909S. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$350



3959\*

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cent 1909S VDB. *Good very fine.*

\$800



3960\*

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cent 1914D. *Good fine.*

\$300

3961

**U.S.A.**, one cent - fifty cents including large cents 1827 (2), Indian head cents (2), five cents 1902, Mercury head dimes (6), silver quarter dollars (2), Walking Liberty half dollars (3). *Good - very fine.* (69)

\$80

3962

**U.S.A.**, silver three cents, 1853. *Slight edge flan split, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

3963

**U.S.A.**, Liberty nickel 1883; Alfred Willard, Boston token in bronze (Rulau.HT.171); Canada, George V, silver five cents, 1919 (KM.22). *Nearly very fine; nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$30



3964\*

**U.S.A.**, flowing hair dime, 1801. *Very good.*

\$400



3965\*

U.S.A., Barber head dime 1901 S. *Good fine.*

\$200

3966

U.S.A., Barber head dime, 1902. *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

3967

U.S.A., dimes, 1902S, 1909S, 1921D. *Fine or better. (3)*

\$50



3968\*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, seated Liberty, 1858. *Old scratch in obverse field, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3969\*

U.S.A., Liberty seated, silver quarter dollar 1878S. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3970\*

U.S.A., Barber head quarter dollar, 1902. *Peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3971

U.S.A., quarter dollar 1907 O, dimes 1887S, 1911D, Indian head nickel 1914, large cents 1817 with countermark "STICKLER" in rectangular block, 1837, 1852. *Very good - good very fine. (7)*

\$100

3972

U.S.A., standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917S; Liberty nickel 1911; Buffalo nickel 1913S, standing on mound. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200



3973\*

U.S.A., Liberty cap half dollar, 1827 curled 2 variety. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated with gold patination, scarce.*

\$500



3974\*

U.S.A., Liberty seated silver half dollar, 1858. *Light toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3975\*

U.S.A., proof Liberty walking half dollar 1941. *FDC.*

\$150

3976

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, 1874S. *With staining and hoard patination on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3977

U.S.A., silver trade dollars, 1874S, 1875CC, 1877S. *All lightly toned, all with oriental "chop" marks, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$250



3978\*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, 1875CC. *Very fine.*

\$150





3979\*

**U.S.A.**, silver trade dollar, 1876S. *Good very fine.*

\$150



3980\*

**U.S.A.**, silver trade dollar, 1877. *Very fine.*

\$150

3981

**U.S.A.**, silver dollars, Morgan type, 1879, 1883 (2), 1885 (3), 1886, 1888, Peace type, 1923, 1925, silver eagle bullion dollars, 1996 (2), 1997, 1998; half dollars, Columbian Exposition 1893, Franklin 1948S. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$280

3982

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars 1884O (2), Space Shuttle Emblem medal, one ounce silver in case; Mexico, eight reales 1814JJ (KM.111), five pesos 1952, 1953 (KM.467, 468), one peso 1933, 1957 (KM.455, 458). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

3983

**U.S.A.**, proof sets, 1954, 1955, 1956 (2), 1957 (3), 1958 (4), 1960 (3), 1961 (5), 1962 (4), 1963 (5), 1968S (3), 1969S (2), 1970S (2), 1971S (2), 1972S (2), 1973S, 1974S, 1975S (2), 1976S (2), 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981, Bicentennial sets, 1976 (2); proof dollar, 1971S, 1972S; mint sets, 1963, 1963D, 1964 (2), 1964D, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1973, 1973S. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (62)

\$300

3984

**U.S.A.**, prestige proof set 1983S LA Olympics; proof silver half dollar, 1982S George Washington (KM.208) in case; Tribute to Space Shuttle Columbia JFK half dollar with colorized obverse in case; American Eagle one ounce silver dollar 1999 (KM.273) with colorized obverse; Bicentennial uncirculated dollar 1976 (KM.206) in Eisenhower Dollar case; Canada, specimen set 1982 (KM.SS68); uncirculated silver five dollars 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.110); fantasy coins - Hawaii, one cent 1847 gilt (cf. KM.1a), one dollar 1883 gilt (cf. KM.7), one dollar 1973 (9) Aloha from Hawaii, U.S.A. double eagle 1980 gilt. *Fantasy dollars 1973 are very fine - extremely fine, the rest are uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$100

3985

**U.S.A.**, proof one troy pound pure silver "mega-coins", Silver Eagle 1986, U.S. Constitution 200th Anniversary 1987, with certificate of authenticity matching numbers 0969. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

3986

**U.S.A.**, Robinson-Arkansas Centennial, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

Graded by ACGS as MS62.

3987

**U.S.A.**, collection of State commemorative quarter dollars 1999 - 2007 including different mint marks (71); commemorative one dollar 2007P (John Adams), 2007D and 2007P (George Washington), all in 2 x 2 holders. *Uncirculated.* (74)

\$80



3988\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Some mint bloom, toned obverse, extremely fine.*

\$100



3989\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, silver half dollar, 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$200

3990

**World**, Canada, proof fifteen dollars 1999 (KM.331); Germany, Weimer Republic, three mark 1925D (KM.43), five reichsmark 1927F (KM.56); Great Britain Queen Mother Tribute Medal 1901 - 2002, 24ct gold on pure silver, mintage 1000. *First and last items FDC, the second coin is nearly very fine and the third is good very fine with a few tiny rim nicks.* (4)

\$150

3991

**World proof sets:** Canada 1984 (KM.PS4); Cook Islands 1972 (KM.PS1); Marshall Islands 1994 (25th Anniversary First Men on Moon); New Zealand 1969 proof-like set (KM.PLS9); U.S.A. prestige sets 1983S (2), 1984S (minor coins severely toned and spotted); United Kingdom mint sets 1983, 1984 (KM.MS105), Queen Mother 80th Birthday crown in folder (KM.921). *Except for sixth item all coins uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



3992

**World**, Canada, specimen dollar, 1980 (KM.128), proof dollar 1986 (KM.130), uncirculated dollar 1986 (KM.130); Falkland Islands, silver proof fifty pence ND (1985) (KM.21a); Fiji, silver proof one dollar (KM.33a) (ex Spink Auction Sale 12 Lot 490), proof fifty cents 1979 (KM.44), proof set 1976, 1983 (KM. PS3, 8), mint set 1983, 1984 (KM.MS6, 7); Israel piefort proof set 1984 (KM.PPS4); Ascension Island/St Helena presentation folder no. 35728 Royal Visit crown 1984 (KM.6, 13); New Guinea penny 1936 (KM.6); Gambia proof penny 1966 (KM.1). *The packaging of the Israel and Fiji sets affected by dampness but all coins uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$120

3993

**World**, Cook Islands, proof sets, 1972 (2) (KM.PS1), 1973 (KM.PS3), 1973 (2 coin set) (KM.PS4); proof two dollars, 1973 (3) (KM.8); New Zealand, proof dollar, 1970 Cook Islands (2) (KM.43); Fiji, dollar, 1970 (KM.33); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1). *Two of the proof dollars (KM.8) are toned and other coins FDC.* (11)

\$120

3994

**World**, Great Britain, proof set 1970, 1971 (KM.PS26, 27); proof silver crown, Queen Mother's 80th Birthday 1980, Royal Wedding 1981 (KM.921a, 925a); uncirculated crown, Churchill 1965 (2, one in large presentation case), 1977 Jubilee (KM.910, 920), 1981 Royal Wedding (KM.925) electroplated in 24ct gold in presentation folder no. 23167; Britain's First Decimal Coins folder (5); Isle of Man, uncirculated crown, Australia's Bicentennial Series 1988, Platypus, Dingo, Tasmanian Devil (KM.224, 225, 226); St Helena, crown 1973 (KM.5). Some cases dirty or stained. *Coins uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

3995

**World silver proof coin collection**, Conservation Series, 1974-1976, by the Royal Mint, consisting of twenty six coins contained in custom made drawers. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (26)

\$300

3996

**World sets and crowns**: Great Britain mint set 1971 (2), crowns, 1953, 1977, 1980, replica crown of Elizabeth I; Finland mint set 1977; Malawi proof set 1964; Mexico mint set 1964; New Zealand standard specimen set 1967, dollars 1967, 1977; Reunion mint set 1964; Jamaica proof crown 1966; Isle of man crown 1977; St Helena crown 1973 (3); Cook Islands dollar 1972; Fiji proof dollar 1970; Zambia five shillings 1965; Tristan da Cunha twenty five pence 1977; Western Samoa dollar 1977. Other coins from Malawi, Tonga and Burma. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23+)

\$90

3997

**World**, modern coins, medallions and sets: United Kingdom, proof set 1996, mint set 1997, enamelled set of two trade dollars 1997, packaged crowns for Silver Wedding 1972, Queen Mother's 80th Birthday 1980, 90th Birthday 1990, Golden Wedding 1997, two pounds Football 1996; European Coinage of ECU Countries 1999-2002; Germany euro 1997; Isle of Wight Euro Pack (2); Coins of Israel in folder; Hong Kong mint set 1999; Canada proof set 1999, mint set 1999, five dollar silver 1997; Cook Islands one ounce enamelled silver dollar 2000 Queen Mother's 100 Years; Diana Princess of Wales commemorative medallion 1961-1997 in enamel (2, one blue case, one maroon case). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$140

3998

**World**, an accumulation of packaged sets and other coins, Great Britain, proof sets 1970, 1971, first decimal coins set, silver proof crown 1981 Royal Wedding, uncirculated crowns, 1953, 1965 (2), 1972 (2), 1980 (9 on cards), 1981 (10 on cards), fifty cents 1973 cased; Cook Islands, commemorative coin (silver five dollars) and stamp first day cover 1976; New Zealand, uncirculated set 1977, uncirculated dollars, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1978; Papua New Guinea, Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee coin (silver ten kina) and stamp official commemorative cover, new currency issue coin and stamp covers (8 denominations, one toea - ten kina) in folder (dirty cover); Singapore, uncirculated set, 1990, uncirculated silver five dollars, 1973; U.S.A. bicentennial silver proof set; Vatican, Sede Vacante five hundred lire 1963; a large assortment of minor coins mostly base metal and a five cent brass token, 1922, Merchants Society of Commencants at Dunkirk (330 coins and tokens). *The large assortment poor - uncirculated and the rest is uncirculated.* (371)

\$150

3999

**World silver crowns**: Ecuador, five sucres, 1943MO (KM.79); France, fifty francs, 1977 (KM.941.1); Mexico, twenty-five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); South Africa, five shillings, 1948 (KM.40.1); U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1879S in plastic case. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4000

**World**, as shipwreck coins of the world, in presentation album with text in Japanese, includes recovered coins from shipwrecks or recovery locations as follows; Mexican eight reales 1780's (El Cazador), East India Company twenty cash 1808 (Admiral Gardner), French Louis XV ecu (Dromadaire), Brazil 1000 reis 1853 (Douro), Indian Rupee 1700's (from Indian Ocean), Spanish cob piece of eight (Atocha), unidentified silver coin (from Red Sea), Mexican four reales 1550's (from the Bahamas), Netherlands ducaton (silver rider) 1711 (De Liefde), Spanish cob piece of eight (Akerendam), Netherlands stuiver ca.1640 (Campen), Saudi Arabia riyal 1935 (John Barry). *Fine* (12 coins)

\$400

- 4001  
**World**, China, Kwangtung Province, dollar ND (1890 - 1908) (KM.203), Szechuan Province, dollar 1912 (KM.456); Great Britain, five shillings, 1819LIX (graffiti on cheek and in field) (KM.675); Hungary, one forint 1879KB (KM.453.1), korona 1896 (KM.487), five corona 1907 (3 obverse edge bumps) (KM.489); New Guinea, penny 1936 (KM.6), 1938 (KM.7), threepence 1944 (KM.10), sixpence 1943 (KM.9), shilling 1935, 1936 (KM.5), 1938 (2), 1945 (KM.8). *The third coin is very good with the fourth uncirculated and the rest are very fine - extremely fine.* (15)  
\$180
- 4002  
**World coins**, a small group, including German East Africa, half rupie, 1891 (KM.4); South Africa, two shillings, 1893 (KM.6); also British War Medal 1914-18. Dve J.S.Clarke S.A.F.A. Impressed. *Poor - very fine.* (19)  
\$100
- 4003  
**World**, quantity of coins, includes U.S.A. proof set 1970, proof dollar 1971S (3), three cents 1862 (scratches & dings), quarter dollar 1929S, half dollar 1918D, 1920S; Great Britain four pence 1836, shilling 1826, 1900, halfcrown 1821, crown 1820LX; Bahamas fifty cents and one dollar, both proof, 1976; Egypt ten quish 1906H; Ceylon five rupees 1957; Turkey ten lira 1960; Yemen riyal 1963 (2); Russia two kopeks 1893 CHE, five kopeks 1869 CHE; Hawaii half dollar 1883 holed at date but good very fine; hundreds of other coins, tokens, medals, some copies with many in silver; also a partial Kennedy half dollar collection in Dansco album (22 different coins). *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)  
\$250
- 4004  
**World**, including Austria, twenty five euros, 2005, proof (KM.3119); Canada, five dollar Maple Leaf, 1990 (KM.187); Egypt, one pound, 1979 (KM.493); Europa (UK), proof five ecu, 1992 (2) (Bruce X#100a); Isle of Man, crown, 1989 (4) (KM.240-243); Somalia, proof one thousand shillings, 2004; New Zealand, crown, 1953 (KM.30); dollar, 1989, 1990 (KM.67, 76); five dollars, 1991 (KM.80); other coins, five cents - two dollars, 1991, five cents - fifty cents, 1989, 1990; U.S.A. Washington half dollar, 1982S (KM.208). *All coins in capsules, uncirculated - FDC.* (54)  
\$150
- 4005  
**World**, China, People's Republic, silver proof five yuan 4-coin set 1984 (KM.Y68-71) in black lacquered case with certificate no. 11543; China, Ching Dynasty coinage 1644-1911, ten coin set; Singapore, mint sets 1977, 1982, 1983 (KM.MS13,18,20); Fiji, fifty cents 1970 (KM.45) in case; Samoa, tala 1970 (KM.9) in case; Cook Islands, one ounce silver proof dollar 2004 Cobb & Co with colorized reverse, Wildlife Conservation Day 1976 first day cover with five dollar silver coin insert (KM.15); Papua New Guinea proof set 1975, 1976 (KM.PS1,2); New Zealand, uncirculated sets 1965 (5), 1967 (3), 1967 polished specimen set (3) (KM.MS1,2, PLS3), uncirculated Day Dollar (KM.45). *Some folders stained, all coins uncirculated - FDC.* (23)  
\$150
- 4006  
**World silver and bronze coins and tokens**, including Australia, pennies 1925, 1946; halfpenny, 1915H; Watson Bay Sydney threepenny token; five dollars, 1990; Great Britain, two pence, 1797; France, Germany; also leather sovereign purses (3). *Poor - very fine.* (42)  
\$200
- 4007  
**World**, a group of unusual items including a half taler of Austria, Rudolph II (1576-1612), dated 1584, obv. bust right, rev. two headed eagle; Germany, Saxony, August (1553-1586), 1554 quarter taler (Saurma-Jeltsch 4493 [Pl.LXXXI, 2400]); another Meissen, silver groschen, of Friedrich II (1428-1464), (Saurma-Jeltsch 4379 [Pl.LXXVII, 2342]); Bohemia, Wenceslas II (1278-1305), silver groschen, Prague mint, obv. crown with two circles of legend, rev. lion rampant, (Fiala 807 [Pl.XVIII]); other Medieval (6); medal dated 1518 but later in pewter relating to Luther; ancient Roman (6) including Gordian III (238-244), antoninianus and another Gordian III of Moesia Inferior, Viminacium (S.3462); others (4) Turkey, imitative Judaea shekel 18th century, India and cut out European medalet etc. *Several damaged, first tooled, two with loop mounts, one holed and several Roman, chipped, fair - very fine.* (21)  
\$120
- 4008  
**World coins and tokens**, including a collection of ancients (Nero tetradrachm and the rest minor coppers, Roman 17, Judaic 1, Byzantine 1); porcelain gaming tokens (5); British trade tokens (14) including Union Copper Company Birmingham 1812 counterstamped Keighley and another Bradford Workhouse; Australian tradesmen tokens (6) including Jno Andrew & Co (A.13), Samuel Henry (A.226) and Davies Alexander (A.97); 1st Anniversary of Sydney Coin Club Medal 1965 (C.1965/4) cadmium plated; Australian decimal coins, fifty cents 1966 (2), 1969 (23), 1970 (22), 1971 (3), 1973 (1), 1977 (6), 1981 (1), 1982 (1), 1988 (1), 1991 (3), dollars 1986 & 1988; Australian crowns 1937 (3); various Australian medalets, bread tokens, transport tokens, entertainment tokens, folder of "Ching Dynasty" cash (ten pieces), Brass Razoo souvenirs in folder (2); first edition 1962 of Catalog of Modern Australian & New Zealand Coins; small vial of water with sample of alluvial gold inside. *Very good - uncirculated.* (170)  
\$200
- 4009  
**World tokens**: Canada, trade dollars, Royal Canadian Legion, another for Parry Sound and another for Victoria B.C.; Montreal tokens in copper, 1800's (3, two holed at top); Quebec penny tokens, 1837, 1852; France, tokens 1920's and earlier (8); Tiborough Bridge & Tunnel copper token; Dover Cinque Ports copper token 1974; Sydney Harbour Ferries tokens (5, three different types); Commonwealth of Australia T token (4); Chinese medallion charm, bronze (48mm) with dragon and bird reverse, another gilt (42mm) in plastic case; Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee 1977 medallion (32mm) in bronze (2) by M.R. Roberts, Australia; Australian tradesmen tokens, E. De Carle & Co, Melb Vic penny 1855 (R.116), Iredale & Co, Sydney, N.S.W. penny (ND) (R.294); a few other insignificant coins/medals (9). *Very good - extremely fine.* (43)  
\$100

4010

**World silver and bronze coins**, and medallions, including Australia, 1911-1964, penny date set, incomplete; Canada, proof set, 1967, dollar, 1973; China, cash money from findings in the Palmer River Gold Fields, Qld, all annotated; Great Britain, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1972-1976, 1977 (4), first decimal coins in wallet; New Zealand, mint set, 1969; U.S.A., proof quarters, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1958, 1960, half dollar, 1954, medallions (3), Kennedy half dollar, 1964D, in an acrylic ball. *Good - FDC.* (106)

\$120

4011

**World coins**, tokens and medallions housed in a biscuit tin, mostly from an old time collection, 18th - 20th century issues, minors to crowns in silver and base metals, including Austria, German States, Great Britain, Egypt, Greece, Russia, South Africa, U.S.A. (Washington cent), Lord Nelson centenary medal (1905). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (131)

\$700

4012

**World**, Great Britain, farthings, 1674, 1822, 1837, 1891; halfpennies, George I date illegible, 1735, 1772, 1807, 1831, 1853; pennies, 1857, 1861 (2); florin and halfcrown, both 1906; crown, 1951; other minors; Spanish occupied Brabant, liard of Philip II 1583; France, half sol of Louis XV 1773; Germany, Third Reich, five reichsmark 1936D, 1936A (KM.86, 94); Austria, one florin 1865V (rare mintmark) (KM.2219); U.S.A. coins, mostly minors 1950s - 1990s, almost US\$14 face value; a few other world minors. *Good - uncirculated.* (191)

\$150

4013

**World accumulation**, mixture of modern and old issues, including U.S.A., silver Peace Dollar 1922 (2), Indian Head one cent 1880, 1903; Canada, silver dollar 1966; Germany, Third Reich five reichsmarks 1935D (KM.83); Great Britain, crown 1951 (KM.880), sixpence 1880 (KM.757); East India Company, quarter cent 1845. *Good - extremely fine.* (265)

\$100

4014

**World silver and bronze coins**, medalets, including Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (26); Canada; Germany, Prussia, thaler, 1861A (KM.489); South Africa, crown, 1952, also assorted badges, St Johns Ambulance Association, Fireman cap badge; Great Britain, double florin, 1887, halfcrowns, 1916, 1924, mint set, 1977; Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (3), 1936 (2), 1938 (3), 1945 (3), Head Tax, 1939-1940, ten shillings, Papua New Guinea. *Good - uncirculated.* (approx 320)

\$200

4015

**World silver and bronze coins**, 1907 - 2005, mostly minor issues, including France, Hong Kong, Poland, Singapore, U.S.S.R. In two albums. *Good - uncirculated.* (540)

\$100

4016

**World coins collection**, includes Ceylon two stivers 1815 (KM.82.1); British West Africa shilling 1943 (KM.23); Egypt ten qirsh 1910H (KM.309); Romania five hundred lei 1944 (KM.65); Russia fifteen kopeks 1916 (KM.21a.1), twenty kopeks 1915BC (KM.22a.2); Turkey twenty kurush 1854 (KM.675); Uruguay ten pesos 1961 (KM.43), four centesimos 1869H (KM.13); U.S.A. buffalo nickel 1923 (KM.134); other minor coins and a huge assortment of base metal issues from 1960s onwards. *Very good - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$100

4017

**World silver and bronze coins**, and banknotes, including Australia, halfpenny - crown, assorted dates; Great Britain, sixpence, 1787, Maundy money; banknotes, J.I.M. notes; Germany. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$100

4018

**World**, an assorted collection, in three albums and includes average condition, mostly post 1920 English halfpennies - halfcrowns; Lower Canada bank tokens, halfpennies 1837 and 1842 (KM.Tn6,Tn18); modern crowns (20, one in original folder); Great Britain trade dollar 1901 (KM. T5); Australia 1937 crown; Captain Cook medal by State Savings Bank of Victoria gilded (C.1970/23). *Very good - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$170

4019

**World**, accumulation of minors, includes Hungary one forint 1888 (KM.469), Poland five zlotych 1933 (KM.Y21), Malacca keping AH1247 (KM.8.1) (2, one struck off-centre), France one cent LAN7 (1798-99) (KM.646), South Africa Kruger sixpence, shilling and florin (1894, 1892 and 1897) (KM.4, 5, 6), Great Britain florin 1887 (KM.762), over \$9 in face value of English and New Zealand silver coins pre-1947, a small number of foreign banknotes and a Del Monte Shanghai 20 token. *Good - very fine.* (100s)

\$150

4020

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Australia, halfpennies - shillings, fifty cents cased set, dollar coins, 1984, and banknote wallet (2), two dollar coin and two dollar banknote folder (2); Great Britain, halfpennies, pennies, crowns; Ireland, New Zealand, also world banknotes. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$100

4021

**World silver and bronze coins**, and banknotes, including Australia, China, Great Britain, Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (2), 1938 (11), 1945 (2); U.S.A., half dollars, 1941S, 1943S (5). *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$100



## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

4022

**France**, Anne of Brittany, uniface cast bronze metal, 110mm, a fine cast modern copy of the reverse of the famous Louis XII and Anne of Brittany medal of 1499, obv. blank, rev. Anne wearing the royal crown, against a background of fleurs-de-lys to left and ermines to right, legend around with lion of Lyon at the 6.00 position. Dated 1499 at the end of the legend. *Very fine*.

\$100

Mark Jones "A Catalogue of the French Medals in the British Museum", (Volume 1, AD 1402-1610) has noted eleven original two sided medals which all measured between 112-115mm.

4023

**Emperor Napoleon Memorial Medal 1821**, white metal, holed at top (53mm) by Thomason & Jones; Emperor Napoleon and Eugenie Visit to Town of Amiens 28-29 September 1853, bronze (50mm); French Patriots Medal, bronze (22mm) ND; Societes de Secours Mutuels, bronze (25mm) holed at top; uniface medal in bronze featuring female image (26mm). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$80

4024

**France**, A La Concorde des Peuples/George Canning, 1827 medal in bronze (51mm) by F. Galle; Universal Exposition Paris 1878, in bronze by Lagrange/Dubois, reverse Trocadero Palace. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$80

4025

**France**, Exposition Culinaire, Londres, 1887, in silver (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Decerne a Messrs. Temple & Crook / 1887.', another., in bronze (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Decerne a Mrs Temple and Crook'. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

4026

**Papal and Italian medals**, cardinal's medal (C.1700) in bronze (88mm), obverse bust right, Carolvsant a Pvteo S.Stephani Eqves Commen, reverse "Pietas" figure seated right with three children; Italian medal in bronze (88mm) by G.Z. Veber (Florence, 1770-1786), obverse: bust right, Comes Ioseph Fede Imp Caes Avg a Consiliis, makers name below, reverse: Conivrant Amice above standing figures of Hercules and Mars, Latin date below (1761). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

4027

**Papal medals**, Innocent XII (1691-1700), in bronze (55mm); Clement XI (1700-1721), in bronze (40mm) by Hamerani; Pius IX (1846-1878) 1st anniversary (1847) oval medal in brass (30mm x 27mm), loop top suspension; silver seal ring, initials "WS" inscribed, hallmark for Chester (England) 1912. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

4028

**Papal Medals**, Pius X silver with floral frame surround (30mm x 27mm); Paul VI bronze (33mm); Paul VI 4 - 6.1.64, silver (43mm) by Lorioli/ Giuseppe Perroni (Peregrinus In Terra Sancta); Sede Apostolica Interum Vacante 1978 silver (39mm) by R.Vistoli in satchel; Sede Apostolica Vacante 1978 silver (39mm) by Gismondi in satchel; John Paul II silver proof (34mm) 1983 Mother of Czestochowa on reverse; John Paul II in silver (50mm) by L.Pancotto, Synodus Pro Libano 26 XI - 14 XII 1995 on reverse, in official case. *First is very fine, rest extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$120

4029

**Russia**, jeton 1883, Coronation of Alexander III (Rudenko 1883.2 (R)); U.S.A., Indian Peace Medal 1845, James K. Polk, (76mm) bronze, restrrike (cf. Julian IP-24); Great Britain, International Exhibition 1873 (70mm) (BHM2964) silvered bronze by G. Morgan SC. *First medal slightly bent, very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



4030\*

**Thailand**, 1882, The National Exhibition Medal (59mm) bronze, unnamed. *Minor rim nicks and 12mm strip of verdigris on obverse, very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Issued as an award medal at the National Exhibition held at Phra Mane Grounds, Bangkok, during the Rattanakosin Centennial in 1882.



4031\*

**U.S.A.**, California Midwinter Exposition, 1894, shooting festival "Golden Gate" medal in **gold** (23.4gms, 38mm diameter, 67mm from top of eagle), obverse: modified design of California state seal, "Midwinter Fair Shooting Festival \*1894\*" around, reverse scene of "Sutter Mill", "San Francisco Schuetzen Verein \*S.F. Cal.\*" around, top suspension brooch with eagle standing on scroll with "Golden Gate Medal" across, two crossed rifles behind, pin back, separated from medal by two pieces of oval link chain. *1mm "V" shape test cut piece missing from edge at 4 o'clock, break in right eagles wing, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

The California Midwinter International Exposition of 1894, known as the "Midwinter Exposition" or the "Midwinter Fair", was a World's Fair that ran for six months in San Francisco's Golden Gate Park. Its legacies are the M.H. de Young Memorial Museum and the Park's famed Japanese Tea Garden. It was the idea of M. H. de Young, editor of the San Francisco Chronicle. In 1892, U.S. President Benjamin Harrison appointed him as a national commissioner to the World's Columbian Exposition which was held in Chicago in 1893. Memorabilia from this exhibition is generally considered to be rare as many items were destroyed in the San Francisco earthquake of 1906.



4032\*

**U.S.A.**, World Fair Medal, 1904, St. Louis, AE 50, obv. four figures around altar base to Justice, tree behind, rev. St. Louis/ 1904/ America/ Welcomes/ The / World. *Extremely fine/very fine.*

\$150

4033

**World medals:** U.S.A., Arizona Memorial Museum Association medal for USS Arizona (38mm) in pure silver in case, another identical in bronze, Statue of Liberty Centennial medal 1986 (39mm) in bronze in case, U.S. Bicentennial 1976 medal The Minuteman (38mm) in bronze, Alcatraz Souvenir medal (38mm) in bronze in case, Golden Gate International Exposition medal 1939 (30mm) in aluminium; Canada, Heritage Series medals for the City of Kamloops B.C. 1980 in cupro-nickel (2), Klondike Dollars 1872, 1873 for Edmonton B.C. in cupro-nickel, British Columbia Centenary of Federation with Canada medal 1971 (38mm) in bronze; Guinness World of Records medal (38mm) in bronze gilt; UN Peace Medal 1981 (38mm) in silvered bronze; South Polar Diamond Anniversary Medal (Admundsen/Scott) (38mm) in cupro-nickel; medal for Rudolf Diesel / Diesel Motors 1893-1897 (35mm) in white metal. *Very fine - uncirculated. (15)*

\$100

## Railway Medals of South America



4034\*

**Argentina**, 1885, Andino Inauguration of Railway, Interprovincial Exposition, Mendoza (41mm) bronze by J.Domingo, obverse, shields of Mendoza and Argentina within legend, reverse, locomotive right, mountains behind (Moyaux 467). *Traces of mint lustre nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4035

**Argentina**, 1888, Inauguration of the Trabajos Railway from Talga to Constitucion (30mm) silver, obverse, steam train, legend around, reverse, wreath and inscription for 'dedication ball', suspension ring at top; 1889, Inauguration Official medal for Transandino Railway via Vaspallata (26mm) bronze, obverse, steam train, mountains in background, reverse, inscription in 6-lines (cf. Moyaux 654); 1904, Inauguration of Trabajos Railway to Serrezuela, Province of San Juan (28mm) silver, obverse, steam train, legend around, reverse, Argentine shield, legend around. *First medal has rim damage at 8 o'clock otherwise very fine and the other two are uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



4036\*

**Argentina**, commemorative of railroad to Rioja and Chilecito, section to Talamuyuna and Colorades, construction completed 24 November 1897 (38mm) bronze by Gottuzzo & Costa, features a locomotive right on obverse and 6-line inscription on reverse. *A few small edge nicks on reverse otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

4037

**Argentina**, 1902, Inauguration of railroad from Villaguay to Concordia (29mm) silver by J.Horta, obverse, naked woman holding conjoined crests, legend around, reverse, seated woman overlooking steam train, inscription below, loop suspension; 1907 50th Anniversary of Argentine Railways, (31mm) silver, obverse, winged messenger, worker, steam train approaching, reverse, steam train, laurel sprays below, legend around; Chile, 1910, Centenary of Chile to Argentine railroad, visit of Argentine President (34mm) silver, obverse, Chilean crest, legend around, reverse, mountainous terrain, steam train exiting a tunnel, legend around; 1910, International Exposition of steam train and road transport (31mm) silver, obverse, native, Argentine crest, approaching steam train, reverse, 7-line inscription, loop suspension. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150



4038\*

**Argentina**, 1903, Inauguration of Work, Enero, railroad from Jujuy in Bolivia, Perico Station to Ledesma (50mm) silver by Bellagamba y Rossi, obverse, standing and seated females holding hands and the shields of Argentina and Bolivia looking over a steam train exiting a mountain tunnel, reverse, 7-line inscription. *Good very fine.*

\$100





(obverse only) part

4039\*

**Argentina**, The City of Buenos Aires to the delegates of the government of Chile 25 May 1903 (56mm) silver plated bronze by Casanovas y Horta, Bs. Aires, obverse, inscription of welcome with laurel branch behind, reverse, steam train exiting mountain tunnel with conjoined shields of Chile and Argentina resting in a tree, sun behind mountain; another identical (30mm) silver with loop suspender. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



4040\*

**Argentina**, 1906, Transandino Railroad for Antuco, legislation of 1905, construction concession to J.J. de Belaustegui (64mm) silver plated bronze by Bellagamba & Rossi, obverse, facing female holding palm branch and legislative scroll, reverse, mountainous terrain with steam train at right entering tunnel and above conjoined shields of Argentina and Antico. *Good very fine*.

\$100



4041\*

**Argentina**, 1910, International Exposition of Railroads and Road Transport award medal (76mm) silver plated by C.y A.F.Rossi, obverse, female right presenting laurel branch to two workers repairing wheels, cable car and rising sun behind, reverse female with laurel wreath reaching over wagon train, steam train and motor car. *Very fine*.

\$100



4043\*

**Argentina**, 1910, Patagonian Railway, San Antonio to (Lake) Nahuel Huarpi (50mm) silver plated by J.M.Lubary, obverse, female with torch facing left, train in background, reverse, 7-line inscription listing President, Minister of Works and Chief Engineer. *Good very fine*.

\$100

4044

**Bolivia**, 1912, Inauguration of railroad to Potosi (26mm) silver; obverse, steam train entering town with mountains in background, reverse, Bolivian crest, legend around, loop suspension; 1908, Inauguration of railroad from Paz to Oruro (23mm) silver; obverse, steam train, legend around, reverse, Bolivian crest, legend above; Belgium, 1843, Inauguration of railroad from Verviers to Aix-la-Chapelle (27mm) brass by L.J.Hart, obverse, steam train, legend around, reverse, arms of Prussia and Belgium within wreath (Moyaux 66). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100



4045\*

**Chile**, 1871, Inauguration of railroad from Mollendo to Arequipa (23mm) silver; obverse, steam train, legend around, reverse, 7-line inscription; 1890, Inauguration of Malleco Viaduct (28mm) bronze; obverse, viaduct, legend around, reverse, 4-line inscription; 1906, Chile-Argentina, Transandino Railroad for Juncal (38mm) silver; obverse, steam train exiting mountain tunnel, sun behind mountains, Chile and Argentine shields, work tools, reverse, laurel branch, legend and inscription. *Second medal nearly uncirculated rest very fine*. (3)

\$100

4046

**Chile**, Valdivia to Osorno Railway, 1892 - 1896, partners in the construction (33mm) gilt; obverse, steam train, reverse, compass and protractors; another identical in bronze; North to South Chile united through Yervas Buenas Nov. 23, 1913 (29mm) gilt; another identical in silver holed officially for loop fitting. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

4047

**Chile**, 1929, International Exposition of Railways and Roads, Santiago (45mm) bronze; obverse, electric train exiting a mountain tunnel, reverse, 8-line inscription on a spider web pattern; Santiago to Valparaiso 1904 (29mm) nickel silver; obverse, steam train with mountains in background, reverse, 6-line inscription; Railroad connected to Los Rieles, 1913 (32mm) silver; obverse, Mercury and female with approaching steam train between, reverse, 10-line inscription. *Last medal has rim nicks on reverse, very fine*. (3)

\$100

4042\*

**Argentina**, First South American Railway Congress, Buenos Aires, October 1910 (73mm x 55mm) silver by J. Gottuzzoy, obverse, a male figure with torch extended over a city railway scene with steam train, mountains, rising sun, Argentinian symbol and laurel garlands, reverse, inscription within wreath. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



Lot 4043





4050\*

**Peru**, 1870, Central Transandino Railroad, section from Callao to Oroya, constructed by Enrique (Henry) Meiggs (51mm) silver by C.E.Bryant, Lima, obverse, steam train leaving mountain tunnel and entering town, reverse, list of officials for inauguration within double legend (Moyaux 432). *Several edge nicks and two edge bumps but still a nicely toned medal, very fine.*

\$180

4048\*

**Peru**, 1869, Pasco Mineral Railway, constructed by Wyman and Harrison (37mm) silver by C.E.Bryant, Lima, obverse, steam train right with mountains in background, reverse, list of ministers with legend around (Moyaux 430). *A few tiny edge nicks and a small edge bump at 11 o'clock, nicely toned good very fine.*

\$150



4049\*

**Peru**, 1869, Pasco to Yca Railway, concesionario Jose F. Canevaro (37mm) silver by C.E.Bryant, Lima, obverse, steam train right, ship unloading in foreground, mountains in background, reverse, list of ministers with legend around (Moyaux 431). *Two very small obverse edge nicks, nicely toned good very fine.*

\$200



4051\*

**Peru**, 1870, Transandino Railroad, Arequipa to Puno, constructed by Enrique (Henry) Meiggs (50mm) silver by C.E.Bryant, Lima, obverse, steam train on viaduct, mountains beyond, reverse, list of officials for inauguration within double legend (Moyaux 434). *Tiny edge nicks on reverse, beautifully toned extremely fine.*

\$300





4052\*

**Peru**, 1870, Transandino Railroad, Arequipo to Puno, constructed by Enrique (Henry) Meiggs (50mm) silver by R.Laubenheimer for Starr & Marcus (cf. Forrer VII, 567), obverse, eagle carrying female over steam train on viaduct travelling between mountains, reverse, list of officials for the inauguration within double legend (Moyaux 435). *Several very small edge nicks that do not detract from the medal, nicely toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250



4054\*

**Italy**, 1892, 400th Anniversary of Columbus's Voyage and the Italian colony of Valparaiso in Chile (28mm) silver, obverse, Columbus's ship, legend around, reverse, 5-line inscription, legend around, loop suspension. *Blue toned uncirculated.*

\$100



part

4055\*

**Italy**, Inauguration of Simplon Tunnel 1898 - 1906, International Exposition Milan 1906 (46mm) white metal by E. Soldi for S. Johnson, obverse, tablet, shield and city, reverse, miner with drill seated by tunnel; another identical (32mm) gilt with loop suspension; another identical (25mm) gilt with loop suspension. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



4053\*

**Bolivia**, Bolivar tribute medal (oval 41mm x 35mm) silver, obverse, Bolivar atop a trophy of arms and flags, the Potosi mountain of silver behind, sun rising, Potosi at base, reverse, 7-line inscription in wreath (translation); 'The Republic thanks Bolivar whose name we bear'. *Blue and gold toned extremely fine.*

\$100

4056

**Italy**, 1924, Voyage of Italians to Latin America (30mm) silver, obverse, man with sledge hammer and woman with harp seated at ocean, winged figure above, reverse, star with four rays emanating, legend around, 2-line inscription; 1927, 4th International Congress of Area Navigation, Rome, committee medal (35mm) silver, obverse, workman seated repairing wing held by angel, legend around, reverse, engraved naming (translation) 'To Lieutenant Mariano De Angelis, Secretary', loop suspension; 1916, Memorial Medal to Cesare Battiste, martyr for Italian Irredente Movement captured by Austrians in WWI and executed as a spy (33mm) bronze, obverse, cross, inscription thereon, within laurel sprays, reverse, star, rays emanating, over sea, 6-line inscription, wreath around, loop suspension; Argentina, 1934, Remembrance of 32nd International Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires (34mm x 22mm) silver, obverse, Holy Family, rev. 7-line inscription, loop suspension; Netherlands, 1928, 9th Olympics, Amsterdam (55mm) bronze, obverse, naked male and female competitors holding flaming torch, scales below, reverse, Olympic stadium, angel above. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

4057

**One Hundred Greatest Cars**, miniature silver ingots collection housed in plush case with accompanying small binder with full details of each car. Included is an additional four ingots. *FDC*.

\$80

4058

**Great Airplanes**, sterling silver collection of fifty miniature ingots; bronze replica of plaque placed on moon; copper medals commemorating various Apollo space missions (8); Apollo - Soyuz Space Mission silver medallic commemorative cover; American Wildlife Series medals in nickel (5); American Bicentennial Medallic First Day Cover; European Architectural Heritage Year 1975 cased set of five proof bronze medals; cased set of four Royal Wedding medals 1981 in cupro-nickel; Charles & Diana Wedding medal 1981 in case, cupro-nickel (4); small Japanese pavillion medal. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (24)

\$120

4059

**Medals of the Nations of the World**, partial set of forty-six first edition proof sterling silver medals with each one set into an official post marked cover being an authorised issue of the United Nations all in the official, wooden storage box. *FDC*. (46)

\$250



4060\*

**Elvis Presley Collectable**, proof one ounce pure **gold** medal, 1996, limited edition of 25 produced by Elvis Presley Enterprises and distributed by International Numismatics, Australia. Certificate No. 5/25. In plush Elvis Presley Commemorative folder. *FDC and rare*.

\$4,000

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



4061\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Officer (O.B.E.) Military Division, breast badge Type 1 (GRI), in Royal Mint case of issue, locking clip not catching. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4062

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Member (M.B.E.) Military Division, breast badge Type 1 (GRI), in Royal Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4063\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Member (M.B.E.) Military Division, breast badge Type 2 (GRI), in Royal Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4064\*

**Distinguished Service Order (VR)**, in silver gilt. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

4065

**Military Cross (GVIR) (GRI)**. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000





4066\*

**Distinguished Flying Cross, (GRI) 1939-45.** Unnamed. 1941 engraved on reverse lower arm. In Royal Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,700



4069\*

**Efficiency Decoration, (GVIR) Territorial suspender bar.** Unnamed. 1950 impressed on reverse at base of wreath. In Royal Mint case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$190



4067\*

**Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR) (1938-1949).** X.232 G.S.Christie 2-HD R.N. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

G.S.Christie. Sec hand D.S.M. HMT Stour Action 'Birthday 41'. L.G. 01Jul1941, Investiture 07Oct1941.

4068

**Military Medal 1916-1930 (GVR).** M2-031902 Pte C.Rogers M.T.A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

MM. L.G. 21Dec1916 (France).

4070

**Imperial Service Medal, (GVR) 1920-31, circular type, coinage profile 1920-31, reverse "For Faithful Service".** Andrew Campbell. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$70



4071\*

**Deccan Medal 1778-84, in silver (32mm) with yellow cord.** *Very fine.*

\$1,350



4072\*  
**Davison's Nile Medal 1798**, in bronze. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$650



4073\*  
**Seringapatam Medal 1799**, in bronze (48mm). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$450



4074\*  
**Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840**, one bar - Syria.  
 John Gardner. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks, good very fine.*  
 \$800

John Gardner, Royal Marines, entitled to clasp Syria, ship, Pique. Public Record Office: ADM 171/1. With research information advice.



4075\*  
**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, eight bars -  
 Fuentes D'Onor, Cuidad Rodrigo, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle,  
 Nive, Orthes, Toulouse. William Steel, 94th Foot. *Minor edge  
 bruise at 4 o'clock on reverse, extremely fine.*  
 \$5,500

William Steel entitlement to bars confirmed on medal roll.





4076\*

**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - five bars - Talavera, Busaco, Albuhera, Badajoz, Salamanca. James Pendlebury, 48th Foot. Impressed. *Slight edge bruising, very fine.*

\$2,000

James Pendlebury confirmed on roll. Shown as also being entitled to Nive bar but not Busaco.



4078\*

**Waterloo Medal 1815**, with silver clip and suspension bar. \* Thomas Adey, Bugler \* 1st Batt. 52nd. Reg. Foot. \*. Engraved and renamed. *Surface contact marks and edge bruise at 6 o'clock, fine.*

\$1,500

Confirmed on Waterloo Roll - Thos. Adey, Drummer, Captain W. Chalmer's Company.



4077\*

**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - three bars - Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive. P. Farrell, Gunner, R.Arty. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Peter Farrell confirmed on roll.



4079\*

**Ghuznee Medal 1839**. Incorrect ribbon. Willm. Morrison 17th Regt. Engraved. *A few small edge bruises on reverse, very fine.*

\$900





4080\*  
**Jellalabad Medal 1842 (first type).** Unnamed. *Very fine.*  
 \$750



4083\*  
**Gwalior Star 1843.** Captain R.E.J. Richardson 2nd Regt. Native Infantry. Engraved. *Very fine.*  
 \$1,200



4081\*  
**China War Medal 1842.** \* W. Johnston, Asst. Surgn. Madras Artillery. \* Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$800



4084\*  
**Sutlej Medal 1845-46,** one bar - Sobraon (Ferozeshuhur 1845 in exergue). Gunner W: Chiswell 3rd Brigade H:Qy. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks and some contact marks, very fine.*  
 \$600



4082\*  
**Scinde Medal 1843,** reverse Hyderabad. Ed. Padget, Scinde Horse. Engraved. *Suspender replaced, very fine.*  
 \$700



4085\*

**Punjab Medal 1848-49.** Captn J.Barrett, 37th. Bengal N.I. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks, small edge bruise on reverse at 6 o'clock, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

John Barrett, Bengal Native Infantry, 30Sep1826 2nd Lieutenant, 08Oct1839 Lieutenant, 30Sep1841 Captain, 20Jun1854 Major, 18Feb1861 Lt-Colonel, 18Feb1866 Colonel, 14Dec1871 Maj-General, 02May1878 Lt-General.



4089\*

**Crimea Medal 1854**, - one bar - Sebastopol. W.H.Holness. H.M.S.Algiers. Impressed. *Bar loose and brushmarks in the field, good very fine.*

\$300

4090

**Crimea Medal 1854**, no bar. Geo. Sutton. Ord. HMS. Albion. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$250



4086\*

**India General Service Medal 1854**, one bar - Waziristan 1894-95. 4584 Sepoy Mangal Singh 1st Sikh Infy. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$180

4087

**Baltic Medal 1854-55.** Unnamed. *Light brushmarks and a small edge bruise on reverse at 5 o'clock, nearly very fine.*

\$280

4088

**Crimea Medal 1854 - four bars - Alma; Balaklava; Inkerman; Sebastopol. ....** 3rd Regt.Serjt. Name partially erased. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450



4091\*

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855**, British issue (Crimea). Unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

4092

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855**, Sardinia issue (La Crimea). Renamed but details unclear, looks like, 2T J Oconnor 1 ? Foot. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$140

4093

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855**, Sardinia issue (La Crimea). Unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$160





4094\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58**, one bar - Lucknow. J.Needham, 2nd Dragn Gds. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks and very slight rim bruise at 6 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



4096\*

**Second China War Medal 1857-60**, two bars - Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1860. Unnamed. *Minor hairline brushmarks, good very fine.*

\$250

4097

**Second China War Medal 1857-60**, no bar. Sergt. H.E.Miller 33rd. Foot Regt. Engraved. *Contact marks, fine.*

\$200

4098

**Second China War Medal 1857-60**, suspender missing and ring mount marks around rim. No. 4236 J.Gibson. 10th Co. Royal Engineers. Engraved and renamed. *Fine.*

\$80



4095\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858**. Serjt. Walter Searles, 54th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450



4099\*

**New Zealand Medal 1861-66**. Wm. Williams, 2nd Bn. 14th Regt. Impressed. *Faint hairline brushmarks in the field, very fine.*

\$600





4100\*

**Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68.** 1315 Gunr. B.Higgins 21st. Brigde. R.A. Stamped in high relief. *A few minor rim nicks, very fine.*

\$500



4102\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79,** one bar - 1879. Tpr. W.Hart. Bakers Horse. Engraved. *Small edge nick on obverse at 8 o'clock and scratches on lion on reverse, very fine.*

\$450



4101\*

**Canada General Service Medal 1866-70,** one bar - Fenian Raid 1866. 1:CLS:Boy T.Coleman, H.M.S.Aurora. Impressed. *Brushmarks in obverse field, extremely fine.*

\$600



4103\*

**Afghanistan Medal 1878-80,** one bar - Ali Musjid. 12 Bde / 591. Pte. G.H.Simpson. 81st Foot. Impressed. *Brushmarks in the field and tiny rim nick on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



4104\*

**Kabul to Kandahar Star 1878-80.** Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*  
\$150



4108\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900,** one bar - Benin 1897. C.Martin. A.B. H.M.S. Theseus. Impressed. *Suspender mounting hole in rim, 180 degrees opposite correctly located suspender (error during production ?), very fine.*

\$280



4105\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89,** one bar - Suakin 1885 (undated in exergue). 1631 Pte F.Knott. 2nd E. Surrey Regt. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks, very fine.*

\$350

4106

**Egypt Medal 1882-89,** no bar, dated 1882; Khedive's Star 1882. F.E.Lewis. Sk. Bth. Attd. H.M.S. "Northumberland" on first medal and second medal unnamed. Engraved. *Faint hairline brushmarks on first medal, extremely fine - uncirculated, two single medals.*

\$250

4107

**Khedive's Star 1882;** Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, one bar - Khartoum. 1 Bks 1967 W M on first medal and No 1648 Pte W.H.Davis. 2nd Batt: Rifl Brigade. on second medal. Impressed. *Small edge bruise at 8 o'clock on reverse of second medal as well as hairline brushmarks, good very fine, two single medals.*

\$300



4109\*

**British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97,** no bar, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Trooper. W.Oldfield "K" Troop B.F.F. Engraved. Naming appears to have been put on well after the medal has been worn as damaged or marked areas are behind engraving. Also scratched onto the rim on each side of the suspender is, "B/P" on one side and "X" on the other side. *Edge bruise at 8 o'clock on obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$300

4110

**India Medal 1895-1902,** (VR), one bar - Punjab Frontier 1897-98; another, (EVIIR), one bar - Waziristan 1901-2. 1155 Sepoy Joban 25th B' Infy on first medal and 2673 Sepoy Joban Singh 3rd Sikhs on second medal. Engraved. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$280





4111\*

**Ashanti Star 1896**, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4116\*

**Kimberley Star 1899-1902**. First type with hallmark "a". Unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*

\$300



4112\*

**Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97**. 9765 Pte F. Wear. R.A.M.C. Engraved. *Hairline brushmarks, very fine.*

\$300

4113

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, no bar. 4507 Pte. J.Badley. W.York:Regt. Impressed. *Heavily brushmarked surfaces, very fine.*

\$120

4114

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, no bar, suspender missing and evidence of brooch mounting on reverse. Boy J.Cray 15th K.O.Hussars Attached A.O.C. Engraved and renamed but unusual rank. *Very good.*

\$80

4115

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3384 Pte G. Shenton, N.Stafford: Regt. *Hairline brushmarks and contact marks on obverse, very fine.*

\$100



4117\*

**Transport Medal 1899-1902**, one bar - S.Africa 1899-1902. W. Tough. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2nd Engineer W.Tough, ship "Siberian", confirmed on roll.

4118

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-56**, (EVIIR), one bar - Somaliland 1902-04; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, no bar. T.Draper, A.B. H.M.S. High Flyer. on first medal and Tpr. T.Edwards. Natal Carbiners on second medal. Impressed. *Considerable contact marks and very porous surface on second medal, very good - good very fine, two single medals.*

\$350

4119

**Africa General Service Medal (EVIIR) - bar - West Africa 1906**. Name erased. *Fine.*

\$100





4120\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EIIR), one bar**  
- Kenya. 22886413 Fus. R.C.Ranson. R.I.R.F. Impressed.  
*Hairline brushmarks, good very fine.*

\$100



4123\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR) Type 1,**  
three bars - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21,  
Waziristan 1921-24. 260 Sepoy Chhanak RAM, 37 / Dogras.  
Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$190



4124

**India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR, Kaiser-i-Hind)**  
- one bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, No.1685 Sepoy Fakir  
Singh, 1/12/Pionrs.; another (GVR, Indiae Imp) - one bar  
- Burma 1930-32, 2069 S.A.S. Khushi Ram Shad, I.M.D.  
Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$120

4125

**India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR) Type 2, two**  
bars - Northwest Frontier 1930-31, Burma 1930-32. Clk.  
K.C.Basudev, M.A.D. Impressed. *Small edge bruise at 8*  
*o'clock, good very fine.*

\$170

4121\*

**Tibet Medal 1903-04, no clasp, bronze issue.** Cooly Raj Bir  
Gurang. S. & T. Corps. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200

4126

**1914 Star, clasp 5th Aug. - 22nd Nov. 1914.** S-29045 Pte W.  
Lampont. A.S.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4122

**India General Service Medal 1908-35, (EVIIR), one bar**  
- North West Frontier 1908. 300 Sepoy Jwaia Singh 45th  
Sikhs. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$100



Lot 4127

4127

**British War Medal 1914-18**, bronze issue. No. 99656. Chinese L.C. *Contact marks on reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

4128

**Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18**; France and Germany Star; Tribute Medal (A.C.C.) For King and Country, "Five Years" bar, "Distinguished Service" suspender; Lucas Tooth Boys Training Fund Efficiency Medal with "1922" suspender bar; George V Coronation medallion (38mm) on suspender with ribbon; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-18; Thailand, 25th Buddhist Century Celebration Medal. Walter W.High on first medal, S.R.Liddicoat 1919 on third medal, second, fourth to sixth medals unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, seven single medals.*

\$120



4129\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, one bar - Minesweeping 1945-51. C/KX. 95792 J.E.Moar S.P.O. R.N. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

4130

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, (GV coinage head), two bars - Kurdistan, Iraq; another (GVI Indiae Imp), one bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. 4508 Sepoy Sundar 52-Sikhs. on first medal and 3829 Sep. Jwian Singh, 18 Bn., Patiala Infy. S.F. on second medal. Impressed. *Brushmarks in the field, good very fine, two single medals.*

\$120

4131

**General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR) - one bar - Palestine 1945-48**, 14162562 Cfn. R. Tumilty. R.E.M.E. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4132

**General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR) - one bar - Cyprus.** 5052045 L.A.C. D. Lowe R.A.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with summons to appear at a coroners inquest 26Jan1959, Special Court, Cyprus.

4133

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, (EIIR), one bar - Malaya. 22741602 Pte. F.Sullivan. RAOC. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks in the field, very fine.*

\$100

4134

**India General Service Medal 1936-39**, one bar - North West Frontier 1936-37; Indian Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, (GVR) Type 1. Sepoy Pal Singh. 4-8 Punjab R. on first medal, 2227 Sepoy Kesar Singh 1-89th Pjbs. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Brushmarks in the fields, very fine - good very fine, two single medals.*

\$120

4135

**Air Crew Europe Star.** Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

4136

**WWII campaign stars:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star (2); Burma Star; Italy Star. Unnamed. *Mostly extremely fine, eight single medals.*

\$320

4137

**1939-45 Star (2)**, one with replica Battle of Britain clasp; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Very fine, four single medals.*

\$80

4138

**Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45**, with Maple Leaf clasp; India Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45; South African Medal for War Service 1939-45. C167612 B.Smith on fourth medal, all other medals unnamed. Impressed. *Very fine, five single medals.*

\$120



4139\*

**Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45.** Unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$450

4140

**Campaign Service Medal 1962**, one bar - Northern Ireland. 24277792 Pte. N.D.Jones. Queens. Impressed. *Brushmarks in the field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100





4141\*

**South Atlantic Medal 1982**, combat zone rosette, another rosette of the type that signifies a second award. I.Sinclair. Engraved. The naming on the medal should be in thin impressed capitals and the second rosette is not applicable to this medal. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4142\*

**Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (VR), Type 2 reverse, narrow suspender. John. Jeffers Btmn. H.M.Coast Gd. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4143

**Royal Naval Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, (EVIIR). William Stockwell, Cd. Boatman. H.M.Coast Guard. Impressed. *Light hairline brushmarks in the field, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4144

**Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, (GVIR Ind.Imp.); Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind. Imp.); Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind. Imp.). 10834 B.A.Cumming. Smn. R.N.R. on first medal, 2 MD/X. 641 D.L.Walsh. A.B. R.N.V.R. on second medal and SSX.12850 DEV B.15588 W.R.Lockwood. A.B. R.F.R. on the third medal. *All medals have hairline brushmarks in fields, extremely fine, three single medals.*

\$200

4145

**Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR) (swivel type)**. 45468 S.Sjt A.Preston R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

4146

**Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, (EVIIR); another, (GVR) Type 1 (1911-20). 22685 Serjt. E.H.Bolton. R.E. on first medal and 9101 Spr.-L.Cpl - A.Triscott. R.E. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks in the field, good very fine, two single medals.*

\$150

4147

**Territorial Force Efficiency Medal**, (GV); Territorial Efficiency Medal, (GV); Efficiency Medal, (GVI Fid.Dei), Territorial suspender. 270 Pte H.Carr. 5/York: & Lanc: Regt on first medal, 905041 Cpl J.H.Hill. R.F.A. on second medal and 3499146 Gnr. F.J.Frampton. R.A. on the third medal. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks in field, good very fine, three single medals.*

\$230

4148

**Air Efficiency Award**, (GVIR Ind. Imp); Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIIR without BR::OMN). 743566, Cpl. W.N.Hay, R.A.F.V.R. on first medal and A34145 Gray C.S. on the second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Some hairline brushmarks, extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$200

4149

**Volunteer Long Service & Good Conduct Medal**, (VR) Type 1; another, (EVIIR), Rex Imperator type. First medal unnamed, second medal named to 4195 Pte J.C.Hay. 19th Midd'x V.R.C. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks in the field. Nearly extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$150

4150

**Coronation Medal GVIR 1937**, on ladies ribbon-bow in case of issue. Mrs. G.M Henderson. Engraved; Coronation of King George V medal (51mm) bronze (BHM4022) in official Royal Mint case; Australian War Widows' Guild silver badge (kookaburra) by K.G.Luke, Melbourne (32mm); Great Britain, crown, 1951, Festival of Britain in case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



## BRITISH GROUPS



4151\*

**Family Group:** Pair: Baltic Medal 1856; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (QVR, wide suspender). A. Blow Colr. Serjt. R.M.A. on the first medal, A. Blow Cr. Serjt. 3rd. Coy. R.M.A. 21 Yrs. on the second medal. Both medals engraved. Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Efficiency Medal. 1476 Pte. F. Blow. Hamps. R. on the first and second medals, 5488014 Cpl. F. Blow 8-Hamps.R. on the third medal (official correction to number). All medals impressed. *The first pair fine with some edge bruising, the others very fine.*

\$800

Together with a Buffalo Lodge jewel named to Frederick Blow and dated 1927.

4152

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Laings Nek, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GV). Asst. Surg. P.T.Duckworth. I.S.M.D. on first medal, A. Surg. P.T.Duckworth. I.S.M.D. on second medal, 1 Cl. A-Sgn. P.T.Duckworth. I.M.D. on third medal, A-Sgn. P.T.Duckworth. I.M.D. on fourth medal and 1st Cl. Asst. Surgn. P.T.Duckworth / I.S.M. Dept. on last medal. First four medals impressed, the last is engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with ribbon bar, Indian Medical Dept (GRI) hat badge, two Major's rank crowns and one button.

4153

**Pair:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 40911 Pte J.H.Bratton 4/N.Staff.R on first medal, 38162 Pte J.H.Bratton Linc.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750



Lot 4154 part



4154\*

**Family Group:** Trio: 1914 Star - bar - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914 'Mons'; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10195 Pte. A. Ross 2/Gord. Highrs. on the first medal, Lieut O.D.M.Garsia on the second and third medals. Impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut-Col W.C.Garsia on both. Impressed. 1914-15 Star. Lt Col H.G.Garsia D.S.O. A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Who's Who entry (1948): Lieutenant Colonel Willoughby Clive Garsia. DSO.1918; M.C.; S(on) of late Capt. C.Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; born Nelson New Zealand 22 Feb 1881, Educated: New Zealand. Entered Army 1900, retired pay, 1920; South African War 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised and served as Chief Staff Officer, British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R.Serbian Army, 1916; G.S.O. 1 54th Div. 1917; G.S.O. 1 53rd Div 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, British Forces in Egypt, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle 3rd Class, Order of Nile, 3rd Class, despatches 4 times); retired 1920. Publications (pseudonym Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927; A Key to Victory, 1940; Planning the War, 1941. Club: Army and Navy. Together with substantial research including researcher's letters and copies of rolls confirming entitlement, Who's Who entries, posed photograph prints (2), obituary, unit research and London Gazette entries. Also with copies of casualty rolls, unit research, action research, war diary intelligence summary and memorial research. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

4155

**Group of Four:** 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). R.M.A. 4834. Corpl. C.F.Stevens. R.M.Brigade on first medal, R.M.A. 4834 Cpl. C.F.Stevens. on second and third medals and 4834 C.F.Stevens Corpl. R.M.A. on last medal. Impressed. *1914 Star needs cleaning, fine to very fine.*

\$350

C. F. Stevens, qualifying service for 1914 Star was at Dunkirk and Dunkirk Air Stations (R.N.A.S.). Together with two Royal Marines' helmet plates, the first has a lion atop a Queen Victoria crown with motto Per Mare Per Terram in scroll, the second has an exploding grenade with a globe in the centre and a wreath around with the same motto but the whole of the wreath section has become separated from the grenade.

4156

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Naval General Service Medal 1915-1936 (GVR) - bar - Persian Gulf 1909-1914. 231604 R.Wilcocks L.S.R.N. on first medal, 231604 R.Wilcocks P.O.R.N. on second and third medals, 231604 R.Wilcocks Lg. Sean H.M.S.Espiegle on fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

4157

**Group of Four:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 147760 2/Lt H.A.Floyd R.A.F. First and second medals renamed, engraved, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Henry Alped Floyd. With 4 photocopy pages of service details.

4158

**Trio:** 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 60099 Gnr. W.Smithbone. R.F.A. on first medal and same on next two except unit shown as R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with ribbon bar.

4159

**Trio:** 1914 Star - bar - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 and rosette; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3170 Pte. A. Ashby. 2/Rif:Brig. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



4160\*

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with Mention in Despatches emblem; Territorial Force War Medal. 1037 Cpl. A.Kemp. R.E. on all medals except rank shown as Spr. on third medal. *Impressed.*

\$200

Mention in Despatches not confirmed.

4161

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR) (1920-30 non-swivelling type). 343017 C.E.Bundy. CH. SH. CK. RN on first medal and 343017 C.E.Bundy. CH. SH. CK. H.M.S. Cormorant. on second medal. Impressed. *Hairline brushmarks, extremely fine.*

\$100

4162

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) scroll Territorial. Lt J.R.Redfern R.A. on fifth medal. First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth medal impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with set of five miniature dress medals, cased; Chartered Insurance Institute Past President's Badge (30mm), in silver and enamel, with bars inscribed 'Past President London Institute' and 1978-79 J.R.Redfern' in original wallet (damaged); Association of Fire Loss Adjusters Past Presidents badge in silver gilt and enamel (39mm x 32mm) with neck ribbon, inscribed on reverse 'R.H.Redfern / 1948'; Royal Life Saving Society Medal, inscribed on reverse 'R.H.Redfern / Sept.1905'; Worshipful Company of Insurers, Past Masters Neck Badge in silver gilt (90mm x 68mm), with ribbon, inscribed on reverse 'J.R.Redfern / 28th June 1979 / Master 1987-88', in Toye, Kenning & Spencer Ltd, London, box; Worshipful Company of Insurers Lady's Badge, silver gilt and enamel open-work badge, pin backed, by Toye, Kenning & Spencer, as presented to the Presidents's wife, cased.

4163

**Pair:** British Empire Medal (GVIR), (GRI cypher); Defence Medal 1939-45. Wynter William Deveraux on the first medal, the second medal unnamed. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with a miniature medal group consisting of British Empire Medal, British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 and Defence Medal 1939-45, OHMS medal box posted from Whitehall to Deveraux, Mona Vale, NSW Australia, including a compliments slip for the Defence Medal.

4164

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 - one bar - S.E. Asia 1945-46. 14000122 Pte. A.C. Wallace A.A.C. (re-named) on the sixth medal, the other medals unnamed. The sixth medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with original War Office issued boxes addressed to Mr Wallace in Scotland.



4165\*

**Trio:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53 - one bar - Korea; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR) - one bar - Malaya. P/JX 867535. L. Young. A.B. R.N. on the first and third medals. Impressed. The second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

4166

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 22283658 Gnr J A Williams RA on first medal, second medal has had naming erased. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



4167

**Group of Four:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 3243 Pte. J.H. Bambury 3 Bn. A.I.F. on the first and second medals, N76029 on the third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Joseph Henry Bambury Enl. 10Aug1915 R.T.A. 10Jul1916. Enl. 03Jul1940 Disch. 24Feb1942. Together with Returned Sailors Soldiers and Airmens Imperial League badge.

4168

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7/1096 Tpr. H.J. Kennedy. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Hugh Joseph Kennedy, Canterbury Mounted Rifles, D.O.D. Egypt 25Jan1919. Together with Memorial Plaque for Hugh Joseph Kennedy (engraved naming), his 1917 diary chronicling events in Egypt, two cloth khaki hand penned Christmas cards 1916/17, three postcards, five badges, seven military buttons and a 1931 letter from the NZEF War Graves Committee advising of a printed register for Ismailia War Memorial Cemetery being available for purchase.

4169

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5/756 Dvr. W.J. Roland. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed.; **Pair:** British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Both medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with Silver War Badge, NZ Returned Soldiers Association Badge, WWI ribbon bar and a compliments slip (WWII) with typed name 252281 F.R. Smith.

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



4170\*

**Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal (Type 1).** E.Colenzo 1881. Impressed. *Cast replacement suspender; small edge bump caused by medal contact, otherwise fine.*

\$900



4171\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899** - three bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; Transvaal. 1328 Pte T.Gauld Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

1328 Thomas Gauld, Pte 5(Mntd Rifles) Vict Contingent, reported dangerously ill at Standerton 22Mar1902. Murray page No.294.

4172

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899** - five bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. No 25 Farrier Sergt F. Connors 1900. Engraved and re-named. With silver pin backed suspender bar. Top two bars not attached to other bars. *Very fine.*

\$300

25 Francis Connors confirmed on roll for C Coy NSW Imperial Bushmen.



4173\*

**Queen's South Africa 1899**, - three bars - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 864 Tpr: J.H.Daye. Aus: Com: H. Impressed (partial vertical line between Daye and full stop being error made while impressing). *Extremely fine.*

\$550

Private Joseph Henry Daye confirmed on roll of First Australian Commonwealth Horse. Together with two Queen's South Africa 1899 miniatures, no bars, no ribbons, but nice contemporary silver issues.





4174  
**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899** - two bars - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 3486 Tpr: R.E. Boyd. N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$700

Edgar Reginald Boyd, 3 NSW Mtd. Rifles confirmed on roll.

4175  
**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899** - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 972 Pte. H.S. Loller Aust: Comm: H. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$700

Harold Stanley Loller, 2 Bn. Aust. Comm. Horse (SA) confirmed on roll.

4176  
**British War Medal 1914-18**. 10439 S/Sjt. F.B. McDermott Dental Cps. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Hon. Lieutenant Francis Bede McDermott Enl. 30Mar1916 RTA 16Jun1919. Unit on joining 35th A.A.D.S. Entitled to Victory Medal 1914-19.

4177  
**British War Medal 1914-18**: R.B. Whisker. Australia. 604. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

4178  
**Australia Service Medal 1939-45**, (2); Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. One of the first medals has had naming erased, the rest unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated, four single medals*.

\$250

4179  
**War Medal 1939-45**. Q90719 W.Power. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Corporal William Power Enl. 04Jun41, Disch. 30Sep41, Aust Intelligence Corps Field Security Police. Hon. W. Power, Queensland Minister of Housing, May 1947 - May 1952. The following items are attributed to him: N.S.W.R.L. pin in gilt and enamel; Q.R.L. pin in gilt; N.Z.R.L. pin stamped on reverse Stg Sil 1956; Springbok gilt pin; Life member Police Citizens Youth Welfare, gold and enamel (9ct, 5.16gms) engraved on reverse, Hon W. Power; Queensland Amateur Wrestling Assoc enamel and gilt badge; Life Member WSFC gold badge (9ct, 5.56gms) engraved on reverse, W. Power / 1950; Life Member LTC hand made badge (9ct, 2.67gms) engraved on reverse, Hon Wm Power Esq., gold fob with initials WP on front, engraved on reverse, Presented to / W.Power / by / P.T.C.C. (9ct, 3.20gms); NZ fern leaf badge; T.W.Y. 1955 / 71 enamel and gilt badge; Queensland Incapacitated & Wounded Sailors & Soldiers Assn enamel and gilt badge number 1437; District Nurses Association enamel and gilt badge; Coronation Medal 1937 miniature; R.S.L. badge and a sailing club badge.

4180  
**Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIR)**, coinage bust, A1633. Webber, K.H. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$150

4181  
**General Service Medal, 1918-62 (GVR)** - bar - Malaya. A1808 T.G.E. Holder. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

Together with letter of notification of award. Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.



4182\*  
**Civilian Service Medal 1939-45**, in case with miniature and ribbon bar. Norma Ellen Taylor. Pantographed. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

4183  
**Anglo-Boer War**, 100th Anniversary of Peace, 2002, with combined QSA-KSA medal ribbon, by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane; 50th Anniversary of Korean War, 2003, with combined Korea War Medal-UN Korea Medal ribbon by A.J. Parkes, Brisbane; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal, fourth grade, with ribbon bar. *The last medal in original case by Bertoni with original box, uncirculated, three single medals*.

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4184\*

**Family Group:** Single: Transport Medal - one bar - S.Africa 1899 - 1902. J.M. Stott. Impressed. Trio: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Stott J.M. M.N. The first medal engraved, the second and third medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

Stott, J.M., Second Officer, served on the "British Princess" (British Shipowners) during the Boer War. James Miller Stott, Merchant Navy, Born 1898, Enl. 16Oct1939 Last Engagement 08Dec1940. Prisoner of War. Together with three MID oakleaf emblems.

4185

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - one bar - South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18. 1482 Tpr: W.E. Parkes Aust: Com: H: on the first medal, 67454 Pte. W.E. Parkes. G.S.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

W.E. Parkes, 3 Bn Aust. Commonwealth Horse, NSW, confirmed on roll for South African Contingent.



Lot 4186 part



4186\*

**Trio:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer in Military Division) (1st Type O.B.E.); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed, Major F.W. Page. A.I.F. on last two medals, with a poorly struck A. in A.I.F. on last medal, obviously rectifying a mistake made during naming. Impressed. Swing mounted. *Very fine - extremely fine*.

\$2,000

Frederick William Page born Hobart, Tasmania; 12Sep1900 appointed Lt Tasmanian Volunteers; 06Feb1904 Unattached List; 01Jan1906 Derwent Regt; 01Jul1910 appointed to Permanent Military Forces (for duty Administration & Instructional Staff); 01Dec1910 Temp. Captain; 01Nov1911 duty 1MD; 12Jun1912 Captain & DAGMG 4MD; joined A.I.F., Enl. 23Oct1917, Emb. 30Oct1917 ex Melbourne, Major Page OC Troops "Aeneas" A60; Posted 12 Bn Reinforcements, 23Dec1917 seconded to A.A.O.C.; 13Jul1918 appointed Admin HQ as Assistant Director Ordnance Services & Acting Assistant Quartermaster General (AAQMG) & promoted Temp Lt-Colonel; 20Jul1918 France A.I.F. HQ; 14Mar1919 ADOS Mobilisation; R.T.A. 03Jul1920 and approval granted to retain temporary rank while returning to Australia as OC Troops "Orvieto"; 23Sep1920 appointment terminated 2MD; 24Sep1920 duty to Adelaide; 19Nov1920 DAQMG; 01May1921 Base Commandant Sth Aust; 01Jul1922 Unattached List; 01Jul1927 Reserve of Officers; 29Mar1933 Retired List. Temp. Lt-Colonel Page was brought to the attention of the Minister for his meritorious Services rendered during demobilisation abroad. MO 2/7/20. OBE conferred for "valuable services rendered in connexion with the war." Twelfth Supplement No. 31377 to L.G. 03Jun1919, C.G. No. 113 06Oct1919. Together with sterling silver vesta with enamelled Australian flag, engraved on reverse, "To / Captain F.W. Page / from the members / Naval & Military Club S.A. / 26 - June - 1914"; sterling silver presentation plaque (64mm x 34mm), engraved, "Presented To / Lieut. F.W. Page / As A Slight Recognition / of his services to the / Tasmanian Rifle Association"; trio of miniatures, OBE (Military), BWM, Victory Medal (suspender loop detached) with ribbon bar to match; extensive research documents.





4187\*

**Trio:** Distinguished Conduct Medal, Geo V (Field Marshall's uniform); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4698 Sjt. F.C. Cullingford 53/Aust: Inf: on first medal and 4698 Sjt. F.C. Cullingford 53 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$6,500

Sergeant Frederick Cecil Cullingford served four years with the Senior Cadets attaining the rank of 2nd Lieutenant when seconded to A.I.F. Enl. 19Jan1916 at RAS (Royal Agricultural Society) Gardens aged 18, Emb. 14Apr1916, promoted to Corporal 03Jul1917, promoted to Sergeant 01Sep1918, WIA 30Sep1918 (severe bullet wound to chest), RTA on S.S.Mamari 21Dec1918, Disch.08May1919. Recommended for MM upgraded to DCM by Divisional Commander. DCM gazetted L.G. 03Jun1919, C.G No. 109 15Sep1919. Recommendation for award, "For conspicuous gallantry during the operations near Bullecourt between the 29th September, 1918 and 2nd October, 1918. During the attack on Le Catelet Trench System when most of his platoon had become casualties he rallied the remainder and organised them as a Bombing Squad which successfully bombed along the trench for a considerable distance. On another occasion he led a charge against a party of the enemy who were counter attacking, dispersing them and allowing the advance to continue. This N.C.O. has served with the Battalion since October, 1916 and has taken part in nearly all operations in which the Battalion has been engaged. He has always shown the utmost bravery and determination and remarkable powers of leadership and control." Together with metal Wounded Stripe and silver cigarette case bearing the initials "FCC" on the lid. Accompanied by research. Also see Lot 4294.



4188\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR) and Bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3461 Pte P.F.Fox 16/Aust: Inf: on first medal, 3461 Pte P.F.Fox 16/Bn. A.I.F. on remaining medals. Impressed. Court mounted. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$7,500

Enl.09Aug1915, RTA01Jun1919, Disch.30Aug1919, GSW right arm 15May1917. MM citation: This man is a stretcher bearer and accompanied "B" Company when the attack was made on Mouquet Farm on the night of 29/20th August. He rendered First Aid under very heavy artillery and machine gun fire. When the Company retired he brought in a wounded man and subsequently, during the same night he went out and brought in several others, to whom he had rendered First Aid, and whose positions he knew. This man displayed great bravery and coolness throughout the whole operation. L.G. 09Dec1916 p.12055 C.G. 10Apr1917 p.927. Bar to MM citation: This man is a Regimental Stretcher Bearer and is brought under notice for conspicuous bravery and determination displayed by him in bringing in wounded in the face of heavy shell, rifle and Machine Gun fire during the attack on the Hindenburg Line in front of Reincourt on the 11th April 1917 and on the following day. He showed great eagerness to go out for more wounded as soon as those brought in by him were dressed and stretchers were available for use again. He succeeded in bringing in a number of wounded even when during the period when all stretcher bearers who ventured into "No Man's Land" were deliberately fired on by the enemy's Machine Guns. He is recommended for distinction. L.G. 18Jun1917 p.6017 C.G. 04Oct1917 p.2634. With research.



4189\*

**Group of Five:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Colonial Auxillary Forces Long Service Medal (GVR). 852 C.Q.M. Sjt C.O.R. Massey 32/Aust: Inf on first medal, 852 Q.M. Sjt C.O.R. Massey 32/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 852 C.Q.M Sjt C.O.R. Massey 32 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, Lieut (T) C.O.R. Massey M.M. 2nd Pioneer Regt on fifth medal. First and fourth medals with official correction to part of the naming. First to fourth medals impressed, fifth medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

852 Charles Oscar Massey, Pte 32nd Btn. Enl. Kalgoorlie 26Aug1915 R.T.A.01Jun1919. MM. L.G. 20Aug1919 C.G. No.135 11Dec1919 'For meritorious service and devotion to duty. During the operations in the neighbourhood of Joncourt on 1st October 1918, he displayed great courage and devotion to duty in supervising the delivery of rations to his Company who were in support about 200 yards from the front line. In the performance of his work he was compelled to go through a hostile barrage of a particularly heavy nature. Its negotiation required not only bravery but also the exercise of much skill and coolness, and he succeeded in delivering his rations. His foresight and experience on that occasion was largely instrumental in minimising what otherwise would have resulted in heavy casualties to transport and ration parties. C.Q.M.S. Massey is a keen and reliable N.C.O. and the sincerity and devotion with which he has always discharged his duties have been an invaluable example to the Company' (Originally recommended for a MSM, changed to DCM and finally awarded MM).





4190\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1960 Pte J.A.Hubble 11/Aust: Inf: on first medal, 1960 Pte J.A.Hubble 11/Bn. A.I.F. on remaining medals. Impressed. Court mounted. *Good very fine*.

\$4,000

Enl.26Jan1915, R.T.A.12Dec1918, Disch.18May1919. Served on Gallipoli, WIA France 10Aug1918 severe GSW upper left arm. MM recommendation: In the operations against the enemy position at Mont de Merris near Strazeele on the night 2nd/3rd June, 1918, private Hubble displayed conspicuous bravery. Shortly after reaching first objective he located a party of the enemy firing on and bombing our troops. Regardless of danger he rushed forward into our own barrage and killed one of the enemy causing the remainder to take cover and remain there. Later when our men advanced this party surrendered without resistance. L.G. 07Oct1918 p.11840, C.G. 12Feb1919 p.261. With research.



4191\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1939-45 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1996 L.Cpl T.Maddams 57 / Aust:Inf on first medal, 1996 Pte T.Maddams 6/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 1996 L-Cpl T.Maddams 6 Bn A.I.F. on fourth medal. Name erased on third medal, other medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$2,500

1996 Thomas Maddams, Pte 57th Btn. Enl.08Jan1915, L-Cpl 02Aug1916, W.I.A. (France) 31MAR1917 and 11Mar1918 (GSW knee), R.T.A.25Jan1919, Disc.15May1919. MM. L.G. 18Jul1917 C.G. 08Nov1917 'East of Bullecourt on 11th May 1917 L/Corp Maddams showed great courage and devotion to duty under fire. After an attack made by the Battalion on our left it was necessary for his Battalion to take over a portion of the front line. Maddam's Lewis gun team was moved over and posted in a position vacated by the other Battalion. The portion of trench taken over suffered very heavily from shell fire and although all the crew had become casualties, L/Cpl Maddams kept his gun in action alone for 12 hours until relief could be sent him. His conduct was of the very highest order'.



4192\*

**Group of Six:** India General Service Medal 1908-35, one bar - North West Frontier 1908; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1321 Sub. Con. E.L.Wynn S. & T. Corps on first medal, Cpl E.Wynn S.A. Vetry C. on second medal, 5237 ER-Sgt. E.Wynn 4 Bn. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals and T255384 E.L.Wynn on fifth and sixth medals. First medal engraved and renamed, the rest are impressed. Swing mounted. *Very fine*.

\$1,500

Eli Lomax Wynn, born Berry, England 20Jul1886. Attestation document to join A.I.F. states "Served in 2nd Lancashire Regt in South African Expeditionary Forces"; Enl.04Jan1916 4 Battalion - 16 Reinforcements; Emb.01Apr1916; Served in France; R.T.A.15Sep1919; Disch.08Jan1920; WW2, Enl.31Oct1939 at West Hobart; Disch.07Nov1943; rank, Lieutenant, 30 Aust Garrison Bn. Together with five temperance medals, namely, Army Temperance Association India (6-month medal); another (1-year medal) (palm tree on obverse); another (3-year medal) (diamond shaped); another (5-year medal); another (Queen Victoria Memorial Medal 1901) and another cross-shaped medal with the initials CEMS on arms of cross (Church of England Missionary Society).



4193\*

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVR) - one bar - Iraq. 2/Lt. J.F. Shaw I.A.R.O. Attd.122/Infy on the first medal, Capt. J.F. Shaw on the last three medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,200

John Frederick Shaw, enlisted Bombay, India. On furlough from 122 Inf. (Indian Army) embarked with Imperial Reservists from Adelaide on "Clan MacCorquodale" 05Feb1917. Possibly at Gallipoli. Died between 1940 and 1945. Together with matching set of miniature medals, shooting fob medal in gold (9ct, 7.6gms, 40mm x 35mm) by G. Bros, reverse inscribed "Presented by/Lieut.Col G.J. Burnage VD/to/Co.Sgt J.F. Shaw/1910", return fob in gold (9ct, 5.0gms, 38mm) reverse inscribed "Presented to/Lieut/J.F.Shaw/by the Tighes Hill/Welcome Home/Committee/2.12.16", and a silver/gold plain fob medal inscribed "J.F.S."

4194

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45. 1402 Pte. J.F. Neumann 9 Bn. A.I.F. on the first three medals, Q141362 J.F. Neumann on the fourth medal. All medals impressed. *May have been in a flood and in need of cleaning, otherwise very fine.*

\$900

Joseph Ferdinand Neumann Enl.04Dec1914 R.T.A.04May1915. Enl.27Apr1942 Disch.14Nov1942. Together with rising sun badges (6), Returned From Active Service badges (2) and a Royal Visit Queensland 1920 medalet.

4195

**Family Group:** Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Somme Medal. 1412 Pte. A. Wilson 15/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, same on second and third medal except rank is Cpl., Cpl A. Wilson on fourth medal. First three medals impressed, last medal is engraved. Single: India Mutiny Medal, N.Wilson engraved under bust in running script. N. Wilson, 34th Regt. Impressed. Porous damaged cast-like surface although impressed naming appears genuine. *Very fine.*

\$500

Arthur Wilson Enl.03Feb1915, promoted Corporal 05Apr1916, WIA France 08Aug1916 GSW right leg, Disch.12Apr1919. Together with ANZAC Commemorative Medallion 1967 (holed at centre below crown) and matching lapel badge, both engraved, A.Wilson; a set of nickel-silver spurs impressed 12 AASC; RSL Badge (KC) numbered Q55106; TPI tinnie.

4196

**Family Group:** Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID). 2229 Pte. E.A. Stobans 23/Bn. A.I.F. on the first medal, 2229 Pte. E.A. Stobaus 23 Bn. A.I.F. on the second and third medals; Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5306 Pte. H.W. Stobaus 22 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,600

Edward Albert Stobaus Enl. 10Jul1915 R.T.A. 07Jul1919. M.I.D. LG 11Jul1919, p.8831 pos.16; Harold Walter Stobaus Enl. 22Jan1916 D.O.W. 06May1917. Together with Memorial Plaque for Harold Walter Stobaus, MID Certificate signed by Winston Churchill for E.A. Stobans and a letter dated 1920 from Base Records, Melbourne addressed to E.A. Stobans explaining the MID emblem. Note differing spelling of family name on BWM and MID for the first brother.

4197

**Family Group:** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2017 Sjt. A.S. George 3 L.H.R. A.I.F. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - bar - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX7127 R.A. George. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Cpl. Archibald Samuel George Enl.26May1915 R.T.A.18Jan1919. Staff Sergeant Ralph Austin George Enl.29Jun1940 Disch. 20Mar1947.

4198

**Family Group:** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21685 Pte. A.F. White Lan. Fus. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX38494 A.E. White. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Private Arthur Edward White Enl.01Jul1940 Disch.05Oct1945.

4199

**Family Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18. 4972 Pte. W.S. Rose 16-Bn. A.I.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4587 Pte. J. Rose. 6 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$350

William Stanley Rose Enl.03Jan1916 K.I.A. 16May1918. John Rose Enl.26Oct1915 K.I.A. 04Oct1917. Together with Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badge and an RAAF gilt sweetheart badge.

4200

**Family Group:** Single: Victory Medal 1914-19. 4545 Pte. F.J. Hamlin 4 M.G. Bn. A.I.F.; Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX25588 W.D. Hamlin; Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX38028 E.J. Hamlin. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Pte Frederick John Hamlin Enl.04Nov1916 R.T.A.25Mar1919. Pte Walter David Hamlin Enl.15Dec1941 Disch.09Apr1946. Signalman Edward John Hamlin Enl.23Apr1941 Disch.20Sep1945.

4201

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1507 Drv. C.A. Alison. 8/A.S.C. A.I.F. on the first medal, 2/Lieut. C.A. Alison A.I.F. on the second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Together with rising sun collar badge, shoulder title, A.I.F. Returned from Active Service badge. 2/Lieut Colin Archibald Alison, (Australian Flying Corp.) Enl.18Sep1914 R.T.A.19Oct1918.

4202

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4336 Dvr. C.A. Baker 1. F.A.B. A.I.F. on the first and third medals, 4336 Dvr. C.A. Baker 1. F.A.B. on the second medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Charles Albert Baker Enl.06Jan1915 R.T.A.16Apr1919.



4203\*

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, Royal Naval Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (GVR coinage head). M.24773 H.T.Lillis Act. E.R.A. on first two medals, 10464 H.T.Lillis E.R.A.1 R.A.N. on third medal. Impressed. Swing mounted. *Very fine.*

\$700



Harry Thomas Lillis, born Devonport, Tasmania 23Jul1895; served in RN O/ SRAN 28Feb1916 to 08Aug1918; commenced RAN 02Aug1921 for 5 years; 02Aug1926 renewed five years; 02Aug1931 renewed five years; 02Aug1936 - served 2 years 148 days; Good Conduct Badges granted 18Sep1921 1st, 18Sep1926 2nd, 18Sep1931 3rd; 18Sep1933 LS&GC Medal; 27Dec1938 recommended for "RAFR".

4204

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2442 Pte. H.I. Rothbaum 28/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Harry Isaac Rothbaum Enl.31Jul1915 R.T.A.08Oct1919. Together with Women of Australia badge, RSL badges (2) and an un-awarded silver fob medal.

4205

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 391 Pte C.C.Sands 17/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Liuet. C.C.Sands A.I.F. on last two medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Clive Chisholm Sands Enl.16Mar1915 RTA 19Apr1919 Disch.09Aug1919. Joined A Coy 17Bn, 30Sep1915 transferred to Royal Naval Air Service, 05Dec1916 joined Royal Flying Corps School of Military Aeronautics, graduated, appointed 2nd Lieutenant 14May1917, posted to No. 68 Sqn A.F.C. 18May1917, Central Flying School Upavon 01Jul1917, graded Flying Officer, attached No. 3 Sqn A.F.C. 28Jul1917, promoted Lieutenant 04Aug1917. Accompanied by set of miniatures; silver identity disc bracelet engraved, "Lieut. C.C.Sands / Presb. / A.F.C."; Returned from Active Service badge numbered 152228; RSL badge (1929 issue); Institution of Engineers Australia / Canberra / 1928 blue enamel and gilt lapel badge; another but for Sydney / 1930 red enamel and gilt, last two by Amor Sydney. Together with original delivery envelope for medals.

4206

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1286 Pte. R.L. Thomas. 30/Bn. A.I.F. on the first medal, 1286 Cpl. R.L. Thomas. 30/Bn. A.I.F. on the second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Reginald Lindsay Thomas Enl.07Jul1915 R.T.A.31Mar1919. Together with a Women of Australia badge, Returned from Active Service badge, miniature German helmet and a small gun carriage charm in gold.

4207

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7211 Pte. W.B.Balaam 11 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Walter Benjamin Balaam, Enl.11Dec1916, Emb.29Jan1917, joined 11 Bn in France 11Aug1917, DOW 17SEP1917 with 3rd Aust Field Amb Belgium. GSW right thigh and right arm, buried Menin RD, South Cemetery, Ypres, France. Together with Nearest Female Relative's Badge A.I.F.; Rising Sun collar badge (2) and rank crown; Air Force Warrant Officers (KC) hat badge WWII; British hat badges (5); buttons (2) one with Burma peacock design and the other for Western Australian Government Railways.

4208

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 106 Cpl. H.R. Dainty A.M.C. A.I.F. on the first medal, 106 Cpl. R.H. Dainty A.M.C. A.I.F. on the second medal. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Private Harry Robert Dainty Enl.01May1915 R.T.A.03May1919. Together with three rising sun badges (Australian Military Forces), Returned from Active Service Badge, Returned Sailors, Soldiers and Airmens Imperial League badge and an "LBA" Victoria, Veterans badge.



part

4209\*

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 470 Pte M.E.Dawson 12 L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal and 470 Sgt. M.E.Dawson 12 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second medal. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Maurice Edward Dawson Enl.10Feb1915 12LHR, 29Aug1915 D Sqn 6LHR, 22Feb1916 12LHR A/Corporal, 06Jun1917 4th Trg Regt, 09Jun1917 Sergeant, 22Mar1918 Desert Mounted Corps Rest Camp, 25Sep1918 WIA GSW both thighs, Emb. for Aust 19Jan1919, Disch.05Oct1919. British War Medal issued but not with group. Together with N.S.W. Public School Cadets Shooting Medal (2 types) (ref. O'Connor, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces pp. 140,141, colour plate 39, no. 296, 297) engraved on reverse - first medal, "1901-2 / Sergt / M.Dawson / Bombala", second medal, "1902-3 / Col. Sergt M.Dawson / Bombala"; Commonwealth of Australia Celebrations Sydney 1901 Medal edge engraved, "Cadet Commonwealth Rifle Meeting" and reverse engraved, "M.Dawson", together with presentation certificate/card; two silver fobs, one engraved on reverse, "M Dawson / B.S.P.S. / 2nd Aggregate 1903" by A.H.B.; 21st Light Horse Regiment (Riverina Horse) hat badge 1930-42 (2, one white metal the other oxidised bronze); Rising Sun collar badges (2); Australia metal shoulder title (2); gold button brooch engraved, "MD"; Marksman badges, Best Shot in Coy 1899-00, Marksman 1901-02, Marksman 1902-03, all in gold braid on scarlet; Overseas Service chevrons with three stripes (2); Sergeant's stripes; enamelled school badges for Mudgee SMC, St. Stanislaus College, and Redlands; Returned from Active Service badge WWII numbered A352451; three other badges.



4210

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID emblem (loose). 16445 Spr. C.F.M. Dixon 1. W'less. Sqdn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Charles Frederick Musgrove Dixon Enl. 09Aug1916 R.T.A. 22Mar1919.

4211

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1854 T-Cpl W.B. Ferguson. 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Partial official correction to naming on the first medal, very fine.*

\$300

4212

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1147 T-Cpl. W.Fleming. Vet.Hosp. A.I.F

\$200

Walter Fleming, Horse Driver, born Dundee, Scotland, Enl.28Mar1917 Melbourne, Emb.04Aug1917, Disch.11Jan1920. Suffered accidental injury with horse, 15Mar1918, Calais, France. Together with sterling silver, rectangular locket, suspension ring missing, and three British badges, one broken.

4213

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3095 Pte. C.V. Friberg. 8 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Victor Charles Friberg Enl.24Aug1915 D.O.W. (Belgium) 11Sep1916. Together with Women of Australia Badge, rising sun hat badge and Australian Commonwealth button.

4214

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7241 Pte. H.W. Gordon 10-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Hubert William Gordon Enl.13Feb1917 R.T.A.25Jan1919. Together with rising sun badge, Returned from Active Service badge, Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badges (3), Australia shoulder title and an AMF button.

4215

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1149 L/Cpl. W.B. Gordon. 3 Pnr. Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

William Brooks Gordon Enl.01Mar1916 R.T.A.09Dec1918. Together with Silver War Badge (A.47909), Women of Australia badge, rising sun badge and A.N.A. (Australian Natives Association) enamel lapel badge.

4216

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 575 L-Cpl S.G.Hanney. 20 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Sydney George Hanney Enl.15Mar1915, Emb.26Jun1915, appt. Lance Corporal 14May1917, KIA France 07Apr1918. Together with Mother & Widows Ribbon, one star, reverse numbered 5910 (pin holes in ribbon and loose from top and bottom bars); King's Silver War Badge, reverse numbered 4575; Royal Australian Army Service Corps badge (QC) lugs replaced by pin fitting; three ribbon bars crudely made up on cardboard backing.

4217

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 28069 Gnr. T.H. Kelly. 2-D.A.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Thomas Henry Kelly Enl.04Sep1916 R.T.A.15May1919. Together with matching miniature medal pair, identity discs for T.H. Kelly (3), Life Saving Society Medal (T.H. Kelly), AIF Returned from Active Service Badge, NSW National Emergency Services Badge (Warden), Australian Engineers hat badge, regimental colour patches (4) and badge, trench mortar battery badge, identity disc for 7138 J. Arthur AIF, medal ribbons for a WWI trio and a Women of Australia badge.

4218

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12629 Pte. M.E. Kennedy. 11F. Amb. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$550

Martin Edward Kennedy Enl. 24Jan1916 R.T.A. 27Sep1917. Together with Return fob in gold (9ct, 8.7gms, 28mm) obverse inscribed "Returned/from Active Service/Duty Nobly Done" reverse inscribed "To/M.E. Kennedy/ from/S.A.R. Employees/18.1.19", Australian Army Medical Corp hat badge, Returned from Active Service badge, Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badges (3), Australia shoulder title and an AMF button.

4219

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. A.N. Lintott. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Arthur Newton Lintott Enl.15Nov1915 D.O.W.09Aug1918. Together with a Ypres sweetheart badge and a Life Saving Guard's badge.

4220

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 3537 Pte. J.W. Nichols. 16/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Pte John William Nicholls Enl.09Aug1915 R.T.A.20May1917. Together with Certificates of Discharge from WWI and WWII, Silver War Badge and notice to recipients, rising sun badges (3), WWII soldiers pay books (2), WWII (Army) pay sheet, Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badges (3), Partially Blinded Soldiers Association badge, AIF Returned From Active Service Badge, Totally & Permanently Disabled Soldiers Association badge, Women of Australia Badge and a ribbon bar.

4221

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3216 T-Cpl W.T. O'Donoghue. 41 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Upside down three for "2" in service number on the first medal, official correction to service number on the second medal, very fine.*

\$500

William Thomas O'Donoghue Enl. 23Oct1916 R.T.A. 20May1919. Also entitled to the Military Medal. Together with A.I.F. Discharge Certificate, rising sun silver badge and a Returned from Active service badge.

4222

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1233 L-Cpl. A.D. Ramage 56 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Adam Drylie Ramage Enl. 06Dec1915 K.I.A. (France) 23May1918. Together with Mothers and Widows ribbon.

4223

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 709 Sgt. G.F.Smith Vet. Sec. A.I.F. on first medal, second medal same but unit Vet. Sect. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with Return Fob in gold (9ct, 6.57gms) He Answered His Country's Call, reverse engraved, "To / Sgt G.F.Smith / from Residents of / Juandah & District / 1919".

4224

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5035 Pte J.E.Towers. 19 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

John Ernest Towers, aged 44, Enl.27Jan1916 at Sydney Town Hall Recruiting Depot, Emb.05Jul1916, WIA France 03Jun1917 GSW head, Disch.02May1918, medically unfit, disability age and GSW head. Together with centre disc in copper from an I.D. bracelet engraved, "5035 / Pte J.Towers / B. Coy. 19th Batt. / A.I.F."; Returned from Active Service Badge numbered 41979; sterling silver award plaque by Fattorini & Sons, Bradford, engraved, "Presented / To / Mr J E Towers / By the Members of the / Great Horton Liberal Club / For Services Rendered as Secretary / 1896."; Peace Medallion 1919; South Africa Union 1910 commemorative medallion in white metal. Copy of particulars of service in the A.I.F. and lid of delivery box for Victory Medal.

4225

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6389 T-Cpl. B.Wolff. 26. Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Bernard Wolff, born Arnheim, Holland, Enl.14Oct1916 at Rockhampton, L/CPL 11Sep1917, A/CPL 18Aug1918, Disch.14Oct1919. Together with Nearest Females Relative's Badge AIF WWI; Dog Tag; WWI Returned from Active Service Badge number 137074; WWI medalette (C.ZF/1); Female Relative Badge WWII (one star) numbered AF22133.



4226\*

**Group of Ten:** Distinguished Service Order (EIIR); Distinguished Flying Cross and Bar (GRI), 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal; United Nations Korea Medal; Coronation Medal (EIIR) 1953; USA Air Medal. 584 J.R.Kinninmont on third to sixth medals, 03104 J.R.Kinninmont on seventh and eighth medals. First medal unnamed, second medal engraved '1944', third to eighth medals impressed, ninth and tenth medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$35,000

Jack Royston Kinninmont, RAAF, Squadron Leader in WWII, and Wing Commander in Korea. DFC. L.G. 23May1944 C.G. 25May1944 'Squadron Leader Kinninmont was a member of No.453 Fighter Squadron throughout the Malayan campaign and completed a total of 70 hours of operational flying during which he destroyed three Japanese aircraft and damaged another six. He was posted to No.77 IF Squadron on 1st August 1943 and flew a total of 17 operational hours before being posted to command No.75 IF Squadron on 23 October 1943. While with this squadron he completed a further 131 hours of operational flying and brought his total of sorties to 107 with 31 strikes. Squadron Leader Kinninmont has proved himself to be an outstanding leader and has displayed exceptional courage and skill in the execution of offensive strikes against the enemy. He has repeatedly attacked and inflicted damage on the enemy in the face of intense anti-aircraft fire, particularly during the months of February and March 1944 when his determined and daring attacks on targets in the Alexhaven, Hansa Bay and Wewak areas set a striking example to all members of his squadron. His courage and keenness have at all times been outstanding and have contributed considerably to the numerous successes'. Bar to DFC. L.G. 25Jun1946 C.G. 27Jun1946 'Squadron Leader Kinninmont, as Wing Leader No.78 Fighter Wing for over seven months has been largely responsible for the excellent results achieved during the Borneo operations. Operating from Tarakan, he constantly led his formations on strafing and dive bombing attacks on Japanese installations, concentrations and dumps along enemy escape routes from the east coast of Borneo and at Sandakan, Tawao, Selor, Balikpapan and Bandjermasin. When in support of the 7th Australian Division in difficult country at Balikpapan, his leadership played a considerable part in the success of the operation'. DSO. L.G. 07Jul1953 C.G. 09Jul1953 'For skilful and aggressive leadership as Officer Commanding No.77 (Interceptor/Fighter) Squadron, Korea'. U.S.Air Medal. L.G. 26Apr1955 C.G. 05May1955 'Meritorious achievement particularly in aerial flight as Pilot Meteor Aircraft 77th Interceptor Fighter Squadron, 5th U.S.A. Air Force'. Jack Royston Kinninmont was born 13Nov1920 in North Sydney and educated at North Sydney Boys High School. Enl.04Sep1939 at Point Cook, Victoria. On 02 Jan 1940 Air Cadet Kinninmont, 22 Sqn flying a Demon experienced a forced landing at Richmond Aerodrome. March 1940 he graduated No.26 course at Richmond Flying School, N.S.W. In World War II Wing Commander Jack 'Congo' Kinninmont was an original member of 21 City of Melbourne Fighter Squadron in Malaya flying Brewster Buffalo aircraft. He also flew with 453 Sqn in Malaya and with 75 and 77 Kittyhawk Fighter Sqns in New Guinea, Goodenough Island, Borneo and Morotai. Squadron Leader J.R.Kinninmont was Commanding Officer of 75 Sqn 23Nov1943 and Commanding Officer of 78 Sqn 12Feb1947. In 1944 he was awarded a DFC and in 1946 first Bar to the DFC. On 5th July 1945 with 78 Flight Sqn, while strafing Kalabaken Village his Kittyhawk hit two coconut trees damaging his aircraft making it impossible to land. He rolled his aircraft over at 4,500 ft and fell out. 30 ft above the water he released from his parachute and once in the water he managed to successfully inflate his dinghy, climb in and wait until being rescued by members of the RAN crash launch. In 1952 he undertook a Jet Conversion Course with No 2 Operational Training Unit. Wing Commander J.R.Kinninmont was Commanding Officer of 77 Sqn 20Jul1952 before handing over command of the squadron to Wing Commander J.W.Hubble on 20th January 1953. For his service in Korean War he was awarded the DSO and the US Air Medal.





4227\*

**Group of Twelve:** Member of the Order of Australia (Military Division); War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - three bars - Korea, Malaysia, Vietnam; Korea Medal 1950-53 with Mention-in-Despatches emblem; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Campaign Service Medal 1962 (EIIR) - one bar - Malaya Peninsula; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - three bars - PNG, Japan, Thailand; Defence Force Service Medal; RAF Long Service & Good Conduct Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960-. First medal unnamed; second and third named to 170051 P.F.Rinehart; fourth - sixth and ninth named to A1418 P.F.Rinehart; seventh, eighth, eleventh and twelfth named to A1418 Rinehart P.F., tenth medal named to P.F.Rinehart A1418. Second and fifth - eighth impressed, third and tenth - twelfth engraved, fourth and ninth pantographed. Court mounted with some loose stitching. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,000

Order of Australia (AM) Queen's Birthday Honours June 1975 C.G. S113 (WOFF Rinehart AM was one of the inaugural recipients of the Order of Australia which was established on Australia Day, 26 January 1975); MID Citation: "Corporal Rinehart has completed a tour of duty as an Airframe Fitter with No. 77 (Interceptor/Fighter) Squadron, operating from a forward operational base in Korea. At all times he has displayed energy and initiative, and has performed his duties with competence and keenness, often under the most trying conditions. His excellent approach to his work has done much to maintain a high operational standard in the squadron." L.G. 17Mar1953 C.G. 19Mar1953. WOFF P F Rinehart served in WWII with No. 2 Squadron, Korean War with No. 77 Squadron and Vietnam War with No. 2 Squadron. He was invested as a Member of the Order of Australia (Military Division) on 9 March 1977. Accompanied by newspaper cutting, telegram and letter from Chief of the Air Staff (CAS) for MID as well as the MID Citation; telegram and letter from CAS for Order of Australia; photos for Korean service and one with PM John Gorton; Royal Investiture programme 9 March 1977 which was the first investiture in the Order of Australia and the first presentations of Australian awards for bravery; matching miniature group of twelve court mounted medals. With research.

4228

**Group of Seven:** broken group, swing mounted, The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Member in Military Division) (KC) (medal missing, ribbon only); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star (medal missing, ribbon only); Africa Star; Italy Star (medal missing, ribbon only); Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with Mention-in-Despatches emblem; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Colonial Meritorious Service Medal - Commonwealth of Australia (GV Field Marshall's uniform); Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR). A.Mcgregor-Smith R.A.N.R. on first five medals, sixth medal has had name erased and seventh medal is unnamed. Naming appears to be privately done by individually punched characters to give appearance of being impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

Allan McGregor Smith, Midshipman R.A.N.R. 01Jul1923, Sub-Lt 01May1925, Lieut. 01Jun1927, LtCdr 30Jun1937, Retired List 02Nov1939, mobilized in UK rank LtCdr RANR (Rtd) Seniority 30Jun1937, Hobart Port Division, in RAN Navy List July 1938 p.158 RANR Section, in RN List February 1941 p.185. Postings in UK, 15Feb1940 Maidstone, 26Apr1940 Vernon, 20May40 Europa as unit Officer-in-Command, 25Jun40 A/P Base Officer Newhaven, 20Jan1941 Maidstone, Feb1942 Wasp as XO, 20Feb1941 Lynx, 12May1942 Antomia, 19Aug1942 Wayland, 10Nov1942 Pembroke, 09Sep1943 Victory, 01Oct1943 Eland, 03Mar1945 Victory, 15May1945 Naval Party. Disabled repatriated UK to Melbourne, Australia, record shows name as LtCdr A McGregor Smith. Postings in Australia, 21Feb1946 Lonsdale, 08Mar1946 Parramatta, 06Aug1946 Huon. No confirmation could be found for MBE, MID, MSM or RD. Together with a set of nine miniatures, swing mounted, Member of Order of British Empire - Military Division (KC); 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star on an Atlantic Star ribbon with France & Germany bar; Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 bar; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with Mention-in-Despatches emblem; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Colonial Meritorious Service Medal - Commonwealth of Australia (GV in Field Marshall's uniform); Royal Naval Reserve Decoration (GVR), the last two being original silver issues and scarce; ribbon bar in two rows, MBE (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with rosette emblem; Defence Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration; Mention-in-Despatches emblem (full-size) on narrow black backing cloth.

4229

**Group of Eleven:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star with Pacific Clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 bar Korea; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 bars FESR, Japan. 23243 J.H.Guest on first to fourth and sixth and seventh medals, NX136092 R.S.Gould on fifth medal (substitute), J.H.Guest 0468 on eighth medal, J.H.Guest RAN on ninth to eleventh medals. All medals impressed except eighth and eleventh medals which are pantographed. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$2,000

Lieutenant Commander John Haydon Guest, Enl.06Jun1939 Disch.06Jul1974. Korean War service, commissioned Gunner (Torpedo & Anti-Submarine) HMAS Bataan. Together with Greek War Star 1941-45 in box of issue, portion of photocopy of certificate for Greek War Star, medal for 40th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-45 (Russian Convoy Medal) in case of issue, US Navy Unit Commendation (entitled for service in HMAS Bataan in Korean War), Korean Presidential Unit Citation (no record of entitlement), 60th Anniversary of End of WWII For Service to Australia medallion in case of issue by Australian Government Department of Veterans' Affairs with accompanying official letter, cases for AASM 1945-1975 and ASM 1945-1975, set of nine swing mounted miniatures plus additional miniatures for AASM 1945-1975 and ASM 1945-1975, letter from Department of Defence (Navy Office) confirming service in HMAS Australia 29 August 1939 - 31 December 1940 as well as medal entitlement. This letter does not mention any entitlement to the Defence Medal 1939-45 so the medal seems superfluous to the group. Plus research documents.

4230

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; United Nations Korea Medal; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - bar - Japan; Efficiency Decoration - bar - Australia. QX35957 J.F.Infield on first to sixth medals, QX35957 T/Capt J.F.Infield on the seventh (note the incorrect initial). First to fifth medals impressed, sixth pantographed and seventh engraved. Court mounted. *Extremely fine*.

\$700

QX35957 (Q14168) Lieutenant JF Infield Enl.25Sep1941 Disch.05Oct1951 posting at discharge BCOF STAT Depot (Japan). Efficiency Decoration to Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Jack Freeman Infield, A.A. Printing & Stationary Service C.G. No. 26 26Apr1951 p.1055.





4231\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three medals unnamed as issued, last three named to 22884. F. Clarke. Impressed. Court mounted. *Good very fine.*

\$5,000

Together with Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal in case of issue, named to F. Clarke, A/E.R.A. IV., O.N. 22884, engraved. Frank Clarke, Engine Room Artificer IV, Enl.10Feb1939 served on HMAS Sydney from 26Jun1939 to 04Dec1940 posted off for medical tests Disch.21May1948 from his last posting at the Naval Wing.

4232

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX14520 W.F. Moran. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Private Wilfred Francis Moran Enl.11Jul1940 Disch.06Nov1945.



Lot 4233

4233\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). 19668 F.L. Seymour on the first four medals, 19668 Ord. Mech. 4Cl. F.L. Seymour RAN on the sixth medal, the fifth medal unnamed. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Francis Lionel Seymour Enl.02Nov1932 Disch.01Nov1954.

4234

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX1515 C.D. Waterman. The first three medals unnamed, the last three medals impressed. *Very fine, all with glue mounting spots.*

\$200

Pte Colin Douglas Waterman Enl.21Oct1939 Disch.22Sep1945.

4235

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX13954 J.L. Wilson. The first three medals engraved, the last three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Sapper James Leo Wilson, Enl.27Mar1940 Disch.30Oct1945.

4236

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX134426 R.A. Baldwin. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Driver Raymond Alfred Baldwin Enl.17Sep1942 Disch.12Dec1945.

4237

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX46426 G.C. Bentick. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Gunner George Charles Bentick Enl.29Jul1940 Disch.05Mar1943. Together with compliments slips, letter from Military Board (1957) re medal claim, Women of Australia badges (2), colour patch badge, Returned from Active Service Badge, mother of pearl trench art badge "Dear Wife", miniature binoculars (showing photo scenes of France), and a ribbon bar.

4238

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX140548 L. Ingleton. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with matching set of miniature medals, rising sun badges (2) and a naval Returned from Active Service badge. Corporal Leonard Ingleton Enl.13Aug1942 Disch.15Jan1946.

4239

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX5817 R.J. Norman on the fourth and fifth medals, the first and second medals unnamed. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Private Robert James Norman Enl.20Oct1939 Disch.13Oct1945.

- 4240  
**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX31409 C.E. Berghofer. The first two medals pantographed, the third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$80  
Corporal Charles Edward Berghofer Enl. 13Apr1942 Disch. 20May1946. Together with Returned from Active Service badge, Women of Australia badge and a Band Reserve badge.
- 4241  
**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. DX932 C.G.Bowen. Pantographed. *Very fine.*  
\$200  
Cyril George Bowen, HQ 14 L of C Sub Area Enl.18Mar1943 Adelaide River, N.T., Disch.03Jan1946. Together with dog tags, colour patch, Rising Sun collar badges (3), Australia metal shoulder titles (4), Australia cloth slide titles (2), buttons (2), framed tribute certificate with metal TPI 1987 badge mounted in the centre.
- 4242  
**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. PM7097 J.Coman (D). Pantographed. Replacement medals. *Extremely fine.*  
\$100  
Enl.27Oct1943, Home Port, Port Melbourne, Disch.07Oct1946, Telegraphist, HMAS Harman.
- 4243  
**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Lieutenant K.G. Cranage R.A.N.V.R. on the first two medals, K.G. Cranage R.A.N.V.R. on the third and fourth medals. The first and second medals engraved, the third and fourth medals impressed. *Toned, very fine.*  
\$150  
Lieutenant(SP) Keiran Gerard Cranage Enl. 24Dec1942 Disch.18Feb1946. Previously Private (Army) V56571 Enl. 23Aug1940 Disch.23Dec1942. Together with a matching set of miniature medals and a ribbon bar.
- 4244  
**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID (loose); Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX42374 E.L. Hodges. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$200  
Captain Eric Lovell Hodges Enl.18July1940 Disch.29Sep1945. Together with medal compliments slips, letter confirming MID and a Returned Sailors Soldiers and Airmens Imperial League badge.
- 4245  
**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX3338 T.T. Lewis. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$250  
Major Travers Thorold Lewis Enl.07Jun1940 Disch.18Jan1946. Together with rising sun silver badge.
- 4246  
**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 141330 A.H. Aikman. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$120  
Leading Aircraftman Alexander Harold Aikman Enl.05Oct1943 Disch. 07Dec1945. Together with identity discs (2), RAAF sweetheart badges (2), Returned Sailors Soldiers & Airmen's League badge, Returned from Active Service badge, Women of Australia badge, Sailors Soldiers and Airmen's Fathers Association (Women's Auxiliary) badge.
- 4247  
**Trio:** Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 430820 L.T.Fairbairn. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$100  
Flying Officer Lachlan Thomas Fairbairn RAAF Enl.26Mar1943 Disch.01May1946. Together with matching miniature medals and original registered letter card box.
- 4248  
**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, 10818 J W G Fricker. Impressed. No ribbons. *Extremely fine.*  
\$60  
John Eric Stackman Enl.25Mar1941 Disc.30Oct1944. Together with Returned & Services League badge.
- 4249  
**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX20215 J.E. Stackman. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$70  
John Eric Stackman Enl.25Mar1941 Disc.30Oct1944. Together with Returned & Services League badge.
- 4250  
**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Singles: Defence Medal 1939-45; Imperial Service Medal (EIIR). K.Sheridan WR.1910 on first two medals, B.4775 J.H.Taylor on third medal and Harold Arthur Pengelly on fourth medal. *First two medals engraved, last two impressed.* (4)  
\$100  
Keith Sheridan, WRANS Office Orderly GPIV, Enl.09Nov1943 Disch.27 Mar1946. Together with General Service Badge numbered N5347 on reverse and engraved, K. / Sheridan / WR1910.
- 4251  
**Pair:** British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. A. Gubby. M.N. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$50  
Together with lucky charm bracelet.
- 4252  
**Pairs:** War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V275687 R.A.Kessler. Impressed; War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45. T28639 M.H.C. Costello. Impressed. Both pairs in boxes of issue. *Very fine - extremely fine, two pairs.*  
\$100  
Pte Rudolph Albert Kessler, Canteen Services Vic L of C, Enl.18Jun1942 Disch.12Sep1944. Cpl Mervyn Henry Cecil Costello, 13/33 Aust Inf Bn, Enl.23Jan1942 Disch.06Sept1946. Last pair together with Dog Tags and General Service Badge 1948 issue no. A43244.
- 4253  
**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 53762 G.E. Sewell. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$50  
Leading Aircraftman George Edward Sewell. Enl.09Apr1942 Disch.12Feb1946.
- 4254  
**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 138615 G. Wynn. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$70  
Together with original medal box addressed to G. Wynn, N.S.W. and Australia Service badge. Corporal George Wynn, Corporal RAAF, Enl.10Dec1943 Disch.05Apr1948.





4255\*

**Group of Sixteen:** Medal of the Order of Australia (General Division); British Empire Medal (Military); Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 - two bars - Korea, Vietnam; Korea Medal 1950-53 (first obverse); United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Campaign Service Medal 1962 - one bar - South Vietnam; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - two bars - Korea, PNG; Queen Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal 1977; Defence Force Service Medal with first clasp; National Medal with first clasp; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with Australia bar; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIR); Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960-; Australian Defence Medal 2006. James Husband on first medal; 26275 James Husband, R. Aust. Sigs. on second medal; 26275 J. Husband on third, sixth, seventh, eighth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and sixteenth medals; 2/6275 J. Husband on fourth (impressed as HU SB A ND) and fifth medals; 26275 J. Husband BEM on thirteenth medal; and J. Husband on fifteenth medal. First, third, eighth and sixteenth medals pantographed, others of the second to thirteenth medals impressed, and fifteenth medal engraved. Court mounted, the last medal has not been mounted in the group as it was only issued in 2007. *Extremely fine.*

\$25,000

James Husband joined Regular Army 3 June 1952; posted to 2RAR in training for deployment to Korea; served in Korea in MMG Platoon as Regimental Signaller and at one time during battle of "The Hook" was the only link to the Section on Hill 111 which was crucial to the outcome of the battle; after war medically evacuated to Kure, Japan; posted to Britcom Base Signals Regiment as a Despatch Rider; transferred to RASigs and promoted Lance Corporal; 1954/55 promoted to Corporal and posted to British Commonwealth Battle School at Haramura, Japan as an Assistant Instructor, Regimental Signals; late 1955 posted to 19 National Service Battalion as an instructor; completed a course at Army PT School at North Head and another 6-month course at RAN School of Physical Training at HMAS Cerebus; posted to 1 Recruit Training Battalion at Kapooka and promoted Sergeant; 1957 posted to Army Apprentices School at Balcombe; awarded British Empire Medal for his outstanding contribution on the character development of young apprentices (full 4-paragraph citation included); transferred to Infantry Corps and attended AATTV selection course; promoted to Warrant Officer Class 2; posted to Team in 1964 as Assistant Advisor at the Dong Da National Training Centre near Hue in ARVN 1st Corps area; posting as Assistant Battalion Advisor with 2nd Battalion 5th ARVN Infantry Battalion in the ARVN Corps area; involved in numerous combat operations and awarded ARVN Cross of Gallantry with Silver Star; 1965 returned to Australia and posted as CSM to 2 Commando Coy and qualified for Green Beret; seconded to Victorian Water Police Search and Rescue Squad to join in underwater search for PM Harold Holt at Cheviot Beach near Portsea; while with commandos qualified as a Parachute Jump Instructor, PJI No 43, on Course 13/1967; member of RAAF Dominoes Parachute Display Team; 1968 selected for attachment to the British Royal Marine Commandos; returned to 2 Commando Coy; 1969, at request of CO 7RAR, posted as RSM of A Coy for deployment to Vietnam for his second operational tour 16/2/70 - 10/3/71; on return posted to Infantry Centre instructing on Warrant Officer Courses and promoted to Warrant Officer Class 1; February 1974 participated in 100,000th jump sortie at RAAF Base Williamtown; appointed first RSM of new Army Parachute Training School which was established in May 1974; an inaugural member of Red Berets Australian Army Parachute Display Team; career total of about 400 descents, mostly freefall; last posting was as RSM of 6RAR; 1977 awarded Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal; 30 June 1977 retired from Regular Army; served in Army Reserves until 9 November 1981; 1999 PTS named its new exclusive training drop zone at Naval Air Station Nowra, DZ Husband, in honour of its first RSM, WO1 Jim Husband; 1999 awarded Medal of the Order of Australia for service to the welfare of veterans and their families through 7RAR Association; Secretary of 7RAR Association for eleven years as well as serving as Vice President and also honoured with Life Membership; Committee Member and shareholder of the Australian Vietnam Forces Welcome Home 1987 organisation; a member of the Vietnam Memorial National Memorial Committee. Together with: U.S.A. Meritorious Unit Commendation (MUC); Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation; Infantry Combat Badge; Returned from Active Service Badge (QC) numbered A435586; PJI (QC) metal badge; PJI (QC) bullion badge with bar and clutch grips fitted on reverse to facilitate transfer between uniforms; Warrant Officer's (RSM) metal badge (QC); Warrant Officer's (RSM) bullion badge (QC); RAR hat badge (QC); AATTV patch; Red Berets Parachute Display Team patch; Republic of Korea War Service Medal (conferred by President of Republic of Korea but Australian Government has not approved it for wearing); Korean War Veterans Association Medal (Ambassador for Peace Medal); AATTV tribute medallion in case. Documents included: Army Certificate of Service showing medal entitlement; Warrant for appointment as Warrant Officer; U.S. Army presentation documents and citation for MUC to AATTV; Certificate of Achievement from Senior Advisor Second Infantry Division for distinguished service as Assistant Battalion Advisor 29 Sept 1964 to 5 April 1965, dated 5 April 1965, Danang; Certificates, Korean / English, for Ambassador of Peace Medal; Program Book for the bestowal of the Medal of the Order of Australia at Government House, Queensland, 9 April 1999; Text of Citation for award of BEM; bestowal certificate for Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977; Citation with list of recipients for Gallantry Cross with Silver Star; Letter of Commendation from Office of Senior Advisor, Advisory Team 2; Letter from Victoria Police Search & Rescue Squad expressing thanks for assisting in underwater searching for PM Harold Holt; two of Their Service / Our Heritage Certificates, one for Korean War Service and the other for Vietnam War Service; Certificate of Appreciation from Head of CHOGM 2002 Task Force; Certificate of Appreciation from Queensland Government for CHOGM; Certificate of Recognition from RSL (Queensland Branch); 7RAR Memorial Church Service & Farwell Parade at Ap An Phu, South Vietnam Program 24/2/71 with WO2 Husband's name listed as RSM A Company; Share Certificate for shares in Australian Vietnam Forces Welcome Home '87 Pty Ltd; Australian Vietnam Forces National Reunion journal listing J. Husband as a Committee Member; Personal invitation from the Lord Mayor, Brisbane, to attend 50th Anniversary of RAR celebrations; letter of approval from the Department of Prime Minister for wearing Cross of Gallantry; 20 letters of congratulations on award of Order of Australia Medal including ones from Queensland Premier Peter Beattie, MAJGEN Peter Cosgrove AM, MC, MAJGEN P J Dunn AO, Sir William Keys AC, OBE, MC, and others from various senators, ministers, veterans organisations and other groups; photographs and newspaper clippings and a career precis, all housed in a large Order of Australia Investiture Ceremony binder. A rare opportunity to acquire a distinguished career soldier's complete portfolio of awards and memorabilia, including the rare Campaign Service Medal - bar South Vietnam to a member of AATTV, Australia's most highly decorated unit with four VCs to its credit as well as numerous other Imperial and foreign awards.





Lot 4255 part



4256\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar - 1960-. 154459 R.C.A. Ellis. The first medal impressed, the second engraved. *Toned, very fine.*

\$600

Lance-Corporal Ray Charles Ellis service from 07Jan1969 to 07Jan1970.



4257\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal - bar 1960-. 44856 E.R.G. Bayne. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

Served with 2RAR. Together with an AASC collar pair.

4258

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73 (2, original and duplicate issue); South Vietnam Campaign Medal. 3796855 V. Goncharow. The first medal(s) impressed, the second engraved. *Very fine*.

\$600

Private Victor Goncharow, service from 16May1970 to 01Jun1971.

## OTHER COUNTRIES

4259

**Austria**, Medal for Bravery (Karl I), silver (31mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

4260

**Belgium**, POW Medal, The Schaerbeek F.N.A.P.G. Recognition Medal 1945-55; France, WWI Commemorative Medal 1914-18 (no ribbon), Infantry Association Medal named to L.Reder on obverse; U.S.S.R., 60th Anniversary of Soviet Armed Forces 1918-78. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100



4261\*

**Crete**, Medal of the Cretan Revolution 1898, in bronze (Stratoudakis.701.2). *In original card cases of issue, extremely fine and rare*. (2)

\$300

4262

**France**, World War II, Resistance Medal 1940; Greece World War II War Medal - Army 1940 - 41; Poland Order of Polonia Restituta, 2nd class neck badge 1944. *Very fine*. (3)

\$80

4263

**Germany**, WWI Iron Cross second class; Third Reich, War Merit Cross with swords second class, Eastern Front Medal; Wuerttemberg, Courage and Loyalty (Für Tapferkeit Und Treue) small silver medal of King Wilhelm II, Best Defender (Dem Besten Schützen) large silver medal of King Karl. No ribbons with last two medals. *Very fine*. (6)

\$120

Also included is a base metal fob chain with small coloured fob attached.



4264\*

**Ireland General Service Medal 1917-1921**, bar - Comrac. Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$500



4265\*

**Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal 2005**. 28783 V.H. Podesta. Pantographed. *Extremely fine, with miniature in plush case of issue*.

\$200

Named to an Australian recipient.





4266\*

**Russia**, Russo-Prussian Maneuvers 1835, in silver (33mm) by G.Loos. Conjoined busts of Nicholas I and Fredrich Wilhelm III left/medieval warriors symbolising Russian and Prussian soldiers, date below: September 1835. (Vernon.203). *Light cabinet friction on obverse, toned, extremely fine and rare.*  
\$300

4267

**Russia**. Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Rule - Romanov House 1913 Medal. *Very fine.*  
\$100

4268

**U.S.A.**, Legion of Merit, Officer Class with bronze miniature of badge on ribbon (2), Legionnaire Class (2); Bronze Star (3). All are modern issues. *The two Legionnaire Class badges have a few small enamel imperfections otherwise, all medals extremely fine.* (7)  
\$150

## MILITARIA



4269\*

Miniature Waterloo Medal 1815. *Very fine, a contemporary example.*  
\$100

4270

**Miniatures**, Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - three bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. No ribbons, but nice contemporary silver issues. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$80

4271

**Miniatures**, Imperial Service Order (EIIR); Military Cross (GRI); Distinguished Conduct Medal (GV Type 1); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899; King's South Africa Medal 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; WWI British War Medal and Victory Medal swing mounted pair; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal; Volunteer Officer's Decoration (GRI); Efficiency Decoration (GRI) Australia bar; Efficiency Medal (Australia) (2, one GVIR and one EIIR); Coronation Medal 1953; Shanghai Municipal Council Emergency Medal 1937. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)  
\$200

4272

**Medal ribbons**, a large assortment, approximately 70, mostly new and from the late 1800s onwards including some for Orders and Decorations; hand-stitched postcard, 1917 Souvenir from France, marked inside "To Sister Jessie / From Bert / France 4/8/1917"; empty case for Military Cross WWI; U.S. Presidential Unit Citation; two empty cardboard medal boxes; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry hat badge WWI. *Very fine.* (approximately 75)  
\$100

4273

**2nd Regiment New South Wales Volunteer Infantry**, c1890s, hat badge in brass (61mm). *Very fine.*  
\$150

4274

**13th Light Horse Regiment (Victorian Mounted Rifles)**, collar badge (30mm). *Missing lugs, fine.*  
\$50

4275

**14th Light Horse Regiment**, (West Moreton Light Horse) hat badge and one collar badge (right collar) (1930 - 42) white metal. *Good very fine and scarce.* (2)  
\$150

4276

**Adelaide Lancers**, 18th Light Horse Regiment, hat badge (1930-42) brass. *Extremely fine.*  
\$100

4277

**Artillery**, c1890s, universal pouch badge in gilt worn by colonial permanent artillery (36mm). (Grebert P.126). *Extremely fine.*  
\$50

4278

**New South Wales Volunteer Artillery**, c1870s-1880s, universal volunteer artillery pattern busby badge in white metal (88mm), (Grebert P.130). Mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine.*  
\$80

4279

**Victorian Volunteer Cadet Corps**, c1890s, hat badge in brass (38mm). (Grebert P.163). *Fine.*  
\$50





4280

**Victorian Volunteer Rifles**, 1875, shako plate (90mm) single wreath, bronze (Grebert p.183). *Very fine.*

\$250

4281

**Victorian Military Forces**, c1890s, hat badge (46mm), sporran badge (46mm cast), and collar badges (32mm) all in gilt. (Grebert P.191). *Mint condition.* (4)

\$70

4282

**Victorian Scottish Regiment**, 1898-1903, Sporran badge in white metal (59mm). (Grebert P.159). *Very fine.*

\$80

4283

**Commonwealth Cadet Corps (Victoria)**, 1906, hat badge in brass (40mm). *Very fine.*

\$60

4284

**Victoria**, Country Fire Authority, long service badge in bronze and enamel (60mm x 45mm), lug suspenders on back; 20 year service bar. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

4285

**Australian hat badges**, 26th Infantry Battalion (The Logan and Albert Regiment) 1930 - 42; Far North Queensland Regiment 51st Infantry Battalion 1953 - 60. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$90



4286\*

**Demobilised Soldiers' Badge**, WWI, by Stokes & Sons Melb, numbered 137. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

4287

**Australian Light Horse**, ALH shoulder title, in white metal, another larger ALH shoulder title (curved type); white metal numeral 2 (2); Australia metal shoulder title (3); various other, mostly British titles, buttons, badges, two damaged helmet plates, Air Force LAC badge, bullet casings including four still in clip. *Good - very fine.* (64)

\$100

4288

**RAAF embroidered hat badge**, (KC) worn during WWII by WAAAF; RAAF other ranks hat badge (KC) in bronze; RAAF enamelled and sterling silver cuff-links (KC) with some enamel missing from one cuff-link; 1st Armoured Regiment hat badge 1953-60 with pattern polished off tank & boomerang; Royal Australian Armoured Corps hat badge 1953-60. *Very fine.* (6)

\$70



4289\*

**RAAF sweetheart powder compact**, WWII in sterling silver with RAAF pilot's wings engraved on front and stamped on inside, Wm Drummond & Co / Melbourne / E.H.Stg. Silver. *Very fine.*

\$150

4290

**R.A.N.**, Returned from Active Service Badge WWI, reverse polished and maker's name removed, number 4715, impressed, lugs removed and replaced by vertical, flat bar. Scarce badge. *Fine.*

\$100



4291\*

**Royal Naval Air Service**, Armoured Car Division, collar badge WWI; Armoured Corps sweetheart badge in silver (enamelled Rising Sun badge on tank); A.I.F. Totally and Permanently Disabled Soldiers Association enamelled badge (KC) no 118 on reverse. First badge is early prong attachment type and scarce. The last badge has a small section of enamel missing from scroll. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200

The Royal Naval Armoured Car Division was established in October 1914 as a unit of R.N.A.S. to provide support for its aircraft. Three squadrons served in Russia from 1915 - 1918. A handful of Australians served in the Division including at least one who served with it in Russia.



4292\*

**A.I.F. Volunteer**, unofficial miniature with suspender missing, features A.I.F. above Rising Sun badge with small cross at each side on the obverse and the word Volunteer with centre star on reverse with engraved naming to R.A.Unwin. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4293\*

**Gallipoli sweetheart brooch**, featuring a kookaburra with a large leaf in its beak with the word, Gallipoli, engraved thereon, all on a spray of five bars each with a precious stone at the end (9ct? gold, 2.7gms). Unusual and scarce piece of Australiana. *Very fine.*

\$250



4295\*

**Commemorative WWI (1914-18) brooch**, handcarved in mother of pearl, with gold plated .900 silver surround (42mm), pin back. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



4296\*

**WWI matchbox holder**, front, Rising Sun badge, back, enamelled colour patch and the name 55th Battalion / A.I.F. / France 1917 / Souvenir of the Great War. *Very fine.*

\$100



4294\*

**Rising Sun badge bar brooch**, in 9ct gold, 5 gms, engraved on reverse "Love / From Fred / 1919". In original case of issue with maker's name inside the lid " F. Lasseter & Co / Ltd / Watchmakers / & Jewellers / Sydney. " *Very fine.*

\$100

This brooch was a gift from DCM recipient, Sgt Fred Cullingford, to a woman who looked after him when he returned to Australia after being severely wounded, also see lot 4187.



Lot 4297



4297\*

**WWI Returning fob in gold (9ct, 6.7gms, 29mm)**, scroll and ring top suspension, obverse inscribed "From/Caltowie/ Extension Friends/for Duty Nobly Done/Great European War/1914-18" reverse inscribed "No. 2831/Trooper/J.B. Young"; another, shield shaped, in gold (9ct, 7.9gms, 35mm x 28mm), scroll and ring top suspension, obverse inscribed "Great War/1914-1919/Caltowie/Cheer-up Society", reverse inscribed "Presented to/Tpr/J.B. Young". *Very fine.* (2)

\$400

Caltowie is a town in South Australia.



4298\*

**Returning fob**, WWI un-awarded, in **gold** (9ct, 6.0gms, 28mm), obverse Australian Commonwealth Military Forces below rising sun and crown, reverse not inscribed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4299\*

**Return fob and watch WWI, gold fob** (9ct, 6.73gms, 40mm x 31mm), suspension loop missing, Shire of Tintenbar for War Service, reverse engraved, "Welcome Home / To / Pte H.Howard / By Teven Sub / District / Enlisted March / 1915 / Discharged / May 1919"; pocket watch by Waltham, gold plated Hunter, glass missing, engraved inside back, "Presented / To / Pte. H.Howard / On His return from Four / Years Active Service / from a Sincere / Friend / May 1919." *Very fine.*

\$300

Harold Howard Enl.20Mar1915 at Ballina into 26 Battalion, GSW chest at Gallipoli 29Sep1915, GSW left eye in an attack on enemy position Mont St Quentin 29Aug1918, RTA 04Dec1918, Disch.19May1919. Served - Gallipoli, Middle East, France, England.

4300

**Artillery Cross Belt**, c.1880-1890s, part of **gold** Artillery Cross Belt, c.1880-1890s, in bullion leather with complete set of universal style artillery fittings in gilt. *Very fine.*

\$50

4301

**New South Wales Military Forces**, brass helmet spike mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine.*

\$50

4302

**New South Wales Military Forces Artillery**, silver ball mounting top piece for helmet mounted on a perspex display slab. *Very fine.*

\$80

4303

**New South Wales Military Forces**, lion patterned slouch hat brim fastner in gilt brass. Also used on top rear of helmets to hold chin scales when not in use. Universal type used throughout colonies (39mm high). Seated on a perspex display slab. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4304

**New South Wales Military Forces**, lion's head cape clasp in gilt seated on a perspex display slab. *Mint condition.*

\$80

4305

**New South Wales Military Forces**, officer's sword belt sling buckle, top (38mm high) and bottom (24mm high), in brass. (Grebert P.107). Seated on a perspex display slab. *Very fine - uncirculated.*

\$80

4306

**New South Wales Military Forces**, replica pillbox cap made to dress regulations by Clothing Factory at Lithgow for TV series, Seven Little Australians. *Very fine.*

\$50

4307

**New South Wales Military Forces**, snake belt buckle/clasp (universal type) in brass (54mm between ends). (Grebert P.106). *Very Fine.*

\$50

4308

**Pacific Islands Regiment**, 1964, belt buckle (58mm) by Christies of Sydney and WWII metal title "PIR" both in brass. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

4309

**Officer's Telescope**, brass, extendable type, worn on pouch belt, c.1880. *Small glass missing from back, very fine.*

\$100

4310

**Field Glasses**, late 19th century, French, marked "Jumelle Marine" (marine binoculars). *Very fine.*

\$100



4311

**Australian Occupation Souvenir of Japan**, photographs postwar Japan, its people, buildings, monuments; also some banknotes. All in a decorative photograph album, with some mothing. *Good*.

\$100

4312

**Photos:** framed photo of Sgt W.H.Kibby VC in uniform (19cm X 24cm); large portrait photo of a Light Horse unit, on tiered stand (41cm X 23.5cm); photo of a Light Horse unit on horseback at tented campsite (34.5cm X 26cm) (2), black and white. *Extremely fine*. (4)

\$80

4313

**Trench art**, WWII, hat with top featuring a 1939 Australian penny. *Very fine*.

\$50

4314

**Japanese midget submarine replica**, with the edge wording "Made from ballast Jap Midget Sub. / Sunk in Sydney Harbour May 31 1942" (111mm long). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100

4315

**Map of Papua New Guinea**, in silk; cotton tea cloth "Its a Long, Long, Way to Tipperary" , WWI. *Some foxing and frayed edges, fine*. (2)

\$50

4316

**A selection of military related items and ephemera**, includes YMCA Field Service Department, Military Camp Liverpool, NSW 1913, illustrated six page leaflet setting out detail of work done in the camp by the YMCA; Melbourne YMCA Giant Gym Display, programme dated 20th November 1913; ANZAC Dawn Service, Cenotaph, Martin Place Sydney, programme ANZAC Day 1943' colour copy of an aerial view of the "German Concentration Camp, Liverpool..."; Highrer Elementary School, North Fitzrioy, Patriotic Fund Contributions Pupil's Pledge and Receipt Card for monthly contributions of two shillings dated 20.12.1918; World War 1 photograph of large Australian military contingent in Europe; immitation Australian ten shillings note photograph with digger and girlfriends? photo superimposed; India postcard dated 1911 with Company drills, class firing and uniforms infomation printed on the back; plus four reprints (1960's) newspapers featuring among others, the German Surrender and Armistice Day. First item rare. *Very good - extremely fine*. (14)

\$70

4317

**British Expeditionary Force Recreational Training medal in silver (41mm) by Vaughtons**, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed "Boxing/Lt Wt/Bantam/Nov. 1918" reverse inscribed "No.14/Con.Depot/Sgt. A.W. Taylor"; another, obverse inscribed "Inter-Theatre-of-War/Boxing Team"; boxing medal in silver (36mm), reverse inscribed "Presented/to/Sergt. A.W. Taylor/by/Capt. John Graham/and/Capt. Charles Graham/in Appreciation of/His Skilful Instruction/1919". *Nearly extremely fine, the first in case*. (3)

\$150



4318\*

**The Boys' Brigade**, The King's Badge (GV crown), 60mm x 38mm, pin back. *Very fine*.

\$70

Instituted in 1913 by permission of HM King George V. The first Badge was presented to Col./Sgt Arthur Reid, 1st Glasgow Company in March 1914. Originally gained upon the recommendation of the Captain, for boys age 16 or over with 90% attendance for not less than three sessions, hold NCO rank, and a specified number of other Proficiency Badges.

4319

**Primrose League**, breast star in silver and enamel, the first with delegate clasps 1897/8. *In fitted cases, very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection,

4320

**Scotland**, The Whitehead Challenge Cup, Navy/Bisley prize medal in silver gilt and enamel, 160mm x 40mm, three year bars for 1901, 1902 and 1904, in fitted case of B. Ninnes, Goldsmith, Hythe. *Lower part of medal detached, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

4321

**Great Britain**, World War I, Liverpool Prisoners of War, Lords Mayor's Million Shilling Fund, Tombola Ticket, two shillings and sixpence, drawn 30th September 1918, prizes include " 1 a week for life". Rare. *Good fine, with several tears*.

\$40

4322

**World War I**, sweetheart postcards (13), The Khojak Tunnel Baluchistan postcard, and a Tuck's Birthday card dated 1920. All cards in colour, the first 13 featuring poems of love & a desire for a safe return from the front. *Very fine*. (15)

\$100

4323

**Canada**, submariner's badge (QC) in gilt and enamel; Great Britain, hat badges (10, two with lugs or pin missing), trade badges (7), GSO hat badge; Australia, 20 National Service Battalion cloth titles (3); Royal Flying Corps enamelled cufflinks; RAAF silver and enamel single cufflink; Association pins (3); Australia crests (2, one in gold braid and the other woven). *Very fine*. (30)

\$100



4324\*

**New Zealand hat badge**, 29th New Zealand Mounted Rifles Reinforcements (46mm x 38mm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

4325

**New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45**; Australian Engineer Pair of badges; Ex service league club badge; Magpie cigarettes group of ten cards portraying the Australians fighting in France in W.W.I; Germany ration or savings card; Royal Visit 1954 official programme "for officers and men of S.S. Gothic and visiting warships" Melbourne 24.2.1954-9.3.1954. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$60

4326

**New Zealand**, puggaree with several moth holes, red on khaki with NZ Rifle Brigade badge attached; sweetheart brooch of NZ Rifle Brigade enamelled collar badge on a circular mother-of-pearl backing; NZR brass shoulder title; brass crucifix (76mm X 39mm) with skull and crossbones at the base; soldier's diary 1919, several pages missing, not many entries (noted 30 June 1919 "Bells rang at Port Chalmers NZ Peace signed"; NZ Soldier's Pay Book for use on Active Service for Jack Higgins, NZRB, No.62063, NZEF, age 20, Killed-in-Action 22 August 1918; part of an In Memoriam card. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

4327

**Turkey**, Gallipoli Star, 1915, silver wash and red enamel, plain reverse, pin-back; Turkish WWI belt buckle, brass with nickel-silver inset; unidentified pressed metal cross with ball point tips, a centre star with the all-seeing eye and, clockwise from the top, the arms bear the details, 27 over 2 / W / 1876 / N, with a ribbon suspension bar across the reverse and a green ribbon with purple edges; sundry buttons, all different. *Very fine.* (9)

\$150

4328

**Germany**, Third Reich, 25 year badge in bronze (28mm x 20mm) featuring Nazi Iron Cross on red enamelled shield with 25 on a black disc above all within a wreath, suspension pin missing; Italian Regimental Medal, 1st Alpine Division "Taurinense"; Italian hat badges, trade badges and rank insignia including rifle regiment, infantry, engineers, 2 Motorised Divn (metal), 62 Infantry Division (gold braid on red), Bersaglieri (Rifle Regiment) in gold braid. Also two cap plumes and a few other small items. *Very fine.* (28)

\$100

## STAMPS

4329

**Australia World War I period**, a selection of used George V stamps and various part illustrated letterheads etc all mounted (pasted) onto a two sided A4 size card. Set out in a rough design surrounding an advertising card for the Australian Hotel, Spencer street, Melbourne on the front, more G.V 1d red stamps on the back plus a telegram and part letterhead from the "Church of England Soldiers Institute, expeditionary camp, Seymour (Victoria). Probably made up by a soldier going to or coming from the Semour camp. Sold with two fronts of envelopes with printed advertising oval "J & B Sniders 318-324 Flinders lane Melbourne" logo top left, both stamps perforated "J & B.S." 26 Feb (19)13, 31 Dec (19)13. Last two items rare. *Mostly fine.* (3)

\$100

4330

**Australia**, two old Globe Stamp Albums, both containing world stamps, noted kangaroos set 1st wmk mint 2d to 2/- with paper toning, mostly world many in poor condition. *Mint/used.* (a few 100)

\$50



4331\*

**Australia**, aerophilately, Australia's First Aerial Mail, Melbourne to Sydney 1914 "Wizard" Stone air mail card, to Herbert White, McMahon's Point Sydney fixed with 1d red kangaroo. Eustis 2. *Nice condition, fine used and rare.*

\$250

Lot includes photocopy of Newspaper clipping of 1980 illustrating similar card.

4332

**Australia**, 2000 Olympic gold medal winner sheets (16 x 3 sets), (FV \$216). *MUH.* (480)

\$100

4333

**Australia**, Australia Post year books (12) 1981-1992 complete mostly unopened with extra 1989, together with cheap large stock books (7) of used Australia another of mint/MUH decimal issues to \$4, 1966-1981 (FV \$30+) including booklet panes, famous Australians, prime ministers etc., America's cup issues, five albums of FDC's including AAT, and a quantity of stamps on and off paper. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$350

4334

**Promissory notes**, dated Melbourne 1882 and 1883, all with Victoria duty stamps affixed, including sixpence, eighteen pence, one shilling (2), two shillings, three shillings and four shillings (2). Stamps fiscally cancelled. *Very fine.* (8)

\$100

4335

**N.S.W.** Government Railways Parcels stamps, Berala, specimen 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10 and 20 cents in sheets of twenty; Berala specimens 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,20,30,40,60,70 and 90 cents, 1,2,3,4 and 5 dollars all in blocks of three. *One ten cents torn, otherwise all MUH.* (260)

\$130

4336

**Asia and Middle East**, collection housed in two c.1950 vintage albums from 1860's - approx. 1960, includes China from 1897, strong for 1940's-1950's, other issues from Taiwan, Chinese Provinces, Japan, from 1872 including many commems; Middle East collection from Abyssinia to Yemen from a wide range of other countries including issues from Labuan, Liberia, Monaco, Mongolia, Nyassa, Siam, Turkey etc. *Mostly used, some mint, pages with light paper toning.* (100's)

\$180

4337

**British Commonwealth**, A - J, collection housed in one c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1850's - approx. 1960, includes mostly lower value issues as part sets and commems noted Australia, 10/- robes Specimen, robes used to pound, kangaroos used to 2/-, used KGV to 1/4 (5), OS overprints and perf OS issues, many mint blocks, dues etc. Australian States, also includes Aden, Antigua, Ascension, AAT, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, China P.O., BRITISH Guiana, British Honduras, BCOF to 2/- used, levant, British Solomon Islands, Brunei, Canada, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Channel Islands, Cyprus, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji. *Generally used some mint, a few pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$250



part



4338\*

**British Commonwealth**, G - M, collection housed in one c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1840 - approx. 1960, includes mostly lower value issues as part sets and commems from Gambia, Gibraltar, Gilbert & Ellice Islands, Gold Coast-Ghana, Great Britain noted 1d black 4 margins with black Maltese Cross PM edge thin (illust.), 5/- KEVII (illust.), MEF, GB overprints for various countries, Grenada, Hong Kong, India and states, Burma, Ireland, Jamaica, Kenya etc, Kuwait, Leeward Islands, Malta, Mauritius, Montserrat etc. *Generally used some mint, a few pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$250

4339

**British Commonwealth**, N - P, collection housed in one c.1950 vintage album with issues from late 19th century - approx. 1960, includes mostly lower value issues as part sets and commems noted New Guinea 1932 air to 5/-, part no dates set to 2/-, similar OS 1/- - 5/- (SG 052-54); PNG from 1952 to 1, NWPI kangaroo mint various to 1/-; New Zealand, range of issues, incl. 2/- 1898; Cook Islands, Samoa, Norfolk Island, North Borneo and Pitcairn Island. *Mostly used, some mint, pages with some paper toning.* (several 100)

\$150



part

4340\*

**British Commonwealth**, S - Z, collection housed in one c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1850's - approx. 1960, includes mostly lower value issues as part sets and commems from St. Helena, St.Kitts, St.Lucia, St.Vincent, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, South Africa, SW Africa, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Somaliland, Cape of Good Hope, noted 4d triangle (2, one with full margins), Niger, Nigeria, Rhodesia (N & S), Nyasaland, ORC, Swaziland, Transvaal, Straits Settlements noted 12c on 4 annas (SG 7 300) corner missing (illust.), Malaya & states, Singapore, Tonga, Trinidad (and Tobago), Tristan da Cunha, Turks and Caicos Is., Virgin Is., Zanzibar etc. *Generally used some mint, a few pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$200

4341

**Europe**, collection housed in two c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1850's - approx. 1960, includes a wide range of from Spain and Spanish Colonial issues, Portugal and a wide range of Portuguese Colonial issues, Poland, Romania, Italy, Italian colonial issues, Vatican City. *Generally used some mint, a few pages with some paper toning, some stamps sticking to pages.* (100's)

\$120

4342

**Europe**, collection housed in four c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1850's - approx. 1960, includes a wide range of from Belgium and Belgium Colonial issues, Finland, Luxemburg, Switzerland, Denmark and Danish West Indies, Greenland, Iceland, Netherlands, and Dutch Colonial, Norway, Sweden, Indonesia, Vietnam, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Russia, and a range of smaller states etc. *Generally used some mint, a few pages with some paper toning, some stamps sticking to pages.* (1000's)

\$200



4343

**France and French Colonies**, collection housed in two c.1950 vintage albums from 1853 - approx. 1960, includes most commems from 1930, some issues from P.O. and provinces in French world including Algeria, Cambodia, various colonies in Africa, Indo China, Laos, Lebanon, Madagascar, New Caledonia, Syria, French island settlements including New Hebrides and French Southern and Antarctic Territories. *Mostly used, some mint, pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$120

4344

**Germany**, States, Occupation and Greece collection housed in one c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1850's - approx. 1960, includes a wide range of Third Reich issues noted 1934 air, officials, Anglo-American, incl. 1948, 5M used (SG 948, A135), Zone issues, West Germany and Berlin (with some scarce items noted SG 1038, 1067-8, 1072, 1087, 1102, 1129), East Germany, German Occupation issues WWI, WWII, Bavaria, Danzig and Greece with a wide range of issues from 1861, etc. *Generally used some mint, a few pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$200

4345

**South and Central America**, collection housed in two c.1950 vintage albums from late 19th century - approx. 1960, includes small collections from Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela etc. *Mostly used, a few mint, pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$80

4346

**United States**, United Nations etc., collection housed in one c.1950 vintage album with issues from 1851 - approx. 1960, includes mostly lower value issues and commems from 1892 as mostly incomplete sets, noted 2c. Post Rider (SG 115), also includes issues from Hawaii, Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Philippines and United Nations. *Mostly used, some mint, pages with some paper toning.* (100's)

\$100

4347

**World stamps**, first day covers, including U.S.A., U.S.O.C. Official Commemorative Cover Collection, 1980 (12); Russia, 1980 Olympic Stamp Program (70); also The Princess of Wales Twenty First Birthday, 1982 (17); Royal Wedding, 1981 (24); all contained in four albums; banknotes (4), two dollars, Johnston/Stone and Johnston/Fraser consecutive run of three notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (127)

\$100

4348

**World**, an accumulation housed in twelve stock books and other albums, together with duplicate stamps in envelopes, also noted several old SG catalogues, and a few covers, mostly with issues to the 1960's, includes much duplication and a small amount of Australian pre-decimal mint and recent MUH post office packs and PO album specific sets (FV about \$25). *Generally used, some mint and MUH.* (100's)

\$120

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

4349

**Chalmers**, Robert, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492 pages, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 edition; Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159 pp., 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition. *As new.* (2)

\$100

4350

**Chitty**, A., Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, June, 1912; and Supplement to Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, December, 1918. *Very good condition.* (2)

\$100

4351

**Mira**, Dr W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales Their Fate, Sydney, 1979; Read, V., The Silver Crown or The Romance of the Five-Shilling Piece, Brisbane; Rix, Henry F., The proposed Australian Decimal Coinage; Public Library of New South Wales, Books and Articles on Coins, Medals & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections, Sydney, 1923. *Good - very good.* (4)

\$100

4352

**Peck**, C. Wilson, English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958, London, second edition 1970. *Very good condition.*

\$100

4353

**Catalogues**, Spink Australia - Noble Numismatics, Auction Sales 42 - 53 and sales 68-69. *The first with prices realised, total 15 catalogues.*

\$100

4354

**Auction catalogues**, approximately two small cartons of catalogues, many important ancient coin related including the Triton I and Triton IV sales, as well as numismatic circulars and sales catalogues from Australia and around the world, all excellent reference sources for ancient and other coins and medals; eight large size coin albums, all with pages except one. *Very fine.* (approximately 100)

\$100

## END OF SALE